James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

BATES

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

S#05-755

BATES

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

Register Report - 22 Jun 1996

First Generation

---

1. Unknown Bates - 1277.
He married Unknown ?? - 1278. They had the following children:

2	i.	William Bates - 1279
3	ii.	George Bates - 1200

Second Generation

---

2. William Bates - 1279. Born Circa 1763.
He married Elizabeth Moore - 1280, 7 Dec 1784 in Surry Co.,NC.
3. George Bates - 1200. Born Circa 1764.
He married Mary or Susannah Renegar - 1201, daughter of George Renegar - 1275. Born Circa 1766. They had the following children:

4	i.	Anthony Bates Sr. - 3253
5	ii.	Jacob Bates - 1276
6	iii.	David Bates - 1126
7	iv.	George R. Bates - 3272
8	v.	Mary Bates - 3273
9	vi.	Barbara Bates - 3275

Third Generation

---

4. Anthony Bates [7 6] Sr. - 3253. Born Circa 1790 in Surry Co.,NC. Died Circa Jul 1845 in Lincoln Co.,Tenn.
Anthony moved to Lincoln Co.,Tenn.
He married Catherine Ashby - 3254, 2 Jan 1812 in Surry Co.,NC. Born Circa 1790 in Halifax Co.,NC. They had the following children:

10	i.	Mary Bates - 3255
11	ii.	Alexander Bates - 3257
12	iii.	George Bates - 3259
13	iv.	Jane Bates - 3261
14	v.	Anthony Bates Jr. - 3262
15	vi.	William Doak Bates - 3266
16	vii.	Tempy H. Bates - 3268
17	viii.	Jasper Bates - 3270

5. Jacob Bates - 1276. Born ~~1798~~ 1784 in Surry Co. Died 1816 in Surry Co.,NC.
6. David Bates - 1126. Born 1802 in N. C. or Virginia??.
He married Amelia "Milly" Roberson - 1127, daughter of Henry Roberson - 1223 & Sophia ? - 1224. Born 1805 in Virginia. They had the following children:

18	i.	William M. "Billy" Bates - 1079
19	ii.	Leah Bates - 1192
20	iii.	Nancy Bates - 1185
21	iv.	Amelia "Milly" Bates - 1186
22	v.	Ashbury Bates - 1187

7. George R. Bates - 3272.
8. Mary Bates - 3273.
She married Randolph Sims - 3274 26 July 1814
9. Barbara Bates - 3275.

6 September 1995
12 Sept 95

James E. Cockerham
1651-I Northwest Boulevard
Winston-Salem, NC 27104-4338

Dear Mr. Cockerham:

Thank you for your letter re: the Bates family of Surry County, NC. I am descended from Anthony Bates, born 1790, m. 1812 in Surry to Catherine Ashby. Anthony moved to Lincoln County, Tennessee sometime between 1820-1830. I believe George Bates was Anthony's father. George's children (not named) are included as heirs in the will of George Renegar, 1794, Surry County. I assume from this record, then, that George Bates' first wife was probably a Renegar.

Although, I don't know much that will be of help in establishing your David's lineage, I can give you some data on the Bates family in general in Surry County.

I am enclosing a copy of abstracts of all deed transactions involving Bateses in Surry pre-1800. You will note that George and Jacob Bates deeded property to Joseph Rennegar, 1799. I believe this is probably land that they inherited. Note also that George and Matthias Bates deeded land to Jacob Garner in 1798, part of a grant to one Anthony Bates in 1780. Anthony may have been the father of George, Jacob, and Matthias.

Others who may have been brothers to George, et al include Anthony, John, and William, as they are also mentioned in early county records. Anthony and Matthias were both in Spartenburg County, SC by 1800. There was also an older Matthias Beats who d. in the county in 1782, wife Mary.

This is the sum of what I presently know about the Bates family in Surry County. I wish I could be of more direct help. I would appreciate any data you might be able to add to this. I am, of course, especially interested in George Bates, his siblings, and his children. — and his wife, or wives!

I will certainly be in touch if I find anything I think might be of interest to you.

Sincerely,

Connie Ausec

Mrs. George H. Ausec
17615 Loring Lane
Spring, Texas 77388

DEEDS: BATES OF SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Vol. F., p. 297 - George BATES to George Rily, Jr. 29 October 1795
100 a. on Harmon's Creek, Surry Co.,N.C. Rec. Feb. 1796

Vol. H, p. 147 - George & Matthias BATES to Jacob Garner 20 Nov.1798
100 a. on Harmon's Creek, part of 200 a. granted to Anthony BATES on
3 Apr.1780. Rec. May 1799

Vol. H, p. 261 - George & Jacob BATES to Joseph Rennegar, 28 Dec.1799
100 a. on Harmon's Creek, Surry Co., N.C. Rec. Feb. 1800

Vol. K, p. 184 - George Reily to George R. BATES 2 Sept. 1803
100 a. on Harmon's Creek, Surry Co., N.C. joining Jacob Hoot's line,
rec. Feb. 1804 (Note: This is the 100 a. that George BATES sold to
George Rily 19 Oct. 1795 (Vol. F, p. 297)

Vol. K, p. 185 - Anthony BATES of Spartanburg Co., S.C. to George
BATES 6 Dec. 1800, 100 a. on Harmon's Creek. rec. Feb. 1804

Vol. S, p. 51 - George BATES to Frederick Danner 31 Jan. 1821
50 a. on Harmon's Creek, incl. George BATES' home tract. rec. Feb.1824

29 July 1995 21 Aug 95

Jean E. Rieper
3604 Woodview
Kilgore, TX 75662

Dear James,

Thank you for responding to my query. I sent that query out well over 6 months ago and for what ever reason didn't make the bulletin until now.

First let me explain...The wife of George Bates was a Renegar, the d/o George Renegar, Sr. who died in Surry Co., NC in 1794 and it is the Renegar line I am working and not the Bates line. Both Mary and this Susannah Bates appear to fit the age group of George's wife.

There appears to be a connection between Jacob Bates and George Bates since Jacob and George jointly sold land to Joseph Renegar (my direct line). I'm not sure of the date but think it was around 1804.

I'm going to pass your letter to Connie Ausec - 17615 Loring Lane-Spring, TX 77388 whose direct line is George Bates. I am sure she can fill you in on what she knows about the Bates line. ↓ 21 Aug 1995

We are fairly sure Anthony Bates, George R., Mary Bates who m. Randolph Sims in 1814 and Barbara who m. William Doss in 1818 are children of George Bates. Anthony Bates sold his land ca 1820 and moved to Lincoln Co., TN. I have just been told George Bates (Sr.) sold his land about 1821. It was thought he may have moved to Lincoln Co., TN as well, but no record has been found for him there. He may well have died about this time?

I found a James Bates charging 2 spelling books to the account of Anthony Bates in some old store records in 1823. I passed this information on to Connie and she says that Anthony was long gone from the area at this time. So you may well have 2 more children to add to the Jacob Bates list. We may well have 2 Anthony Bates, one belonging to Jacob and 1 to George. I'm not as convienced as Connie that this isn't children of George Bates. If Anthony's father had died perhaps he came back to Surry for a short while to take care of things for his mother.. Anthony was the oldest child of George.

As I said when I started this letter my area of expertise is the Renegar line.. Let's hope Connie will be able to give you some help..Maybe between all of us we'll get this sorted out. I'll keep digging. Some of David's children married into a couple interesting line Brown and Wagoner. Both of these lines have connections to my Gross line.

Sincerely yours,

Jean

Jean E. Rieper

Prepared by: Yadkin County Data Base- **COOK**

1850 home of James Brown b 1800, wife Patsy b. 1810 + brother Enoch b 1845

FIRST GENERATION

~~5 c/o Jacob + Sarah [1850: #122]~~

1. Elizabeth (Betsy/Betty)[1] **Bates**, daughter of Unknown **Bates**. Born, **circa 1840.** Census: **1880**, in Yadkin Co., NC, P25, #45.

Betty Bates is listed in the 1880 census as living with her brother, James Bates. She is single with two children: Mary M. Bates and Sarah E. Bates.

In the Bastard Bonds of Yadkin County, she is listed as Elizabeth Bates, name of father - Elisha Charles (who paid $60 for support of child), earliest date in file 5-21-76. This is probably Sarah Elizabeth (Eliza) who was born in 1874. Her father could have been Elisha Charles. Elisha Charles was a blacksmith who lived nearby. In the 1880 census he is listed as married with wife Huldah and children Mary and William. She is also listed as Elizabeth Bats (Bates), father not named, bondsman was Henry Waggoner. Earliest date was 7-21-69. This is probably Mary M. Bates as she was born in 1868.

She married an unknown man. Children:

2 i. Mary M.[2]. Born, **circa 1868.** Census: **1880**, in Yadkin Co., NC, P25, #45.

\+ 3 ii. Sarah Elizabeth (Eliza).

1880 = Boonville TJ

~~#48/49 Bate, Elizabeth 40 House/Farm laborer~~

~~Frank~~ !

SECOND GENERATION

3. Sarah Elizabeth (Eliza)[2] **Bates** (YADKIN COUNTY MARRIAGE LICENSES 1867-1901, Helen S. Wishon, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **1874**. Died, **1905**. Census: **1880**, in Yadkin Co., NC, P25, #45.

She married (ibid.), first, Davis J. **Tucker** (ibid.), son of Elizabeth (Betsy) **Tucker**, **10 Jun 1893**, in Yadkin Co., NC.

She married (ibid.), second, Tandy **Brendle**, son of Patience **Brendle**, **8 Feb 1897**, in Yadkin Co., NC. Born, **24 Apr 1874**, in Yadkin Co., NC. Died, **17 Jul 1955**, in Yadkin Co., NC. Burial in Mitchell Chap., Yadkin Co., NC. Census: **1880**, in Yadkin Co., NC, P62, #1. Children:

\+ 4 i. Rosa Della[3].
5 ii. Susie (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601).
6 iii. Pearl (ibid.).

THIRD GENERATION

4. Rosa Della[3] **Brendle** (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601 . Dorothy Louise **Beswick**, Rt 1, Box 58, Hubbard, Iowa, 50122 .). Born, **3 Oct 1899**, in Yadkin Co., NC.

She married (ibid.) Pleasant Ellis (Pleas) **Hobson** (ibid.), son of Tyra Caswell **Hobson** and Millie Esteline **Norman**, **19 Feb 1920**, in Marshalltown, Iowa. Born, **28 Oct 1897**, in Yadkin Co., NC. Died, **1 Feb 1986**, in Sarasota, Florida. Burial in Eldora, Iowa. Occupation: Farmer. Children:

+	7	i.	Carroll Junior[4].
	8	ii.	Dorothy M. (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601). Born, **1923**. Died, **1924**.
+	9	iii.	Ruth Ilena.
+	10	iv.	Robert Ellis.
+	11	v.	John Lester.
+	12	vi.	Betty Louise.
	13	vii.	Infant Son, stillborn (ibid.).
	14	viii.	William Lee (ibid.). Born, **14 Sep 1944**. He married (ibid.) Diane **Williams** (ibid.).

FOURTH GENERATION

7. Carroll Junior[4] **Hobson** (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601 . Dorothy Louise **Beswick**, Rt 1, Box 58, Hubbard, Iowa, 50122 .). Born, **27 Jan 1921**, in Clemons, Iowa.

He married (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601) Catharine Edna **Corlett** (ibid.), daughter of Curtis Clington **Corlett** and Ella Mae **Lane**, **15 Nov 1942**, in Eldora, Iowa. Born, **4 Oct 1921**. Children:

15 i. Brian[5] (ibid.). He married (ibid.) Wanda **Aldrich**.
16 ii. Mark E. (ibid.). He married (YADKIN COUNTY MARRIAGE LICENSES 1867-1901, Helen S. Wishon, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC) Janey **Land** (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601).
17 iii. Maurice (ibid.). He married (ibid.) Leslie **Steelman** (ibid.).
\+ 18 iv. Maureen Sue.

9. Ruth Ilena[4] **Hobson** (ibid.). Born, **22 Nov 1927**.

She married (ibid.) Ronald **Holm**. Children:

19 i. David[5] (ibid.).
20 ii. Michael (ibid.).

10. Robert Ellis[4] **Hobson** (ibid.). Born, **1 Jul 1929**.

He married (ibid.) Erma **Lewis** (ibid.). Children:

21 i. Cathy[5] (ibid.).
22 ii. Ellis (ibid.).
23 iii. Bruce (ibid.).
24 iv. Patty (ibid.).

11. John Lester[4] **Hobson** (ibid.). Born, **20 Jul 1932**. Residence in Danville, Iowa. Occupation: Engineer.

FOURTH GENERATION

He married (ibid.) Lola **Habercamp**. Children:

25 i. Linda[5] (ibid.).
26 ii. Steven (ibid.).

12. Betty Louise[4] **Hobson** (ibid.). Born, **17 Aug 1938**.

She married (Samuel Carter **Williams**, YADKIN COUNTY RECORD, in custody of Kathryn Williams **Hege**, PO Box 461, Yadkinville, NC 27055), first, Claude **Wallace**. Children:

27 i. Carrie[5] (Janice Ethel **Norman**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601).

She married (ibid.), second, Pete **Kerns**.

FIFTH GENERATION

18. Maureen Sue[5] **Hobson** (Carroll Junior, 7) (Dorothy Louise **Beswick**, Rt 1, Box 58, Hubbard, Iowa, 50122). Born, **22 Apr 1953**, in Eldora, Iowa.

She married (ibid.) Daniel Frederick **Weichmann** Jr. (ibid.), son of Daniel Frederick **Weichmann** and Dorothy Louise **Beswick**, **17 Aug 1973**, in Eldora, Iowa. Born, **7 May 1949**, in Eldora, Iowa. Resided, **1993**. Children:

28 i. Eric Daniel[6] (ibid.). Born, **6 Feb 1977**, in Hampton, Iowa. Resided, **1993**.
29 ii. Ethan Hobson (ibid.). Born, **27 Oct 1979**, in Hampton, Iowa.
30 iii. Emily Catharine (ibid.). Born, **27 Apr 1985**, in Hampton, Iowa. Resided, **1993**.

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

	Born	Died	Married
(Buck)			
Martin Alexander Burton	24 Mar 1878 (1)	13 May 1947	s/o Sarah Tennessee
m. 19 Oct 1899	Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	("Tennie") Bates (2)
Jane Malinda Childress	2 Jun 1877	23 Jun 1962	d/o T. Winston Childress
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	& Susan Jane Axsom

Children:

1.	Sherill William	20 Apr 1896 (3)	22 Dec 1968	Mealie Frances Stanley
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	15 Jun 1914
2.	Dallas Alexander	1 May 1904	30 Nov 1976 (4)	Mittie C. Williams
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	10 Sep 1921
3.	Tallie Elizabeth	1 Sep 1905	5 Sep 1995	Bausie Spurgeon Adams
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	29 Dec 1926
4.	Claude Fields	26 Jan 1908	12 Jun 1959	Edith Sneed
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	8 Mar 1925
5.	James Conley	15 Feb 1910	24 Feb 1969	Pearl Jane Sneed
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	25 Jan 1930
6.	Porter Howard	28 Dec 1915	(5)	Betty _____
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	(a) 1995 or Before	
7.	Callie Mae	30 May 1919	29 Dec 1989	Ovid Hilton Southard
		Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Union Cross Bap Ch	5 Mar 1938

(1) Martin Alexander Burton appears under the surname "Bates" on the 1880 census of Surry County, NC, in his mother's household in Bryan Township, household #60. According to his marriage certificate he also was married under the "Bates" surname. In 1900, under the surname Burton, he and his family appear in Marsh Township (#110), and he is shown as a "farm laborer." At least one of his sons, Claude, was married as a Bates, and the death certificate of Dallas is filed under Bates.

(2) At the time of her son David's marriage in 1897 she is using the surname Burton. At the time of her son Martin's marriage in 1899 she is using the surname Bates. No mariage for her has been located. She was the daughter of William M. Bates, Sr. and Martha Jane McBride.

(3) On the 1900 census his birth is given as April 1898; the date used here is from his tombstone.

(4) Dallas Alexander Burton (or Bates) died in Butner, Granville County, NC.

(5) Porter Howard Burton was dead by the death of his sister Tallie in 1995. His widow Betty was residing at that time in New Orleans, LA.

B. V. S. FORM 11

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

33-153

Registration Dist. No. 86-08 Certificate No. 7

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) County Surry
(b) Township Marsh (If in town limits, leave blank)
(c) City or town Elkin N.C. (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)
(d) Street, hospital or institution
(e) Length of stay in hospital or institution (Yrs., mos., or days)
In this community Life (Yrs., mos., or days)

2. HOME (USUAL RESIDENCE) OF DECEASED:
(a) State N.C. (b) County Surry
(c) City or town Elkin N.C.
(d) Street or R.F.D. R.I.
(e) Is place of residence in corporate limits? no
(f) If foreign born, how long in U.S.A.? years.

3(a) FULL NAME Flora Sprinkle

3(b) If veteran, name war

3(c) Social Security No.

4. Sex: Female | 5. Color or Race: white | 6(a) Single, married, widowed, or divorced: Married

6(b) Name of husband or wife: J. H. Sprinkle

(c) Age of husband or wife if alive: 75 years.

7. Birth date of deceased: Aug. 14 - 1872. (month, day and year)

8. AGE: Years: 74 | Months: 6 | Days: 10 | If less than one day: hrs. mins.

9. Birthplace: Surry N.C. (City, town, or county) - (State or foreign country)

10. Usual occupation: None

11. Industry or business:

FATHER
12. Name: William Jefferson
13. Birthplace: Surry N.C.

MOTHER
14. Maiden Name: Nancy Bates
15. Birthplace: Surry N.C.

16(a) Informant's Signature: J. H. Sprinkle
(b) Address: Elkin N.C. R.I.

17(a) Burial (Burial, cremation, or removal) (b) Date thereof: Feb. 26. 1947 (Month, day, year)
(c) Cemetery: Dockery Family
(d) Location: R.I. Elkin N.C.

18(a) Funeral director: Moody Funeral Home
(b) Address: Mt. Airy. N.C.

19(a) Jan 6 1948 Filed (b) Ella Hardy Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

20. Date of death: Feb 24 1947, at 8.55 A M.

21. I certify that death occurred on the date above stated; that I attended deceased from 2-15- 1947 to 2-15- 1947 and that I last saw h.r alive on 2-15- 1947

Immediate cause of death: Hemiplegia — Duration:

Due to: arterio Sclerosis & Hypertension

Due to:

Other conditions: (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)

Major findings:
Of operations:

Of autopsy:

Physician: Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify)
(b) Date of occurrence
(c) Where did injury occur? (City or town) (County) (State)
(d) Did injury occur about home, on farm, in industrial place, in a public place? (Specify type of place)
While at work?
(e) Means of injury

23. Signature: P. B. Folger M.D.
Address: Dobson Date signed:

THIS COPY TO REGISTER OF DEEDS ON FIFTH OF MON
MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.
Every item of information should be carefully supplied. The correct age is especially important. PHYSICIANS:
Please write the causes of death clearly and legibly.

Cobbler
Barney R. Bates / Dorie R.
11 Oct 1851 / 11 May 1901
15 Nov 1950 / 26 May 1975

BK 3 PG 155

State of North Carolina

Surry County

Office of Register of Deeds

Dobson N. C. Mch 18 1923

or authorized

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

[1] Barney R Bates having applied to me for a LICENSE for the marriage of[2] Barney R Bates, of[3] Winston-Salem N C, aged[4] 28 years, color[5] White, the son of[6] and[7] Flora Bates the father now Dead, the mother[9] Surry resident of[10] Rural N C, and[11] Dovie L Reece, of[12] Dobson N C, aged[13] 21 years, color[14] White, daughter of[15] James Reece and[16] Celia Reece the father[17] Living, the mother[18] Living, resident of[19] Dobson N C

*And the written consent of ----------, the ---------- of the said ----------, to the proposed marriage having been filed with me:

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within sixty days from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said county.

You are required, within sixty days after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me, at my office, with your signature subscribed to the Certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

No. 113

Lillian Hall Reader
Register of Deeds.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence, if known; if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age.
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence, if known; if not state unknown.
*If both parties are over 18 years of age, strike out.

---------- being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for License are of lawful age (*i. e.*, each is over 18 years of age), and, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said marriage. I further swear that the answers appended to the questions asked me are correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me on day and date above written.

---------- *Affiant.*

---------- *Register of Deeds.*

---------- *Affiant.*

State of North Carolina

Surry County

I,[1] R. S. Folger a[2] Justice of Peace united in matrimony[3] Barney R. Bates and[4] Dovie L. Reece the parties licensed above, on the 18 day of March, 1923, at[5] house of James Reece in Dobson N. C., in[6] Dobson Township, in said County, according to law.

*WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE:

S. A. Bledsoe of Dobson N C

W. H. Folger of Dobson N C

E. W. Holt of Rural N C

R. S. Folger J. P.
Officiating Officer.

1. Name of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination? If Justice of the Peace, so state. 3. Name of man married.
4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of marriage. 6. Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

NUMBER 512.—MARRIAGE LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR THE USE OF MINISTERS OR J. P.'s.—Put up in Pads.
Printed and for sale at Harrell's Printing House, Weldon, N. C. 10-29-1906-5000.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

Office Register Deeds.
Jan 6" 1910

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

1 B. R. Bates having applied to me for a LICENSE for the marriage of 2 himself of 3 Surry Co N.C. age 4 18 years, color, 5 White, the son of 6 and 7 F. A. Sprinkle the father now living the mother 9 resident of 10 Surry Co N.C. and 11 Millard Marsh of 12 Surry Co N.C. age 13 21 years, color 14 White daughter of 15 Asbury Marsh and 16 Mary Marsh the father 17 living the mother, 18 living, resident of 19 Surry Co N.C.

*and the written consent of ____ the ____ of the said ____ to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within said County

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me at my office with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this license, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

Vestal Taylor.
REGISTER OF DEEDS.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or Colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married,
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age.
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.

*If both parties are over 18 years of age, strike out.

____ being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for license are of lawful age, and that, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said marriage.

WITNESS: ____

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

____ COUNTY.

I, 1 N. H. Adams a 2 Baptist minister united in matrimony 3 B. R. Bates and 4 Millard Marsh the parties licensed above, on the 6th day of Jan 1910, at 5 Berry Jefferson Residence in 6 Dobson Township, in said County, according to law.

WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: N. H. Adams

B. W. Groom of ____

John Hodges of ____

Berry Jefferson of ____

N. H. Adams

1. Name of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination. If Justice of the Peace, so state. 3. Name of man married.
4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of marriage. 6. Township. At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

Book: 0036 Page: 0133 Image 1

Birth No. 132

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

36 - 133

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. 86-10 REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE NO. 96

THIS COPY TO REGISTER OF DEEDS ON FIFTH OF MONTH
MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING
TYPE OR WRITE PLAINLY WITH INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD
N. B.—In case of twins or triplets use a separate blank for each child, and number each in the order of birth.

1. PLACE OF DEATH
a. COUNTY: Surry
b. TOWNSHIP:
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in this place):
d. CITY OR TOWN: Mt. Airy N.C. — Is Place of Death Within City Limits? YES [X] NO [ ]
e. FULL NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location): 337 South St.

2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission)
a. STATE: N.C. b. COUNTY: Surry
c. CITY OR TOWN: Mt. Airy — Is Place of Residence Within City Limits? YES [X] NO [ ]
d. STREET ADDRESS or R. F. D. NO.: 337 South St.

3. NAME OF DECEASED: a. (First) Barney b. (Middle) R c. (Last) Bates

4. DATE OF DEATH (Month) (Day) (Year): 11 - 15 - 50

5. SEX: M

6. COLOR OR RACE: W

7. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (Specify): Married

8. DATE OF BIRTH: Oct. 11, 1891

9. AGE (In years last birthday): 59 — IF UNDER 1 YEAR: Months: 1 Days: 4 — IF UNDER 24 HRS.: Hours: Min.:

10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life even if retired): Merchant

10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY: Grocery

11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country): Surry Co. N.C.

12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?:

13. FATHER'S NAME: Raymond Bates

14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Flora Bates

15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service): No

16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.:

17. INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS: Mrs B.R. Bates, Mt. Airy N.C. 337 South St.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH
Enter only one cause per Line for (a), (b), and (c)

"This does not mean the mode of dying, such as heart failure, asthenia, etc. It means the disease, injury, or complication which caused death.

I. DISEASE OR CONDITION DIRECTLY LEADING TO DEATH* (a) Carcinoma of Pancreas

ANTECEDENT CAUSES
Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause (a) stating the underlying cause last.
DUE TO (b):
DUE TO (c):

II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS
Conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing death.

INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH:

19a. DATE OF OPERATION:

19b. MAJOR FINDINGS OF OPERATION AND/OR AUTOPSY:

20. AUTOPSY? YES [ ] NO [X]

21a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE (Specify):

21b. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.):

21c. (CITY, TOWN, OR TOWNSHIP) (COUNTY) (STATE):

21d. TIME OF INJURY (Month) (Day) (Year) (Hour) m.:

21e. INJURY OCCURRED WHILE AT WORK [ ] NOT WHILE AT WORK [ ]

21f. HOW DID INJURY OCCUR?:

22. *I hereby certify that I attended the deceased from ....., 19..., to ....., 19..., that I last saw the deceased alive on ....., 19..., and that death occurred at 7:15 p.m., from the causes and on the date stated above.*

23a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title): Charlie L. Styles M.D.

23b. ADDRESS: Mt. Airy N.C.

23c. DATE SIGNED: 11-17-50

24a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify): Burial

24b. DATE: 11-17-50

24c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Oakdale

24d. LOCATION (City, town, or country) (State): Mt. Airy N.C.

DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.: 11-20-50

REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE: Mrs J.C. Hill

25. FUNERAL DIRECTOR ADDRESS: Moody Funeral Home. Mt. Airy N.C.

FORM No. 11
Rev. 1/49

Newton "Nute" John Henry Bates B. May 18. 1875
D. aug. 9. 1952
married april 2. 1899

Lillie Lou Etta Holder B. Sept. 14. 1882.
D. Sept. 12. 1966

D/o Willie Huston Holder and Nancy Jane Williamson Holder

Nute & Lillie's Children

1. Ina Victoria Ann Bates
2. Monroe Hasten Bates d. 2 Jan 1984
3. Molly Ethel (7 June 1900 - 23 Jan 1951) Woodland
md. 7 Oct 39 James Escan Doss
4. Nora Sally Mae
5. Arvil Thaddus as Orvil T. d. 27 Apr 1968
6. Beatrice Florence
7. Ida Narvella
8. Nannie Lou
9. Leroy
10. Salona B. Mar. 17. 1917 D. MAR. 18. 1917 — Bur. Snow Hill Bap. Ch. cemetery Surry Co.
11. Dallas B. June 10. 1914 D. Mar. 20. 1915 — Bap. Ch. cemetery Surry Co.

These are my Cousins as you know 2
have most of my families listed = Jim
its two much to list this entire family
Some time when you're here I'll show you
some of my pictures of these families

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF Surry

TO THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFEDERATE PENSION BOARD:

I herewith make application to the State of North Carolina, for a Confederate Pension, under the general pension laws of the State, as amended by the regular session of the General Assembly of 1927:

My Name Nancy Bates

My Late Husband's Name William Bates

My husband's record in Confederate Army:

Date Enlisted Sept 1 1862 Where Enlisted? Surry County

Company B, Regiment 2nd Bat, N. C. S. T.

Was your late husband a deserter? No

When did you marry him? 1870

When did he die? 1911

Did he draw a pension before his death? Yes When? Where? Surry County

Are you now a widow? yes

Are you now an inmate of a State-supported Home, or Hospital, or Asylum, or County Home?

Are you now receiving a pension from any other State or from the United States Government?

Are you now holding a National, State, or County Office or position which pays annually in salary or fees the sum of $300.00? No

Are you now receiving aid from the State under any act, general or special, providing for the relief of soldiers or widows who are blind or maimed? No

Do you own property whose tax valuation exceeds $2,000.00? No

If so, state amount

Have you disposed of property whose tax valuation exceeds $2,000.00, either by gift or voluntary conveyance, since March 11, 1885? No

I hereby certify that the answers to the above questions are true, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

her
Nancy + Bates
mark

Applicant.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 4

day of June, 1927

[illegible], C. S. C.

1963-02-19	BATEMAN	ROBERT	H	M	W	JOHN	BATEMAN	ALICE	JOYCE	46	730
1972-11-25	BATEMAN	RUTH		F	W	MONROE	WAYETT	LAURA	REEVES	60	334
1949-08-27	BATEMAN	VANNIE	T	F	W	ELI	TERRELL	MINIRVIA	PRUITT	29	7.5
1992-01-24	BATEMAN	WILLIAM	E	M	W	SAMUEL	BATEMAN	LILLIAN	CAMPBELL	95	79?
1926-07-29	BATES			M	C	JOHN	BATES	ARIZONA	LATTIMORE	11	1447
1964-01-20	BATES			F	N	EARL	BATES	ALICE	BATES	48	223
1960-01-23	BATES			F	W	WILLIAM	BATES	RUCY	MOONEY	68	114
1963-10-16	BATES	ALDEN	G	M	W	JAMES	BATES	CASSIE	GOODMAN	47	721
1993-05-17	BATES	ALICE	W	F	W	EDWARD	WILTSE	ROSE	ABBOT	98	364
1950-12-03	BATES	ALMA	L	F	W	JOHN	RUSSELL	IDA	COLLINS	31	11
1931-02-20	BATES	AROZONIA		F	C	HENRY	LATTIMORE	JANNIE	JACKSON	15	1136
1980-08-25	BATES	ARTHUR	E	M	N					73	492
1971-01-10	BATES	BAXTER SR	F	M	W	RILEY SR	BATES	BESSIE	EVERHART	57	1837
1967-04-28	BATES	BESSIE	V	F	W	ALFRED	SHULER	CHAIRTY	HEGE	52	1414
1965-05-20	BATES	BOBEE	C	F	W	ARVIL	BATES	GRETCHEN	GEORGE	49	1275
1966-04-02	BATES	BRADY SR	P	M	W	C	BATES	ELLA	CARTER	51	636
1991-07-21	BATES	BRANDON	D	M	W	STEVEN	BATES	MICHELLE	BATES	94	286
1929-02-11	BATES	CARRIE	M	F	W	R	BATES	RODIE	CASTEVENS	14	67
1982-12-13	BATES	CHARLES	T	M	W	JAMES	BATES	CASSIE	GOODMAN	77	484
1955-04-06	BATES	CHRISTEENIE	S	F	W	JAMES	SPEAKS	PAULINE		35	1124
1956-12-23	BATES	CLINTON	E	M	W	AQUILLA	BATES	MARY	HUDSON	38	214
1917-08-13	BATES	CLORA	P	F	W	D	FEARINGTON	ANNIE	TALLY	5	430
1970-02-14	BATES	DELMONT SR		M	W	LEE	BATES	MAMIE	LEONARD	56	1389
1917-02-22	BATES	EARLY		M	W	LEE	BATES	MAMIE	LEONARD	5	75
1979-03-26	BATES	EDWARD	E	M	W	CLINTON	BATES	MARY	BAITY	70	1494
1973-05-11	BATES	EMMA	G	F	W	JOHN	GEORGE	IDA	BOWLES	61	857
1978-11-08	BATES	EMMA	P	F	W	ROBERT	PETTYJOHN	ISABELLA	CREED	70	310
1958-04-15	BATES	ERNEST SR	F	M	W	LEE	BATES	MAMIE	LEONARD	40	575
1939-09-18	BATES	EVERETTE	G	M	W	MARVIN	BATES	MILDRED	ALLEN	21	11
1979-06-19	BATES	FLETCHER	R	M	W	JOHN	BATES	RHODA	SHORE	71	347
1979-03-26	BATES	FLORENCE	B	F	W	BASIL	BRITTAIN	MARY		70	1449
1917-10-10	BATES	FRANK		M	W	WILLIAM	BATES	MOLLIE	STOKES	5	255
~~1948-04-01~~	~~BATES~~	~~FRANK~~		~~M~~	~~C~~	~~NO RECORD~~		~~NO RECORD~~		~~27~~	~~1372~~
1960-01-27	BATES	GEORGE JR	L	M	W	GEORGE SR	BATES	SHIRLEY	BULLOCK	43	60

L-3 132 X 64 10-6

****F 04*****

07/15/93

DEATH YR MO DA	NAME OF DECEASED LAST	FIRST	I	SEX	RACE	NAME OF FATHER FIRST	LAST	NAME OF MOTHER FIRST	LAST	ROLL NO.	PAGE
1982-09-10	BATES	GRACE	M	F	W	TOM	MCGUIRE	MATTIE		76	1450
1959-01-02	BATES	GROVER	E	M	W	ENOCH	BATES	REBECCA	PENWRIGHT	41	1017
1984-01-02	BATES	HASTEN	M	M	W	JOHNHENRY	BATES	LILLY	SNOW	79	570
1942-12-28	BATES	HENDERSON	J	M	W	ENOCH	BATES	REBECCA	PENRY	23	331
1916-01-18	BATES	IDA	M	F	W	WALKER	BATES	JOSEPHINE	ELLEDGE	4	1252
~~1928-11-01~~	~~BATES~~	~~INFANT~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~HESIZOTH~~	~~BATES~~	~~ARIZONA~~	~~LATTIMORE~~	13	405
1928-12-18	BATES	INFANT		F	W	C	BATES	VERTA	SWAIM	13	1568
1941-07-17	BATES	INFANT		M	W	GROVER	BATES	MINNIE	TALLEY	22	732
1967-10-08	BATES	ISAAC	M	M	W	GARNER	BATES	LUCINDA	WHITEHEAD	53	729
1946-07-02	BATES	JAMES		M	W	JOHN	BATES	MARY	LASH	26	203
1976-10-23	BATES	JAMES	S	M	W	ASBURY	BATES	CHRISTINE	SPEEKS	66	553
1943-02-13	BATES	JAMES JR	F	M	C	JAMES	BATES	JUANITA	BATES	23	1459
1991-03-17	BATES	JEANETTE	A	F	W	JACOB	ALLMAN	LUCY	JACKSON	93	899
1989-01-20	BATES	JENNIE	G	F	W	DAVID	GAITHER	MARY	ANDERSON	88	1627
1940-07-02	BATES	JIMMIE	L	M	W	H	BATES	FANNIE	WHITLEY	21	1277
1952-08-09	BATES	JOHN	H	M	W	NO RECORD		NANCIE	BATES	32	961
1990-02-04	BATES	JOHN	W	M	W	SOLLAMAN	BATES	SUSANE	VAUGHN	91	110
~~1938-07-11~~	~~BATES~~	~~JOHNNIE~~		~~M~~	~~C~~	~~SAMPSON~~	~~BATES~~	~~MAMIE~~	~~SAYLES~~	20	275
1990-04-24	BATES	JOHNNY	T	M	W	FRANK	BATES	LOUISE	BATES	91	1045
1988-07-06	BATES	JOSEPH	P	M	W					87	1430
1917-05-27	BATES	JOSEPHINE		F	W	GORDON	ELLEDGE	MIRA	TINSLEY	5	429
1953-03-04	BATES	LEANDERS	C	M	W	NO RECORD		NO RECORD		33	717
1966-12-28	BATES	LENA	H	F	W	RILEY	STEWART	ROSIE	RANDALL	52	568
1922-12-12	BATES	LEONARD	W	M	W	CHARLES	BATES	ETHEL	BATES	8	1378
1966-09-12	BATES	LILLIE	H	F	W	WILLIAM	HOLDER	NANCY	WILLIAMSON	51	1799
1980-05-20	BATES	LORA	D	F	W	EARL	DOBBINS	LAURA	SNOW	72	1371
1989-07-20	BATES	LORA	K	F	W	JULIUS	SIZEMORE	ELLA	RANDLEMAN	89	1615
1980-03-02	BATES	LOTTIE	E	F	W	JOHN	EVERHART	ALICE	FREEDLE	72	803
1946-06-04	BATES	M	A	M	W	GEORGE	BATES	REBECCA	CAUDLE	26	202
1930-04-18	BATES	MABLE		F	C	PRESS	INGRAM	ADA	MARTIN	14	1511
~~1936-10-27~~	~~BATES~~	~~MABLE~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~SMALL~~	~~MAGGIE~~	~~SMALL~~	18	1698
1957-05-04	BATES	MAMIE	L	F	W	FRANK	LEONARD	SARA	LEONARD	38	1109
1926-01-25	BATES	MARGARET		F	W	JACOB	BATES	KATIE	WEAVER	11	1442
1919-08-25	BATES	MARIE	E	F	W	M	BATES	NELLIE	BENNETT	6	1528
1986-06-04	BATES	MARTHA	C	F	W	EUGENE	COX	JULIA	PARKER	83	1569
1978-04-12	BATES	MARVIN		M	N	HENRY	BATES			69	499
1959-08-11	BATES	MARY	B	F	W	P	BAITY	MARY	PLOWMAN	42	661
1915-10-26	BATES	MARY	E	F	W	W	BATES	ELIZABETH	BREWER	4	460
1966-12-16	BATES	MARY	E	F	W	J	BREWER	MARY	CLODFELTER	52	491
1955-11-28	BATES	MATTIE	O	F	W	JOHN	BATES	MARTHA	CARLTON	36	767
1977-03-31	BATES	MCCCY	R	M	W	JOHN	BATES	FLORENCE	BLACKBURN	1	799
~~1957-04-29~~	~~BATES~~	~~MELTON~~	J	~~M~~	~~C~~	~~BEN~~	~~BATES~~	~~GEORGIE~~	~~JOHNSON~~	38	836
1976-02-02	BATES	MICHAEL	J	M	W	TERRY	BATES	ATHA	BROWN	65	506
1976-12-13	BATES	MINNIE		F	W	FRED	TALLEY	GERTRUDE	ODELL	66	909
1934-11-18	BATES	MOLLIE		F	W	JOHN H	STOKES BATES	ELIZABETH	COOK LILLY Holder	17	1242
1991-08-12	BATES	MURPHEY SR	L	M	W	THOMAS	BATES	SARAH	WEAVER	94	511
1960-11-06	BATES	NANNIE	L	F	W	JOHN	CORDEN	ALICE	ANTHONY	44	61
1977-05-08	BATES	NELLIE	B	F	W	CHARLES	BENNETT	EMMA	AXSOM	1	1108
~~1931-02-20~~	~~BATES~~	~~NOT GIVEN~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~JAMES~~	~~BATES~~	~~AROZONIA~~	~~LATTIMORE~~	15	1137
1984-09-26	BATES	ODIS	B	M	W	NEWSOME	BATES	BERTHA	PARKS	80	897
1968-04-21	BATES	ORVIL	T	M	W	JOHN H.	BATES	LILLIE	HOLDER	54	381
1978-09-29	BATES	PAULINE	E	F	N	HAROLD	LOPP	OPHELIA		69	1778
1926-01-25	BATES	PEGGY		F	W	JACOB	BATES	KATIE	WEAVER	11	1442
1968-01-13	BATES	RAWLEY	J	M	W	RALEIGH	BATES	DELLA	CHAMBERS	53	1542
~~1964-09-11~~	~~BATES~~	~~RICO~~	L	~~M~~	~~C~~	~~NO RECORD~~		~~SHIRLEY~~	~~BATES~~	48	1369
1966-04-13	BATES	ROXIE	A	F	W	WILLIAM	SHAW	UNKNOWN		51	683

I-6

07/15/93

DEATH YR	MO	DA	NAME OF DECEASED LAST	FIRST	I	SEX	RACE	NAME OF FATHER FIRST	LAST	NAME OF MOTHER FIRST	LAST	ROLL NO.	PAGE	YR
1982	09	10	BATES	GRACE	M	F	W	TOM	MCGUIRE	MATTIE		76	1456	
1959	01	02	BATES	GROVER	E	M	W	ENOCH	BATES	REBECCA	PENWRIGHT	41	1017	1959
1984	01	02	BATES	HASTEN	M	M	W	JOHNHENRY	BATES	LILLY	SNOW	79	570	
1942	12	28	BATES	HENDERSON	J	M	W	ENOCH	BATES	REBECCA	PENRY	23	331	1942
1916	01	18	BATES	IDA	M	F	W	WALKER	BATES	JOSEPHINE	ELLEDGE	4	1252	1916
1928	11	01	BATES	INFANT		F	C	HESIZOTH	BATES	ARIZONA	LATTIMORE	13	405	1928
1928	12	18	BATES	INFANT		F	W	C	BATES	VERTA	SWAIM	13	1568	1928
1941	07	17	BATES	INFANT		M	W	GROVER	BATES	MINNIE	TALLEY	22	732	1941
1967	10	08	BATES	ISAAC	M	M	W	GARNER	BATES	LUCINDA	WHITEHEAD	53	729	1967
1946	07	02	BATES	JAMES		M	W	JOHN	BATES	MARY	LASH	26	203	1946
1976	10	23	BATES	JAMES	S	M	W	ASBURY	BATES	CHRISTINE	SPEEKS	66	553	1976
1943	02	13	BATES	JAMES JR	F	M	C	JAMES	BATES	JUANITA	BATES	23	1459	1943
1991	03	17	BATES	JEANETTE	A	F	W	JACOB	ALLMAN	LUCY	JACKSON	93	899	
1989	01	20	BATES	JENNIE	G	F	W	DAVID	GAITHER	MARY	ANDERSON	88	1627	
1940	07	02	BATES	JIMMIE	L	M	W	H	BATES	FANNIE	WHITLEY	21	1277	1940
1952	08	09	BATES	JOHN	H	M	W	NO RECORD		NANCIE	BATES	32	961	1952
1990	02	04	BATES	JOHN	W	M	W	SOLLAMAN	BATES	SUSANE	VAUGHN	91	110	
1938	07	11	BATES	JOHNNIE		M	C	SAMPSON	BATES	MAMIE	SAYLES	20	275	1938
1990	04	24	BATES	JOHNNY	T	M	W	FRANK	BATES	LOUISE	BATES	91	1045	
1988	07	06	BATES	JOSEPH	P	M	W					87	1430	
1917	05	27	BATES	JOSEPHINE		F	W	GORDON	ELLEDGE	MIRA	TINSLEY	5	429	1917
1953	03	04	BATES	LEANDERS	C	M	W	NO RECORD		NO RECORD		33	717	1953
1966	12	28	BATES	LENA	H	F	W	RILEY	STEWART	ROSIE	RANDALL	52	568	1966
1922	12	12	BATES	LEONARD	W	M	W	CHARLES	BATES	ETHEL	BATES	8	1378	1922
1966	09	12	BATES	LILLIE	H	F	W	WILLIAM	HOLDER	NANCY	WILLIAMSON	51	1799	1966
1980	05	20	BATES	LORA	D	F	W	EARL	DOBBINS	LAURA	SNOW	72	1371	
1989	07	20	BATES	LORA	K	F	W	JULIUS	SIZEMORE	ELLA	RANDLEMAN	89	1615	
1980	03	02	BATES	LOTTIE	E	F	W	JOHN	EVERHART	ALICE	FREEDLE	72	803	
1946	06	04	BATES	M	A	M	W	GEORGE	BATES	REBECCA	CAUDLE	26	202	1946
1930	04	18	BATES	MABLE		F	C	PRESS	INGRAM	ADA	MARTIN	14	1511	1930
1936	10	27	BATES	MABLE		F	C	SAMUEL	SMALL	MAGGIE	SMALL	18	1698	1936
1957	05	04	BATES	MAMIE	L	F	W	FRANK	LEONARD	SARA	LEONARD	38	1109	1957
1926	01	25	BATES	MARGARET		F	W	JACOB	BATES	KATIE	WEAVER	11	1442	1926
1919	08	25	BATES	MARIE	E	F	W	M	BATES	NELLIE	BENNETT	6	1528	1919
1986	06	04	BATES	MARTHA	C	F	W	EUGENE	COX	JULIA	PARKER	83	1569	
1978	04	12	BATES	MARVIN		M	N	HENRY	BATES			69	499	
1959	08	11	BATES	MARY	B	F	W	P	BAITY	MARY	PLOWMAN	42	661	1959
1915	10	26	BATES	MARY	E	F	W	W	BATES	ELIZABETH	BREWER	4	460	1915
1966	12	16	BATES	MARY	E	F	W	J	BREWER	MARY	CLODFELTER	52	491	1966
1955	11	28	BATES	MATTIE	O	F	W	JOHN	BATES	MARTHA	CARLTON	36	767	1955
1977	03	31	BATES	MCCOY	R	M	W	JOHN	BATES	FLORENCE	BLACKBURN	1	799	
1957	04	29	BATES	MELTON	J	M	C	BEN	BATES	GEORGIE	JOHNSON	38	836	1957
1976	02	02	BATES	MICHAEL	J	M	W	TERRY	BATES	ATHA	BROWN	65	506	1976
1976	12	13	BATES	MINNIE		F	W	FRED	TALLEY	GERTRUDE	ODELL	66	909	1976
1934	11	18	BATES	MOLLIE		F	W	JOHN	STOKES	ELIZABETH	COOK	17	1242	1934
1991	08	12	BATES	MURPHEY SR	L	M	W	THOMAS	BATES	SARAH	WEAVER	94	511	
1960	11	06	BATES	NANNIE	L	F	W	JOHN	CORDEN	ALICE	ANTHONY	44	61	1960
1977	05	08	BATES	NELLIE	B	F	W	CHARLES	BENNETT	EMMA	AXSOM	1	1108	
1931	02	20	BATES	NOT GIVEN		F	C	JAMES	BATES	AROZONIA	LATTIMORE	15	1137	1931
1984	09	26	BATES	ODIS	B	M	W	NEWSOME	BATES	BERTHA	PARKS	80	897	
1968	04	21	BATES	ORVIL	T	M	W	JOHN	BATES	LILLIE	HOLDER	54	381	1968
1978	09	29	BATES	PAULINE	E	F	N	HAROLD	LOPP	OPHELIA		69	1778	
1926	01	25	BATES	PEGGY		F	W	JACOB	BATES	KATIE	WEAVER	11	1442	1926
1968	01	13	BATES	RAWLEY	J	M	W	RALEIGH	BATES	DELLA	CHAMBERS	53	1542	1968
1964	09	11	BATES	RICO	L	M	C	NO RECORD		SHIRLEY	BATES	48	1369	1964
1966	04	13	BATES	ROXIE	A	F	W	WILLIAM	SHAW	UNKNOWN		51	683	1966
1971	08	20	BATES	ROY	H	M	W	LEE	BATES	MAMIE	LEONARD	58	1402	1971
1915	06	21	BATES	S	P	M	W	WILLIAM	BATES	NO RECORD		4	223	1915
1965	07	05	BATES	SAM	L	M	W	WILL	BATES	MOLLIE	STOKES	49	1673	1965

L-3 132 X 84 10-6

07/15/93

DEATH YR	MO	DA	NAME OF DECEASED LAST	FIRST	I	SEX	RACE	NAME OF FATHER FIRST	LAST	NAME OF MOTHER FIRST	LAST	ROLL NO.	PAGE	YR
1974	12	10	BATES	SAMUEL	R	M	W	EARL	BATES	NORMA	WATSON	63	1153	1974
1993	01	21	BATES	SIDNEY	J	M	W	JAMES	BOWMAN	MYRA	BATES	97	808	
1934	08	03	BATES	SPURGEON		M	C	FAIR	BATES	LUEVENIA	HUMPHRIES	17	1241	1934
1993	01	21	BATES	STEVEN	G	M	W	JAMES	BOWMAN	MYRA	BATES	97	807	
1914	10	29	BATES	STILLBORN		M	C	ERNEST	BATES	JESSIE	GLENN	3	1256	1914
1916	02	29	BATES	SUSAN	E	F	W	J	VAUGHN	SARAH	VAUGHN	4	1066	1916
1967	07	14	BATES	SUSIE	C	F	W	LEWIS	THOMASON	LILLIE	LEONARD	53	234	1967
1929	04	29	BATES	SYLVIA	R	F	W	G	BATES	THELMA	FARLEY	14	66	1929
1972	12	24	BATES	THELMA		F	W	FOREST	FARLEY	NICIE	JOINES	60	1183	1972
1920	11	10	BATES	UNNAMED		F	W	M	BATES	NELLIE	BENNETT	7	842	1920
1976	07	14	BATES	WALKER	E	F	N	JOHN	BLACK	ETTA		65	1717	1976
1962	02	24	BATES	WALTER	E	M	W	WILLIAM	BATES	MARY	BREWER	45	758	1962
1978	01	14	BATES	WILBURN	M	M	W	LEE	BATES	MAMIE	LEONARD	2	1655	
1979	04	28	BATES	WILLIAM	B	M	N	JAMES	BATES	JUANITA	ESTES	70	1660	
1983	01	27	BATES	WILLIAM	F	M	W	JOHNNY	BATES	FANNIE	BATES	77	974	
1955	01	09	BATES	WILLIAM	H	M	W	CALVIN	BATES	MARTHA	CARLTON	35	730	1955
1992	05	14	BATES	WILLIAM	T	M	W	ROBERT	BATES	MAMIE	TRIMBLE	95	1782	
1980	09	14	BATES	WINFRED	B	M	W	DALLAS	BATES	MITTIE	BURTON	73	584	
1977	04	07	BATHGATE	JAMES	E	M	W	JAMES II	BATHGATE	MARGARET	MONTGOMERY	1	899	
1926	05	25	BATNUNE	HIFRED		M	C	CHANDLER	BATHUNE	LEONA	MILLER	11	1443	1926
1969	08	11	BATOT	STILLBIRTH		M	W	RAYMOND JR	BATOT	JUANITA	MURDOCK	55	1859	1969
1970	07	15	BATSON	BESSIE	F	F	W	CHARLES	FULTON	LYDIA	BRIDGES	57	548	1970

33

Dist. No. 5

Dist. No. 47

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.

Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others wil
June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of Families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLU

Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 28 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

LE 1.—Inhabitants in Fancy Gap District, in the County of Carroll,

enumerated by me on the 23rd & 24th days of June, 1880.

C. H.

Families numbered in order of visitation.	The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family	Personal Description. Color—White, W.; Black, B.; Mulatto, Mu.; Chinese, Ch.; Indian, I.	Sex—Male, M.; Female, F.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus: 1/12	If born within the Census year, give the month.	Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Civil Condition. Single,	Married,	Widowed,	Divorced, D.	Married during Census year,	Occupation. Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year.	Health. Is the person [on the day of the Enumerator's visit] sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	Blind,	Deaf and Dumb,	Idiotic,	Insane,	Maimed, Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled,	Education. Attended school within the Census year,	Cannot read,	Cannot write,	Place of Birth naming State of United Country, if
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
29	Boles William	W	M	52				1				Farmer	2										Va.
	Childress E.	W	F	65		Cousin	1					Keeping house		Disorder of K. Liver							1	1	N.C.
	Wilmoth Mary	W	F	26		Cousin	1														1	1	—
	— Doctor C.	W	M	5		—	1																—
	— Mary E	W	F	3		—	1																—
30	Hunter Sylvester	W	M	60				1				Farmer	3									1	Va.
	— Susan	W	F	54		wife		1				Keeping house									1	1	Va.
31	Beamer Eliza	W	F	23					1			Keeping house									1	1	Va.
	— M. Ea	W	F	9/12	Aug	Daughter	1																—
	Bryant Wm L	W	M	21																			

02/27/1998 FORSYTH CO PUBLIC LIBRARY

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This information Obtained From:

1850 = SOUTH DIVISION #525, FARMER

1860 = IS SHE (AMELIA) ELIZABETH M. AGE 55 W/SON ASBURY ?

1870 = BOONVILLE TWS #64, YADKIN CO. W/DAU AMELIA + GD = JANE AGE 14

(MAYBE MORE CHILDREN)

Husband's Full Name DAVID C. BATES

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1802			NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	by 1860		YADKIN	NC	
Burial					

Places of Residence: SURRY / YADKIN COUNTY NC

Occupation: FARMER Church Affiliation: Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father: JACOB BATES, SR ? Mother's Maiden Name: MARY ?

Wife's Full Maiden Name AMELIA "MILLIE" ROBER[T]SON

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1805			VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	AFT 1870	BOONVILLE TWS	YADKIN	NC	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date 1985

Places of Residence: SAME AS HUSBAND

Occupation if other than housewife: Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father: JOHN ROBERSON Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 WILLIAM M.	Birth	JAN 1828		SURRY	NC	NOW YADKIN
		Mar.	27 APR 1851		SURRY (BOTH)	NC	2) 8 SEPT 1859
	1) MARTHA JANE McBRIDE	Death	1911	DOBSON TS	SURRY	NC	
M	2) NANCY WILMOTH	Burial		SNOW HILL BAPTST CHURCH CEM			SURRY CO
	2 NANCY [ELIZABETH ?]	Birth	c 1832		SURRY	NC	NOW YADKIN
		Mar.					HAD SON
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					JOHN A.
F	NOT MARRIED	Burial					1860 EAGE 1/12
	3 AMELIA "MILLIE"	Birth	c 1836		SURRY	NC	NOW YADKIN
		Mar.					HAD DAU.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					JANE b. CA
F	NOT MARRIED	Burial					1856 ?
	4 ASBURY	Birth	c 1838		SURRY	NC	NOW YADKIN
		Mar.	14 SEP 1856		YADKIN	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	by 1870		YADKIN ?	NC ?	CIVIL WAR ?
M	MARY BROWN	Burial		ZION METHODIST CHURCH CEM			YADKIN CO.
	5 LEAH	Birth	12 AUG 1841		SURRY	NC	NOW YADKIN
		Mar.	8 SEP 1859		YADKIN	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	31 MAY 1918		YADKIN	NC	
F	MOSES WAGONER	Burial		SHADY GROVE BAPTIST CH			YADKIN CO.
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

	Born	Died	Married
Isaac Armfield [III] (1) m. 9 Jan 1834 [MB] Mary Hendrix	22 Apr 1808 Guilford County, NC 9 Jul 1811 Guilford County, NC	2 Feb 1896 Oak Grove Meth Ch 28 Aug 1881 Oak Grove Meth Ch	s/o Isaac Armfield, Jr. & Mary Stephenson d/o Martin Hendrix &
Children:			
1. Marcus D. ("Mark")	29 Oct 1834 Surry County, NC	18 May 1901 Oakdale Cemetery	Ruth A. Prather 23 Jun 1857
2. Jacob	ca 1837 Surry County, NC	Dec 1862 (2) Fredericksburg, VA	never married
3. Nancy Ann ("Nannie")	11 Nov 1840 Surry County, NC	25 Nov 1912 Oakdale Cemetery	John Reece Greenwood 24 Dec 1868
4. Martin Hendrix (2)	2 Jan 1843 Surry County, NC	5 May 1909 Oakdale Cemetery	Pauline C. Mitchell Grayson Co.
5. Isaac Monroe	12 Oct 1845 Surry County, NC	8 Apr 1883 Oak Grove Meth Ch	Almedia Gray Phillips 2 Sep 1869
6. John Franklin ("Frank")	12 Jun 1848 Surry County, NC	16 Jan 1904 Mountain View Bap Ch	Sarah Jane Greenwood 26 Mar 1874
7. Albert Loton	25 Dec 1850 Surry County, NC	14 Sep 1881 Oak Grove Meth Ch	never married
8. Elizabeth	20 Dec 1854 Surry County, NC	22 Jun 1899 Oak Grove Meth Ch	John Henry Samuels 3 Sep 1888
9. Mary Matilda	21 Aug 1857 Surry County, NC	30 Aug 1857 Oak Grove Meth Ch	never married

(1) Isaac Armfield was the third of the name in a successive line. It is thought although not proven that he and his wive came directly to Surry County after their wedding. They settled near Mount Airy and this family was very instrumental in the leadership of Oak Grove Methodist Church. He was a "planter."

(2) Jacob and Martin H. Armfield both enlisted as Privates on 5 September 1862 in Second Company "A," Second Regiment, NC Troops. Jacob died of pneumonia at "winter quarters at Grace Church near Fredericksburg, VA," so he may be buried at Grace Church.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Marcus D. Armfield

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	29 Oct 1834				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 June 1857				
Death	18 May 1901	Mountain Grove	Surry	NC	
Burial		Oakdale Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ruth Adeline Prather

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 July 1841				
Chr'nd					
Death	1910				
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Eli Franklin Prather | Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Jane Beal

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	John Franklin Lafayette	Birth	17 Mch 1858				
		Mar.	22 Sept 1881				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	16 Oct 1910				
	Alice R. Mitchell	Burial					
2	Isaac Eli	Birth	1859				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		11y 2m 18d ?	stone broken		infancy?
	not married	Burial		Oak Grove			
3	William "Edward"	Birth	1862				
		Mar.	2 July 1885				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Minnie Lee Taylor	Burial					
4	James Marcus	Birth	1865				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1900				
		Burial					"went west"
5	Mary "Maude"	Birth	1867				
		Mar.	20 Oct 1885				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Jan 1944				
	Edgar G. Gilmer	Burial					
6	Margaret B Maggie	Birth	22 Mch 1869				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	13 Sept 1875	5y 5m 22d			not on 1880
	not married	Burial		Oak Grove			
7	Thomas Prather	Birth	1872				
		Mar.	13 Dec 1893	Durham	Durham	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Elizabeth Stone	Burial					
8	Annie Lou	Birth	1874				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9	Arthur Anderson	Birth	1876				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10	Ethel Lindsay	Birth	1878				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1904				
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name — **Wife's name**

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	11 Alice Beatrice "Bert"	Birth	1880				
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death	1918				
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	16	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	17	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

FAMILY GROUP NO. — **Husband's Full Name** Martin E Hendrix Armfield

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Wife's Full Maiden Name Pauline C. Mitchell

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	19 June 1846		Grayson	VA	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 Nov 1909	Mount Airy			
Burial		Oakdale Cemetery			

Compiler — Places of Residence

Address — Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

City, State — Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date — Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Florence Mary	Birth	1868				
	Full Name of Spouse* James W. Rierson	Mar.	17 July 1889				
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Thomas M.	Birth	1870				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 Walter Lee	Birth	24 July 1871				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	22 May 1895	Salem	VA		railroad accident
		Burial		Oakdale Cemetery			
	4 A Luther	Birth	1874				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	?				
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Charlie M.	Birth	1876				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Elyabeth B "Lizzie"	Birth	14 Oct 1878				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Oct 1899		Surry		
	A R Walters	Death	28 Oct 1900				
		Burial		Oakdale Cemetery			
	7 Isaac "Loten"	Birth	31 Jan 1881				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Emma Jackson	Death	31 Dec 1961				
		Burial		Oakdale			
	8 George	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Jeannette	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Alice	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1880 Stewarts Creek TS #86

JOHN R. GREENWOOD - NANCY ANN ARMFIELD

John R. Greenwood, son of James and Lydia (Reece) Greenwood, was born June 14, 1845 Surry County, died January 4, 1913 Surry County, married December 24, 1868 Nancy Ann Armfield, born November 11, 1840, died February 25, 1912.

1. Robert Luther Greenwood, born June 28, 1872, died April, 1951, married 5 Jan 1909 Lelia E. Thompson, born February 7, 1889, died July 31, 1940. Buried Mountain View Baptist Church, Surry County.

2. Loten L. Greenwood, born January, 1875 - nothing else known

3. Ada Greenwood, born April 1883, died 1947, married July 1, 1908 Matt Satterfield.

4. Lula Greenwood B ca 1876 ~~md 5 Oct 1898~~

5. Molly Greenwood - Surry Heritage -page 15 May B. ca 1867 md. 27 Dec 1887 d of Deinmitte S/o Joel + Rebecca of Surry

6. Virginia Greenwood J. Minnie B. ca 1875
1900 Surry County Census states that they had 7 children - 5 living

---

SARAH GREENWOOD - JOHN FRANK ARMFIELD

Sarah Greenwood, daughter of James and Lydia (Reece) Greenwood, was born December 8, 1853, died March 9, 1929, married May 12, 1874 John Frank Armfield, born June 12, 1848, died January 16, 1904, saon of Isaac and Mary (Hendrix) Armfield, Jr.

1880 = Franklin Township #55

1. James Isaac Armfield ca 1877 ~~Infant~~ 1 Flora M. ca 1875 2 Thos T. ca 1878

2. Elmer D. Armfield, born May, 1882

3. Clevelan-d H. Armfield, born August 24, 1884 died June 13, 1916. Mtn View

4. Ora Valeria Armfield, born May 4, 1886, died March 2, 1973, married June 1, 1911 William Albert Jackson, born February 18, 1879, died September 1, 1967.

Surry County Heritage

5. Roy B. Armfield, born May, 1890 9. Esther M. Aug 1880

6. Ina Myrtle Armfield 1895 - 1896 18 June 19 May

1900 Surry County Census state that they had nine children - six living Franklin #140/142

Buried at Felts Memorial Chapel, Carroll County, VA:

Robert Loten Greenwood
24 October 1915
4 September 1949

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

This Information Obtained From: 1880 = #54 Franklin TS

Husband's Full Name Isaac Monroe Armfield

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Oct 1845				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	02 Sept 1869				
Death	8 Apr 1883				Liver disease
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Almedia Gray Phillips

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24 Sept 1843				
Chr'nd					
Death	20 Dec 1915				
Burial					

Compiler | Places of Residence

Address | Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

City, State | Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date | Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

From ALL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Lela Hemilton Lillian Lela Mae	Birth	1 Jan 1870				
		Mar.	5 April 1888				2) 1 Dec 1906
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	12 April 1945				
1.	Joseph Bryan Carbaugh	Burial		Mountain View			
2	Truman Newton Woodruff						
2	John Bynum D	Birth	Jan 1872				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		Surfat County		VA	
		Burial					
3	Isaac Frederick	Birth	29 Nov 1875				
		Mar.	3 Jan 1906	Galax		VA	
	Full Name of Spouse* Hale	Death	22 Jan 1957				
	Elizabeth McCamant	Burial		Mountain View			
4		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

ARMFIELD

GREENSBORO — Mr. Edward Marion Armfield, Sr., 83, of 1511 Allendale Rd., Greensboro, N.C. died in Santa Rosa, California on Friday, July 16, 1999. A funeral service will be held at 1:30 p.m. Sunday, at the Holy Trinity Episcopal Church where he was a member. Burial will follow at th Forest Lawn Cemetery. Mr. Armfield was a native of Asheboro, N.C. and lived most of his life in Greensboro. He graduated from the MCCallie School in Chattanooga, Tenn. and Davidson College. At Davidson College he has received the Distinguished Alumnus Award and the James P. Hedrick Award. He was past-president of the Panhellenic Council, a Lifetime Member of the Board of Visitors and was a Hall of Fame Inductee because of his acumen in football while at Davidson. A merit Tennis Scholarship was created in his and his wife Adair's honor in 1997, named the Adair P. and Edward M. Armfield '67 Tennis Scholarship. Mr. Armfield was active in the textile community having founded Armtex, Inc. and at the time of his death he owned and operated TWP, Inc., a textile brokerage firm. He formerly had been associated with Adams-Millis and Burlington Industries. He is survived by his wife, Adair Phifer Armfield; daughter, Mrs. Jean Sherrill of Winston-Salem, N.C. and Ms. Ellison M. Armfield of Lewisville, N.C.; sons, Edward M. Armfield, Jr. of Winston-Salem and Britt M. Armfield II of Berwyn, Pa.; step-daughters, Ms. Mary Crute of Durham, N.C., Ms. Phifer Crute of Raleigh, N.C., and Mrs. Nancy Crute Duncan of Washington, D.C.; a step-son, Webb Crute of Jupiter, Fla.; sisters, Mrs. Betsy Smith of High Point, N.C. and Mr. Dee Cannon of Asheboro, N.C.; and two grandchildren. The family will receive friends at their residence. In lieu of flowers, memorial contributions may be made to Davidson College, Davidson, N.C. 28036, the McCallie School, 500 Dodds Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn, 37404, or the charity of one's choice. Hanes-Lineberry, North Elm Chapel is assisting the family.

Smith

Mrs. Arlene Armfield Smith, 85, of Elkin, formerly of Country Club Road, Mt. Airy, died Sunday at the Hugh Chatham Skilled Nursing Center in Elkin.

Mrs. Smith was born in Grayson County, Va. on May 10, 1908 to the late Isaac Frederick and Elizabeth Mc Camant Armfield.

She was a member of the First Presbyterian Church of Mt. Airy, and was retired from the Mt. Airy City Schools and Surry County Schools.

Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. John (Bettsee) Smith McPhail of Clinton; six grandchildren; two great grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Nell Folger of Dobson and Mrs. Fredna Curley of Orlando, Fla.

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Tuesday, August 8, 1995

BATES

YADKINVILLE — Mr. David Andrew "Andy" Bates, 18, of Rt. 6, died at 8:03 a.m. Monday at N.C. Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem after a long battle with cystic fibrosis. He was born Dec. 24, 1976 in Surry County to David Allen and Ann Beamer Bates. Andy was a member of Brannon Friends Meeting, and joined the Yadkinville Junior Fire Department at the age of 14, and at the age of 18 joined the Yadkinville Senior Fire Department. He also was very active in the Art Club and a graduate of Forbush High School. Surviving are his parents of the home; a sister, Jennifer Bates; a brother, Jason Bates, both of the home; paternal grandparents, Allen and Jean Bates of Yadkinville; maternal grandparents, the late Fred and Betty Beamer of Yadkinville; great-grandparents, Marshall and Nellie Reynolds of Yadkinville; great-grandmother, Annie Beamer of Yadkinville; aunts and uncles, Kathy and Dale Casstevens of Boonville, Jo Anne and Kim Walker of Jonesville, Kathy and Jeff Groce of Boonville, Richard and Debrina Beamer of Hamptonville, Fred "Mutt" and Tonia Beamer of Yadkinville, and Robert and Janet Baity of Yadkinville; and 13 cousins. Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Wednesday at Brannon Friends Meeting by Ken Spivey, Rev. Hewey Parrish and Rev. Dan Martin. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday at Gentry Family Funeral Service, 4517 Little Mountain Road, Jonesville. Memorials may be made to the Yadkinville Volunteer Fire Department; or the Yadkin County Rescue Squad.



MR. BATES

4/8/2002 ①
BATES

JOHNSON ANCESTORS & DESCENDANTS

1--ZADOK JOHNSON m. unknown
2--JOSEPH JOHNSON (1750-1826) m. MARY POLLY unknown
3--Sarah Johnson (1788-) m. James Edwards (1790-) son of William Edwards & Sarah (Sally)
3--JABEZ JOHNSON m.MARY A. NEWELL
4--Martin Johnson (abt 1801-)
4--William Johnson (10/2/1803)
4--Alexander Johnson (abt 1805-)
4--Frances Johnson
4--Reziah Johnson (1810-)
4--Elizabeth Johnson (3/20/1811-)
4--Newell Johnson (1/4/1814-) m. Lucinda unknown (abt 1820-)
5--Alfred F Johnson (abt 1842-)
5--Calvin C Johnson (abt 1844-)
5--Lucy Johnson (abt 1847-)
5--Mary Johnson (abt 1850-)
5--Creed Johnson (abt 1852-)
5--Horton Johnson (abt 1852-)
5--Judy Johnson (abt 1856)
5--Martha Johnson (abt 1858-)
4--Lewis Johnson (2/12/1821-)
4--Greenberry Johnson (1823-) m. Polly unknown (abt 1830-)
4--JOHN D.JOHNSON (1816-1852) m. 9/28/1833 TO MARINDA JONES (1815-1898) dau of EDWARD JONES & NANCY unknown.
5--Robert H Johnson (1841-)
5--Caroline T Johnson (7/ /1849-)
5--Matilda Johnson (bef 1850-)
5--John H Johnson (bef 1850-)
5--Marinda Eliza Johnson
5--Alexander C Johnson
5--William Anderson Johnson
5--McCALVIN JOHNSON (3/3/1839-11/26/1899) Carroll Co or Grayson Co Va. m. 2/14/1867 to SARAH ANN MATILDA EDWARDS (8/24/1849-9/14/1918) Patrick Co Va. Died in N C.
6--John Woltz Johnson (1/6/1868-8/2/1917)Carroll Co Va. m. Martha Elizabeth Payne.
6--Levi A E Johnson (8/13/1869-) m. Susan Hull.
7--Clinton Johnson
7--Ernest Johnson
7--Charlie Johnson
6--WILLIAM KIRKLIN JOHNSON (5/9/1871-5/31/1939) m. 12/24/1893 to MARY EMMA BATES (5/15/1877-12/4/1917) dau.of WILLIAM BATES (01/02/1828-1911) & NANCY WILMOTH (07/18/1854-1927)
7--William Roby Johnson (12/19/1894-4/3/1925)
7--Harvey M C Johnson (4/18/1897-11/16/1917)
7--JAMES CLAUDE JOHNSON (11/17/1899-11/26/1975) m. CLAIRMA HELENA STANLEY (8/20/1905-7/16/1996)
8--Mary Elaine Johnson (12/27/1928-) m. 12/9/1951 to Arvey Esker Davis (5/20/1918-10/4/1995)
9--Michael Arvey Davis (10/11/1952-)
9--James Glenn Davis (7/27/1955-) m. Jan Whitaker (5/11/1852-)
10--Jamie Glen Davis (7/27/1984-)
10--Jodi Alan Davis (12/28/1986-)
10--Jessie Jewell Davis (10/11/1991-)
9--Randy Lee Davis (12/5/1956-)m. Sandra Holt (6/10/1960-)
10--Amy Gale Davis (11/25/1981-)
10--Scottie Lee Davis (12/14/1984)

10--Aaron Blake Davis (2/7/1996-)
9--Jane Carolyn Davis (6/16/1959-)m Teddy Snow (10/26/1959-)
10--Timothy Jason Snow (11/10/1980-)
Carolyn m. 2d David Michael Easter (8/2/1950-)
10--Nicholas Clark Easter (3/6/1990-)
9--Steven Dale Davis (4/15/1952-)m. 4/15/ Farrah Smith Hayden
10--Chastiny Hayden m. Sizemore
11--Chance Sizemore
10--Zachary Hayden
9--Susan Dianne Davis (7/20/1967-) m. Mitchell Wayne Whitener
10--Kinstin Davis Whitener (4/27/2000-)
8--James Malery Johnson (9/28/1928-) m. Shirley Goins
9--Denise Helen Johnson (10/10/1955-)m. Royce Flippen (1/19/1955-)
10--Franklin Royce Flippen (9/27/1980-)
10--Melissa Shirley Flippen (5/14/1984-)
10--Sonya Patricia Flippen (12/24/1985-)
Denise m. 2nd to Glenn Connor (11/16/1852-)
9--Jerry Dale Johnson Sr (5/13/1957-) m. Margaret
10--Misty Johnson (7/17/1979-)
11--Destine Michelle Johnson Brown (5/30/199)
11--Triston Akail Johnson (11/1/2000)
10--Jerry Dale Johnson Jr (5/30/1980-)
Jerry Sr m. 2nd to Graydale
Malery m. 2nd to Teresa Joy Hamel (5/28/1920-6/15/1993)
9--Jerry Lee Nunez Jones Johnson (6/21/1955-) (adopted) m. Lela Sweet
10--Jennifer Johnson
10--Amber Johnson
9--Donald Nunez Jones Johnson (11/9/1956-7/7/1978)(adopted) m. Brenda Ballard
10--Jamie Johnson
Malery m 3rd 7/7/1996 to Velno Wiles Norman
9--Linda Dianne Norman (3/8/1946-) m. 12/22/19?? to Alan Dale Poindexter (7/24/19 ??)
10--David Alan Poindexter 12/30/1967-)
10--Robert Aaron "Robbie" Poindexter (2/14/1969-) m. Andrea Combs
11--Aaron James Poindexter
11--Anna Poindexter
11--Benjamin Cade Poindexter
9--Brenda Gale Norman (12/31/1948-)m. Phillip Whitaker
10--Phillip Andrew Whitaker m. Missy
11--Jed Andrew Whitaker
11--Will Thomas Whitaker
10--Jeffrey Allen Whitaker
8--Almeta Johnson (9/5/1932-)m. James Thomas Craddock (7/14/1929-)
9--Alma Lou Craddock (10/11/1954-) m. Dennis Watson
9--James Thomas "Tony" Craddock (2/2/1962-) m. 3/17/1983 to Cynthia "Cindy Elizabeth Wolff (8/23/1963-)
10--Jennifer Renee Craddock (9/17/1986-)
10--Matthew Thomas Craddock (3/15/1989-)
10--Erin Elizabeth Craddock (2/25/1999-)
8--MARGERETTE JOHNSON (4/2/1934-) m. 7/25/1953 toJames Edward Grubb (8/2/1933-)
9--Angela Phillips Grubb (named changed from Gerald Angelina) (4/26/1954-) m. 4/28/1971 to Mike Calvin Eagle Jr (8/29/1952-) son of Mike Calvin Eagle Sr. & Mary Jones.
10--Jennifer Michele Eagle (6/9/1972-) m. 10/23/1999 to Preston Blake

Sechrist (6/11/1970-)
10--Mike Calvin Eagle III (8/19/1974-) m. Michele Norton (7/22/1976-)
11--Ashleigh Elizabeth Norton Rafuse (11/01/1993-)
11--Isaac "Danny Calvin Eagle (3/31/2000-)
11--Allison Danielle Eagle Due 4/30/2002
10--Katherine Joy Eagle (8/19/1979-)
9--Bobby Dean Grubb (9/13/1955-) m. 3/3/1979 to Barbara Jean Eagle (12/2/1957-) dau of Mike Calvin Eagle Sr & Mary Jones.
10--Rachel Lena Grubb (6/24/1981-)
10--Shannon Marie Grubb (9/28/1982-)
10--Sarah Kallai Grubb (3/28/1985-)
10--James Paul Grubb (7/24/1987-)
10--Matthew Damiel Grubb (8/27/1989-)
10--Annie Joy Grubb (10/9/1995-)
10--Laura Caroline Grubb (3/27/1999-)
9--Keith Warren Grubb (10/15/1956-) m. 2/15/1975 to Glenda Coffey (8/23/1959-)
10--Angela Virginia Grubb (2/24/1976-) m. 4/ 1996 to Mitchell Craig Bennett
(5/09/197)
11--Elizabeth Rosa Grubb (5/15/1994-)
11--Mitchell Wayne Bennett (9/12/1996-)
11--Christian Avery Bennett (5/9/2001
9--Rebecca Ann Grubb (12/24/1959-) m 7/8/1978 to Michael Lyn Greene (11/16/1956-)
10--Jason Michael Greene (1/9/1988-)
Margerette m. 2nd to James Claude Shaffner (11/21/1929-)
9--Margerette Claudette Shaffner (12/17/1966-) m. 10/3/1987 to Timothy Mark Menscer (4/24/1965-)
10--Nathaniel Mark Menscer (11/21/1992-)
10--Hannah Marie Menscer (9/5/1997-)
Jim's Children by Jeanette Moore
9--Shirley Ann Shaffner (2/2/1954-) m. Leonard Stewart (7/18/1950-)
9--Bobby Ray Shaffner (11/20/1957-)Unmarried
9--Douglas Edward Shaffner (12/16/1958-2/25/1992)unmarried
9--John Lee Shaffner (12/17/1960-) m. Vonda
John m. 2nd Belinda
John m. 3rd Gail
8--Doris Alice Johnson(10/7/1935-10/4/1936)
8--Abe Marvin Johnson(10/18/1936-10/18/1936) lived 10 hours.
8--Wilhelmina Johnson 6/3/1938-) m. 8/29/1959 to Charles Oscar Milton Spruill II (12/15/1935-9/11/1976)
9--Charles Oscar Milton Spruill III (12/23/1960-) m. Donna Hardy Isaacs (6/8/1961-)
10--Megan Elizabeth Spruill (12/12/1991-)
9--Charlotte Lea Spruill (1/31/1963-) m. Marty Mathews (6/6/1963-)
10--Twinkle Lea Matthews (12/3/1988-)
10--Krystal Lena Matthews (11/7/1991-)
9--Elizabeth Marie Spruill (11//4/1964-)
9--Timothy Alan Spruill (11/10/1972-) m. 4/ /1996 to Melissa Ann Johnson (4/26/1973-)
10-- Connor Evan Spruill (3/3/1999-)
8--Vallie Viola Johnson (11/8/1939-) m. 10/16/1959 to James Orum Prince (1/7/1930-)
9--Jonathan Orum Prince (7/4/1960-) m. Sheila Campbell (8/11/1970-)
10--Brandy Lynn Prince (6/14/1988-)

10--James Orum Prince (4/4/1989-)
10--Jonathan Orum Prince (7/22/1991-)
9--Wayne Homer Prince (12/20/1963-) m. 8/9/1984 to Leander McQuire (6/28/1967-)
10--Kimberly Lee Prince (4/30/1986-)
10--Karrie Lynn Prince (12/29/1989-)
8--ClaraMae Cleo Johnson (10/8/1942-) m. 12/13/1973 to Daniel Richard Hatcher (6/9/1929-)
9--Clara Alice Johnson Hatcher (adopted Dec. 1973)(10/27/1965-) m. 5/12/1984 to Tony Stefan Miller (2/12/1965-)
10--Alice Denise Miller (8/29/1988-)
10--Tony Matthew Miller (4/13/1990-)
9--Patrick Daniel Hatcher (1/31/1975-12/29/1975)
Clara Mae m. 2nd 12/7/1989 to Gerald William "Jerry" Hillard Sr (2/6/1934-)
9--Gerald William Hillard Jr (5/9/1960-) m. Ann
10--Jacob Hillard
9--Patricia Ann Hillard (8/18/1964-) m. Carolis Vializ
10--Justin Vializ
8--William Roscoe Johnson (6/12/1944-8/13/1967)
7--Viola Matilda Johnson (5/20/1902-12/30/1987)m. 6/21/1939 to William A. Baird
7--Stella E. Johnson (3/14/1905-6/25/1917)
7--Gertis Victoria "Jackie" Johnson (5/22/1913-12/31/1980) m 1/4/1932 to Howard McKinley Key (2/18/1911-1/2/1981).
8--Wade Key (-) M. Rachel Ward
9--Andy Key
9--Mandy Key
6--Robert Green Johnson(3/17/1873-6/6/1940) m. 2/16/1901 to Mary Nancy Phillips. (7/4/1883-4/2/1955) dau of Andrew Phillips & Martha Norman.
7--Arthur Johnson (5/6/1901-)
7--Cartie Johnson (5/18/1903-5/ /1971) m. Paris Blankenship (1/13/1901-7/25/1973) son of Alfred Blankenship & Nancy unknown.
7--Lula Johnson (12/28/1904-3/30/1995)
7--Leler Johnson (8/16/1905-11/14/1982)
7--James Paul Johnson (6/17/1906-)
7--Robert Johnson (09/28/1912-)
7--Elizabeth Johnson (5/16/1914-1/9/2000)
7--Mary Magdalene Johnson (8/6/1918-3/21/1997)
6--Benjamin Frank Johnson (5/24/1875-)
6--James Holiday Johnson (10/11/1877-) m. Irene V "Rena" Lowe.
7--Lester Johnson m. Mae
8--Lester Johnson Jr.
7--Ila Johnson
7--Atha Johnson
6--Malinda Johnson (4/13/1880-4/14/1880)
6--Marinda Johnson (3/17/1881-) m. Charlie Bolt
7--Howard Bolt
7--Abie Bolt m. Elizabeth Grubbs
8--Danny Bolt
8--Steven Bolt
8--Johnny Bolt
7--Mack Bolt m. Earlene
8--J C Bolt
6--Charity Caroline Johnson (10/15/1884-) m. 9/19/1908 to Walter Goad (5/28/1882-9/8/1971) b. Carroll Co, D. in Buena Vista , Va.

7--Lila Goad
7--Elmer Glenn Goad
7--Charles H Goad
7--Mae Goad
7--Frances Goad
7--Laura Goad.

Pedigree Chart — Ancestors of David Andrew Bates

s/o Elizabeth

Chart no. 1

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 1 on chart no. 1

1 David Andrew Bates
B:
P:
M:
P:
D: 7 Aug 1995
P:

2 David Allen Bates
B: 1 May 1955
P: Surry Co., NC
M: 14 Feb 1976
P:
D:
P:

3 Nellie Ann Beamer
B: 27 Oct 1957
P: Yadkin Co., NC
D:
P:

4 Charles Allen Bates
B: 29 Aug 1929
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D:
P:

5 Anna Jean Holbrook
B: 10 Dec 1932
P: Surry Co., NC
D:
P:

6 Fred Isaac Beamer
B: 15 Nov 1936
P: Surry Co., NC
M: 19 Mar 1957
P:
D: 28 Apr 1979
P: Yadkin Co., NC

7 Betty Lou Reynolds
B: 22 Sep 1936
P: Yadkin Co., NC
D: 22 Dec 1987
P: Forsyth Co., NC

8 Fletcher Roosevelt Bates
B: 2 May 1900
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 19 Jun 1979
P:

9 Lillie Marticia Harrison
B: 10 Aug 1892
P: Yadkin Co., NC
D: 22 Mar 1982
P:

10 Everette Harrison Holbrook
B: 24 Jul 1902
P: Wilkes Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 18 Apr 1986
P:

11 Della Mae Wall
B: 17 Dec 1905
P: Surry Co., NC
D: 28 Jan 1983
P:

12 Ed Richard Beamer
B: 4 Apr 1902
P: Surry Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 10 Jul 1962
P: Yadkin Co., NC

13 Martha Annie Hodge
B: 16 Feb 1905
P: Surry Co., NC
D:
P:

14 Marshall Wilson Reynolds
B: 20 Apr 1919
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D:
P:

15 Nellie Gray Reavis
B: 28 Sep 1917
P:
D:
P:

16 John Andrew Bates cont. —
B: 31 Mar 1862 in Yadkin Co., NC
D: 28 Jan 1952
md. 17 Oct 1883

17 Rhoda Shore cont. —
B: 7 Jun 1861
D: 29 Dec 1952
d/o Jacob & Esther

18 cont. —
B:
D:

19 Martha Holcomb cont. —
B: 28 Apr 1866 in Yadkin Co., NC
D: 24 Feb 1964

20 Hargus Monroe Holbrook cont. —
B: 14 Aug 1873 in Wilkes Co., NC
D: 29 Mar 1937

21 Cornellia Brown cont. —
B: 29 Nov 1871 in Wilkes Co., NC
D: 31 Mar 1923

22 William Henry Harrison Wall cont. —
B: 4 Sep 1878 in Surry Co., NC
D: 30 Jan 1964

23 Lucinda Draughn cont. —
B: 4 Oct 1879 in Surry Co., NC
D: 13 Feb 1958

24 Andrew Jackson Beamer cont. 2
B: 6 Sep 1856
D: 19 Jul 1934

25 SUSAN A. FREEMAN CAVE cont. —
D:

26 James S. Hodges cont. —
B:
D:

27 Betty Jane White cont. —
B:
D:

28 Miles Wilson Reynolds, Jr. cont. 3
B: 30 Apr 1897
D: 1966

29 Percy Velma Rutledge cont. —
B: 26 Feb 1890
D: 1981

30 Henry Anderson Reavis cont. 4
B: 2 Sep 1860
D: 1936
s/o A. L. + Elizabeth

31 Betty Bill Trivitte cont. 5
B: 5 Jul 1896
D: 1969

Prepared by:
David Andrew Bates

Pedigree Chart — Ancestors of David Andrew Bates

Chart no. 3

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 28 on chart no. 1

1 **Miles Wilson Reynolds, Jr.**
B: 30 Apr 1897
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 1966
P:

2 **Miles Wilson Reynolds** (W.)
B: 1866
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 1925
P: Harmony Grove Tr

3 **Mary Elizabeth Dudley** (Lizzie)
B: 1867
P: Yadkin Co., NC
D: 1961
P:

4
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16 cont. ___
B:
D:

17 cont. ___
B:
D:

18 cont. ___
B:
D:

19 cont. ___
B:
D:

20 cont. ___
B:
D:

21 cont. ___
B:
D:

22 cont. ___
B:
D:

23 cont. ___
B:
D:

24 cont. ___
B:
D:

25 cont. ___
B:
D:

26 cont. ___
B:
D:

27 cont. ___
B:
D:

28 cont. ___
B:
D:

29 cont. ___
B:
D:

30 cont. ___
B:
D:

31 cont. ___
B:
D:

Pedigree Chart — Ancestors of David Andrew Bates

Chart no. 3

No. 1 on this chart is the same as no. 28 on chart no. 1

1 **Miles Wilson Reynolds, Jr.**
B: 30 Apr 1897
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 1966
P:

2 **Miles W. Wilson Reynolds**
B: 1866
P: Yadkin Co., NC
M:
P:
D: 1925
P: Harmony Grove Fr

3 **Mary Elizabeth Dudley** Lizzie
B: 1867
P: Yadkin Co., NC
D: 1961
P:

4
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

5
B:
P:
D:
P:

6
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

7
B:
P:
D:
P:

8
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

9
B:
P:
D:
P:

10
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

11
B:
P:
D:
P:

12
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

13
B:
P:
D:
P:

14
B:
P:
M:
P:
D:
P:

15
B:
P:
D:
P:

16
B:
D:
cont.

17
B:
D:
cont.

18
B:
D:
cont.

19
B:
D:
cont.

20
B:
D:
cont.

21
B:
D:
cont.

22
B:
D:
cont.

23
B:
D:
cont.

24
B:
D:
cont.

25
B:
D:
cont.

26
B:
D:
cont.

27
B:
D:
cont.

28
B:
D:
cont.

29
B:
D:
cont.

30
B:
D:
cont.

31
B:
D:
cont.

unto the said Thomas H Pratter his heirs and assigns & the proper use and behoof of the said Thomas H Pratter his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Robt R Galloway for himself and his Heirs the aforesaid land and every part thereof against himself and his Heirs and the claims or claims of all and every other person or persons whatsoever to the said Thomas H Pratter his heirs and assigns shall and will forever Warrant and defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Robt R Galloway hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and the year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered
in the presence of
E L Banner
J W Rawley

R R Galloway (Seal)

State of North Carolina
Surry County } The execution of the within deed was duly proven before me on the 8th day of March 1866 by the oath of Jas. W Rawley a subscribing Witness thereto. Let it be Registered agreeable to law

A C Hampton C C C

Book 11 Page 353

A Deed William Bates from James A Galloway

This Indenture Witnesseth that I James A Galloway of the County of Surry and in the State of North Carolina for the consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars to me paid by William Bates of the County of Yadkin the receipt and payment whereof is hereby fully acknowledged have Bargained & Sold & by these presents do Bargain Sell Transfer Convey and deliver unto the said William Bates his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract of land lying & being in the County of Surry on the waters of Snow Creek & adjoining lands of Reed Shaw & others & bounded as follows (Viz) Beginning on a pine Stump a corner of the old Mebane tract & Running East twenty two chains to a dogwood Stake Corner in the division of the said tract of land, thence with the division line North twenty three chains to a Spanish Oak, thence East nine chains & 50 links to a Spanish Oak, North 63° East two chains & 25 links to 2 maples on the bank of Snow Creek, thence down the creek South 65° East two chains, South 76° East two chains & 50 links to a dogwood at the head of a ditch, thence down the same South 39° East nine chains & 50 links, South 65° East three chains & 50 links, East three chains South 52° East three chains & 75 links to a maple, thence down the creek South 79° East four chains, thence South East seven chains to the mouth of a Branch, thence up the Branch South 15° East seventeen chains to a pine on the side of the hill, South 18° East seven chains to a Pine near the Corner

Thence North twenty five chains & 50 links to a Hickory Bush at
Thence with the Range North 72.° West Four chains & 50 links to a
Thence North 83.° West three chains & 75 links to a Spanish Oak
East three chains & 25 links to a post Oak North 10.° East with
Meadow to a chestnut at the Hickory road at Bass Longs field
mouth of his Lane then with his line North 87.° West twenty ch
Links to a Hickory, thence South 37.° West Fifteen chains to a
the road & Creek, thence down the Creek 27.° West Four chains
to the old Channel of the Creek, South 70.° West two chains to a
Maple at the mouth of the Still House branch, then up the branch
Three Chains to a White Oak, then South 38.° West One Chain & 50 Links
Red Oak, thence South 48.° West Twenty Chains & 15 Links to a Hickory
in the old Belmont line of his 500 Acre Tract, thence South with
Belmont line to the beginning containing Five hundred and Fifty
Acres be the same more or less.

And I the aforesaid James A Calloway do Covenant with the said
William Bates as follows that I am lawfully seized of said Land &
Premises; that I have a good right to convey the same; that the same is
from all incumbrances; that the said William Bates his Heirs and Assigns
shall forever quietly enjoy the same; and lastly, that I will warrant &
forever defend the right & title to the above described tract of Land with
all its appurtenances to the said William Bates his Heirs & Assigns from
clear from the Claims of all persons whatsoever.

In testimony whereof I the said James A Calloway
have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 28th day of August
in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred & sixty three
Signed Sealed & delivered
in the presence of
Wyley Franklin
T Belcher Mill

James A Calloway [Seal]

State of North Carolina
Surry County } The execution of the within deed
was duly acknowledged before me on this 8th day of March 1864 by
James A Calloway the maker thereof. Let it be Registered agreeable
to law.

A C Hampton Clk

A deed Benjamin Hayes from Nelson Holyfield

This Indenture made this 29th day of August 1863 Eighteen hundred
and sixty three Between Nelson Holyfield of [redacted] County of Surry and
of North Carolina of the first part and Benjamin Hayes of [redacted]
Common and State of Virginia of the second part Witnesseth
Nelson Holyfield for and in Consideration of the sum
hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the

FIVE-GENERATION CHART # 1

Compiled by Judy Stanley Cardwell
Address 5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106

b = birth date & place
m = marriage date & place
d = death date & place

1 Judy Ann Stanley
b 3 Jan 1948 / Surry Co., NC
1st m 27 Jun 1970 / Forsyth Co, NC
d

1st Spouse Dr. Stephen Adams Yokeley
div. Jan. 1984, Surry Co, NC
2nd m. 26 May 1986 / Forsyth Co, NC
2nd Spouse: Donald Gary Cardwell
div: Aug. 1990 / Forsyth Co. NC

#1 on this chart is the same as # 1 on Chart # 1.

2 John Ray Stanley, Sr.
b 24 Dec 1925 / Surry Co, NC
m 17 Jun 1947 / Surry Co, NC
d

3 Helen Maytro Banner
b 14 Nov 1929 / Surry Co., NC
d

4 Eugene Solomon Stanley
b 8 Jul 1899 / Surry Co, NC
m 4 Aug 1923 / Yadkin Co, NC
d 17 Feb. 1959 / Surry Co, NC

5 Mary Lee Coe
b 14 Jun 1901 / Surry Co, NC
d 14 Nov 1988 / Surry Co, NC

6 Samuel Edward Banner
b 2 Sept. 1870 / Illinois
m 29 Sept. 1918 / Surry Co, NC
d 29 May 1959 / Forsyth Co, NC

7 Nancy Elizabeth Carolina Collins
b 21 Mar 1898 / Surry Co, NC
d 20 Nov 1945 / Surry Co, NC

8 John William Stanley
b Apr 1866/8 / Surry Co, NC
m 7 Aug 1891 / Surry Co, NC
d 17 Mar 1922 / Surry Co, NC

9 Kary L. Poindexter
b Sept. 1873/5 / Surry Co. NC
d 27 Nov 1931 / Surry Co, NC

10 Hiram Ephriam Coe
b 2 Apr 1868 / Surry Co, NC
m 29 Dec 1897 / Surry Co, NC
d 21 Jul 1949 / Surry Co., NC

11 Fannie Pearson Snow
b 14 Jun 1867 / Surry Co., NC
d 28 Jul 1943 / Surry Co., NC

12 Edward James Banner
b 7 Apr 1838 / Stokes Co, NC
m UNKNOWN
d 16 Jun 1922 / Forsyth Co, NC

13 Emily Jane Parrish
b 4 Oct 1843 / UNKNOWN
d 25 Jul 1912 / Forsyth Co, NC

14 Andrew Jackson Collins
b 3 Jul 1870 / Surry Co, NC
m 5 Jan 1892 / Surry Co, NC
d 10 Feb 1925 / Surry Co, NC

15 Carolina Elizabeth Bates
b 31 Aug 1870 / Surry Co, NC
d 29 Oct 1928 / Surry Co, NC

16 Lemuel Jackson Stanley — See Chart # 2

17 Elizabeth "Betsy" Hardy — 3 NO. INFO.

18 William Jiles Poindexter — 4

19 Leticia "Lettie" Stanley — 5

20 Andrew Jackson Coe — 6

21 Julia Stanley — 7

22 Simpson Westbury Snow — 8

23 Matilda Golden Coe — 9

24 Joshua Davis Banner — 10

25 Amy Weaver Ogburn — 11

26 UNKNOWN — 12 NO. INFO

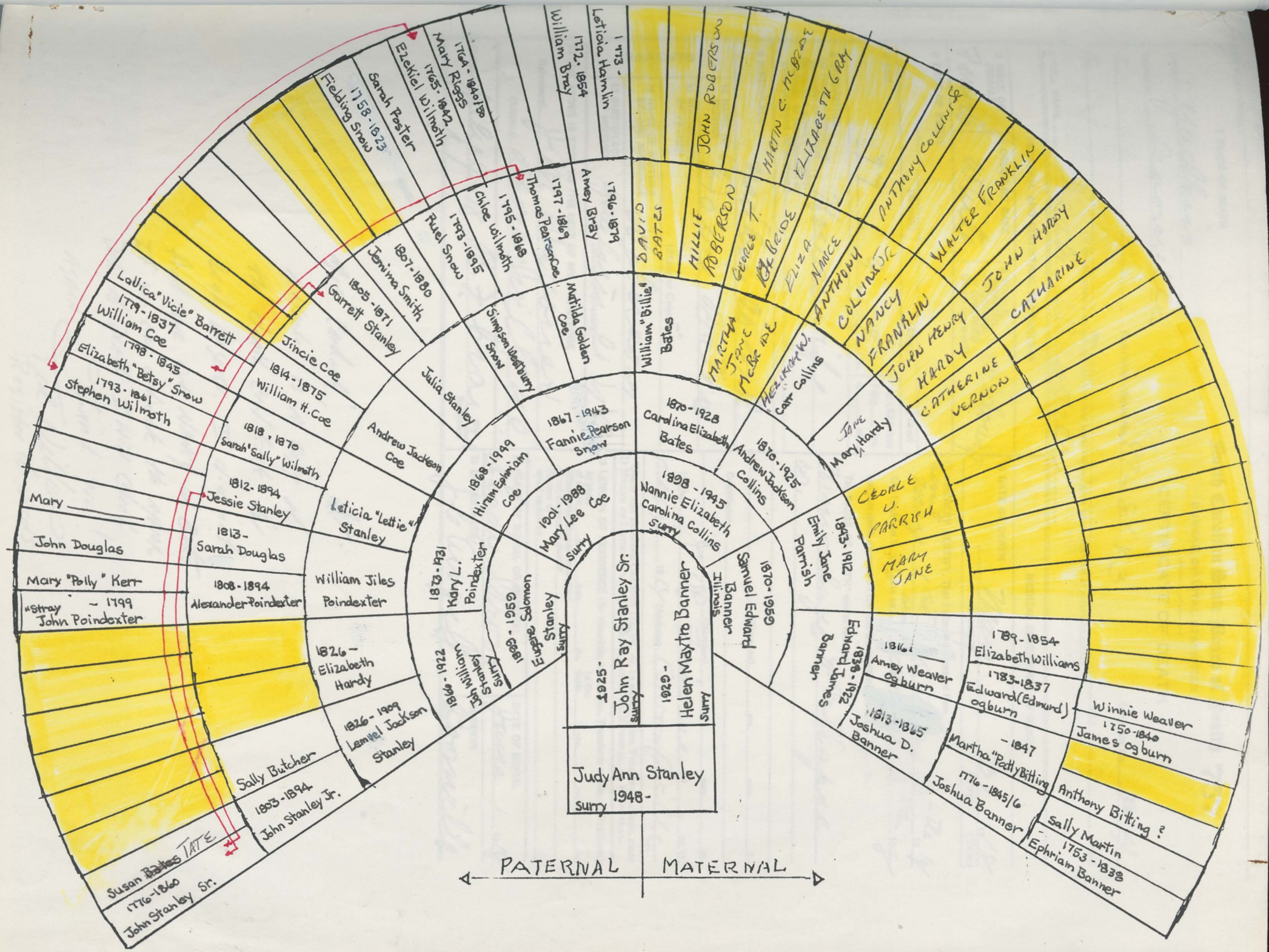
27 UNKNOWN — 13 NO INFO.

28 Carr Collins — 14 NO. INFO.

29 Mary Hardy — 15 NO. INFO

30 William "Billie" Bates — 16 NO. INFO.

31 UNKNOWN — 17 NO. INFO.


Judy Ann Stanley
1948-
Surry
1925-
John Ray Stanley Sr.
Surry
1920-
Helen Maytte Banner
Surry
PATERNAL
MATERNAL
Susan Bates TATE
1776-1860
John Stanley Sr.
Sally Butcher
1803-1894
John Stanley Jr.
1826-
Elizabeth Handy
1826-1909
Lemuel Jackson Stanley
1846-1922
Thomas Williams Stanley
Surry
1869-1959
Eugene Solomon Stanley
Surry
1873-1931
Mary L. Poindexter
Mary ____
John Douglas
Mary "Polly" Kerr
~ 1799
"Stray" John Poindexter
1813-
Sarah Douglas
1808-1894
Alexander Poindexter
1812-1894
Jessie Stanley
1818-1870
Sarah "Sally" Wilmoth
Leticia "Lettie" Stanley
William Jiles Poindexter
1793-1861
Stephen Wilmoth
1798-1845
Elizabeth "Betsy" Snow
1779-1837
William Coe
1814-1875
William H. Coe
Andrew Jackson Coe
1868-1949
Hiram Ephriam Coe
1901-1988
Mary Lee Coe
Surry
1867-1943
Fannie Pearson Snow
1898-1945
Nannie Elizabeth Carolina Collins
Surry
1870-1928
Carolina Elizabeth Bates
1870-1959
Samuel Edward Banner
Illinois
1870-1925
Andrew Jackson Collins
1843-1912
Emily Jane Parrish
1838-1922
Edmund James Banner
1813-1845
Joshua D. Banner
1816-
Amey Weaver Ogburn
1776-1845/6
Joshua Banner
-1847
Martha "Patty" Bitting
1789-1854
Elizabeth Williams
1783-1837
Edward (Edmund) Ogburn
1750-1840
James Ogburn
Winnie Weaver
Anthony Bitting ?
Sally Martin
1753-1838
Ephriam Banner
1805-1871
Garrett Stanley
1807-1880
Jemima Smith
1793-1895
Ruel Snow
1795-1868
Chloe Wilmoth
1797-1869
Thomas Pearson Coe
1796-1874
Amey Bray
1772-1854
William Bray
1764-1840 ?
Mary Riggs
1765-1842
Ezekiel Wilmoth
1758-1823
Fielding Snow
Sarah Foster
Simpson Westbury Snow
Matilda Golden Coe
William "Billie" Bates
DAVID BATES
MILLIE ROBERSON
GEORGE T. BRIDE
ELIZA NANCE
MARTHA JANE BRIDE
HEZEKIAH W. Carr Collins
ANTHONY COLLINS JR.
NANCY FRANKLIN
JOHN HENRY HARDY
CATHERINE VERNON
Jane Mary Hardy
GEORGE W. PARRISH
MARY JANE
ANTHONY COLLINS
WALTER FRANKLIN
JOHN HARDY
CATHARINE
JOHN ROBERTSON
MARTIN C. McBRIDE
ELIZABETH GRAY

B. V. S.—Form 7

1 PLACE OF DEATH

North Carolina State Board of Health 757

BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

County Yadkin

Township Boonville

or Town

or City

Registration District No. 99-814 3

Certificate No. 54

(No. St.; Ward)

(If death occurs in a hospital or other institution, give name instead of street number)

2 FULL NAME Leah Wagoner

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 MALE OR FEMALE	4 COLOR OR RACE	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, or DIVORCED (Write the word)
Female	White	Widow

6 DATE OF BIRTH ..... (Month) ..... (Day) ....., 1..... (Year)

7 AGE 77 yrs. 9 mos. 18 ds. If LESS than 1 day, ... hrs. or ..... min.

8 OCCUPATION
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work Housewife
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)

9 BIRTHPLACE Yadkin Co, N.C.

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER Davie Bates

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Country)

12 NAME OF MOTHER BEFORE MARRIAGE Roberson

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER Yadkin Co N.C. (State or Country)

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE

(Informant) J M Wagoner

(Address) Boonville N.C.

15 Filed July 4 19 18 P. T. Brawley Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH May (Month) 31 (Day), 19 18 (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from about May 1st, 19 18, to May 15-18, 19 18

that I last saw h. alive about May 15-18, 19 18

and that death occurred on the date above stated, at ..... m.

The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:

Hemorrhage & Collapse

or

..... (Duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

Contributory

..... (Duration) ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

(Signed) J M Feimster, M. D.

July 4, 19 18 (Address) Boonville

*State the DISEASE CAUSING DEATH, or, in deaths from VIOLENT CAUSES, state (1) MEANS OF INJURY; and (2) whether ACCIDENTAL, SUICIDAL, or HOMICIDAL.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (for Hospitals, Institutions, Transients or Recent Residents)

At place of death ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds. In the State ..... yrs. ..... mos. ..... ds.

Where was disease contracted, if not at place of death?

Former or usual residence

19 PLACE OF BURIAL OR REMOVAL	DATE OF BURIAL
Shady Grove	June 1, 19 18
20 UNDERTAKER J. B. Angell	ADDRESS Boonville

Mrs. Cardwell,
Attached is a copy of the death certificate for Leah Wagoner. I did not find one on Nancy W. Bates. If you can estimate the approx. Date of Death I will check again. Thank you!

Ted Williams
Register of Deeds

Surry Community College Library
Dobson, North Carolina 27017
LIBRARY USE ONLY

COLONIAL GRANVILLE COUNTY AND ITS PEOPLE

Loose Leaves from

"THE LOST TRIBES OF NORTH CAROLINA"

Compiled and Edited by

Worth S. Ray

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1979

NOTES ON SOME ALLIED CONNECTIONS OF THE
DANIEL FAMILY.

THE BATES FAMILY. The first BATES to arrive in VIRGINIA, so far as any record I can find is concerned, was JOHN BATES, who was a "servant" of ABRAHAM PERSEY, who at one time was the wealthiest man in the JAMESTOWN settlement. JOHN BATES is mentioned as early as 1626. JOHN BATES became a "merchant", and must have been a man of parts. ABRAHAM PERSEY died in 1626 and left a will, in which one of the "overseers" named by him was the REV. GREVILLE POOLEY, who had courted CICELY JORDAN, the early VIRGINIA GLAMOUR GIRL, who had no less than five husbands and who sued her for breach of promise. It so happens that the genealogy of the BATES FAMILY, the descendants of JOHN became intimately related to the JORDAN family afterwards, just as they also intermarried with the WOODSONS. The ancestress of the WOODSONS is said to have been a SARAH WINSTON. That there is some foundation for this claim is partly supported in reason by the fact that when JOHN BATES died in 1666 in BRUTEN PARISH, YORK COUNTY, the witness to his will was WILLIAM WINSTON (BOOK 4, p. 165 YORK COUNTY). Fairfax Harrison, in his admirable story of the SKIMMINO HARRISONS, says that JOHN BATES was born about 1598 and died in 1666 and that he was a resident of MIDDLETOWN (BRUTEN) PARISH at the time of his death. This writer has puzzled over the obvious connection of the BATES FAMILY with the DANIEL FAMILY for many years and has at last ferreted out the facts. The name of the wife of JOHN BATES will never be known, perhaps, but reasoning the matter from all angles it is not improbable that SARAH WINSTON (whom it is claimed was the wife of DR. JOHN WOODSON) may have had a sister who married JOHN BATES and that they were both sisters of the WILLIAM WINSTON who witnessed the will of BATES in 1666. If so, the connection between the BATES and WOODSONS dates back to 1620 when DR. JOHN is supposed to have arrived in Virginia. ROGER DANIEL, the ancestor of the DANIEL FAMILY is believed to have come along not long afterwards, say about 1630 or 1635. I have raked up only two children for JOHN BATES and his wife, whoever she may have been. They were:

(1) GEORGE BATES (born about 1625).
(2) SUSANNA BATES married STEPHEN TARLTON.

The children of STEPHEN TARLTON (shown in Chart on page 231) were STEPHEN, JOHN (m. SUSANNA FLEMING), SUSANNA (m. CHARLES FLEMING), JUDITH (m. JOHN WOODSON), CHARLES, and ELIZABETH, who married STEPHEN HUGHES.

The name of the wife of (1) GEORGE BATES is said to have been MARY.

(1) GEORGE BATES (and his wife MARY) had children:

(3) JAMES BATES (1650-1723)
(4) JOHN BATES (1755-1719) m. ELIZABETH DANIEL.

(4) JOHN BATES and his wife ELIZABETH DANIEL (Sister of JOHN DANIEL who married ELIZABETH WILLIAMS) had the following children:

(5) GEORGE BATES (Called "My God-son GEORGE BATES" in will of JOHN DANIEL in 1685-6)
(6) JAMES BATES m. SARAH ....
(7) ANN BATES married JOHN DANIEL (Will 1723-4)
(8) HANNAH BATES married TARLTON FLEMING
(9) JOHN BATES JR. married SUSANNA FLEMING.

The brothers JAMES and JOHN BATES both became QUAKERS under the preaching of the famous THOMAS STORY and it was at the home of JOHN BATES on SKIMMINO that STORY held one of his first meetings in VIRGINIA. JOHN BATES and his wife ELIZABETH DANIEL entertained STORY though they were not Quakers, but STORY in his account says that at this meeting "both JOHN BATES and his wife were convinced of the truth".

(5) GEORGE BATES. Of him we have no record other than the mention made of him in the will of his uncle JOHN DANIEL in 1685.

(6) JAMES BATES and his wife SARAH (maiden name unknown) were the parents of HANNAH BATES who married SAMUEL JORDAN. SAMUEL JORDAN belonged to a QUAKER family of NANSEMOND or Isle of Wight County and they had a regular QUAKER WEDDING. They were married on JAN. 3, 1738.*

---

* NOTE: Among the nineteen persons (All QUAKERS, of course), who are listed among those who attended the wedding of HANNAH BATES to SAMUEL JORDAN on January 3, 1733, was a certain SAMUEL WALLACE. This wedding took place in YORK COUNTY on SKIMMINO CREEK. There was a family of WALLACES who lived in YORK and ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY to which this SAMUEL must have belonged. This SAMUEL WALLACE was NOT from PENNSYLVANIA, but belonged to the family of WALLACE that lived on BACK RIVER in NEW POQUOSON in YORK or ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY which was established there by the REV. JAMES WALLACE in the 17TH CENTURY. SAMUEL WALLACE moved to PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, Virginia and settled on BUFFALO CREEK where he patented lands and married ESTHER BAKER, a daughter of CALEB BAKER. in 1772 he moved to CHARLOTTE COUNTY. His son CALEB BAKER WALLACE was born in 1742 and in 1782 father and son moved to KENTUCKY, where CALEB BAKER WALLACE became a distinguished JUDGE on the Kentucky Bench. In 1775 CALEB BAKER WALLACE was appointed an Executor of the will of JAMES CUNNINGHAM, of CHARLOTTE COUNTY. Three of his wife's brothers married daughters of REV. JOHN THOMPSON, who died in MECKLENBURG COUNTY, N. C. in 1753.

(6) ANN BATES married JOHN DANIEL. (See children page 248)

(7) HANNAH BATES married TARLTON FLEMING. TARLTON FLEMING was the son of CHARLES FLEMING and his wife SUSANNA TARLTON, son of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES. This writer has never been able to find a complete list of the children of TARLTON FLEMING and HANNAH BATES, but below is given the names of those we have found ascribed to them from different sources:

(10) TARLTON FLEMING married MARY BERKELEY.
(11) ELIZABETH FLEMING married JOSIAS PAYNE, JR.
(12) JUDITH FLEMING married (1730) THOMAS WILLIAMSON.

MARY BERKELEY who married TARLTON FLEMING JR. was the daughter of EDMUND BERKELEY and JUDITH RANDOLPH, sister of THOMAS MANN RANDOLPH and ANNE CARY and daughter of WILLIAM RANDOLPH the son of THOMAS RANDOLPH and his wife JUDITH FLEMING; the latter a daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and his wife SUSANNA ERKINSON (daughter of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES).

JOSIAS PAYNE, JR. who married ELIZABETH FLEMING, daughter of TARLTON FLEMING, was the son of JOSIAS PAYNE and grandson of GEORGE PAYNE who married MARY WOODSON. MARY WOODSON was the sister of JOHN WOODSON who married JUDITH TARLTON (daughter of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES). JOSIAS PAYNE JR. had a sister ANNE PAYNE who married WILLIAM HARRISON in 1765. JOSIAS PAYNE JR. moved from GOOCHLAND or PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VA. to the WATAUGA valley in TENNESSEE, and afterwards to the vicinity of NASHVILLE.

(8) JOHN BATES, JR. (brother in law of JOHN DANIEL will 1685) married SUSANNAH FLEMING. She was a sister of TARLTON FLEMING and the daughter of CHARLES FLEMING and SUSANNA TARLTON. She was the grand-daughter of STEPHEN TARLTON and SUSANNA BATES. Her sister URSULA FLEMING married TARLTON WOODSON, and after the death of her first husband JOHN BATES JR. of YORK COUNTY, she married JOHN WOODSON, a brother of TARLTON WOODSON. My information is that SUSANNA FLEMING and her first husband JOHN BATES, JR. had the following children:

(15) CHARLES BATES
(16) GEORGE BATES
(17) JOHN BATES
(18) JAMES BATES
(19) FLEMING BATES

(19) FLEMING BATES married SARAH JORDAN, daughter of BENJAMIN JORDAN, of NANSEMOND COUNTY, VIRGINIA, son of THOMAS JORDAN of CHUCKATUCK, and was the father of

(20) EDWARD BATES married MISS HARRISON
(21) ELISHA BATES married MISS HARRISON
(22) MARY BATES married RATCLIFFE
(23) SARAH BATES married RATCLIFFE
(24) THOMAS FLEMING BATES m. CAROLINE MATILDA WOODSON.

(24) THOMAS FLEMING BATES and his wife CAROLINE MATILDA WOODSON (Daughter of CHARLES WOODSON and grand-daughter of TARLETON WOODSON and URSULA FLEMING) had the following children:

(25) EDWARD BATES, U. S. Attorney General.
(26) FREDERICK BATES
(27) JAMES WOODSON BATES
(28) TARLETON BATES
(29) GEORGE BATES (Gov. of Missouri).
(30) CHARLES BATES
(31) FLEMING BATES
(32) URSULA BATES m. FRANCIS KIDDINGTON.

(18) HON. JAMES BATES, son of JOHN BATES, JR. and SUSANNA FLEMING, was a prominent member of the Assembly and the Conventions from GOOCHLAND COUNTY, who married SUSANNA NIX of NICHE, and had two sons who fought in the revolution, from HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA. They were:

(33) CAPT. FLEMING BATES (1747-1785)
(34) JOHN BATES.

SUSANNA FLEMING, who married JOHN BATES JR., after his death married JOHN WOODSON and moved to GOOCHLAND COUNTY and settled, and they had children JOHN, ROBERT, JOSIAH, STEPHEN, JUDITH and ELIZABETH WOODSON. JOHN WOODSON was the brother of TARLTON WOODSON and they were the sons of JOHN WOODSON who married JUDITH TARLTON and grandson of STEPHEN TARLTON and his wife SUSANNA BATES. JOHN WOODSON who married JUDITH TARLTON was the son of ROBERT WOODSON and his wife ELIZABETH; and ROBERT is supposed to have been one of the two sons of DR. JOHN WOODSON and his wife SARAH WINSTON. As stated before, JOHN BATES, the ancestor of the BATES FAMILY may also have married a WINSTON.

It will be seen that the wife of JOHN BATES, SR. (son of GEORGE BATES, son of JOHN, the emigrant) was ELIZABETH DANIEL, daughter of JOHN DANIEL and grand-daughter of ROGER DANIEL, the "known kinsman" of MILES GANY, the immigrant from BRISTOL, ENGLAND. Thus, it is shown that ELIZABETH DANIEL, her father JOHN and her grandfather ROGER DANIEL were the direct ancestors of all of the members of the BATES FAMILY shown above, from JOHN BATES JR. on down.

JOHN DANIEL (father of JOHN DANIEL who married ANN WILLIAMS, who died in GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. in 1765) was a first cousin of JOHN BATES JR., second cousin to HON. JAMES BATES of ALBEMARLE and to FLEMING BATES, father of the distinguished family of MISSOURI and ARKANSAS.

"Dalt" Casstevens is a farmer and dairyman in Yadkin County, North Carolina.

(8-159). Monnie Victoria Casstevens - b Mar 28, 1901 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d 1975, bur at Tampa, Fla, m/1 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Dec 15, 1920 to George H. Mills, b abt 1892, m/2 to Michael Anello.
Children - Bonnie Belle (9-392).

Children of Wiley Jarvis Casstevens (7-69) and Mary Leona Dunn

(8-160). Carrie Grace "Dorothy" Casstevens - b Sep 6, 1903 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Apr 19, 1919 to Aaron W. Speer, b abt 1900, m/2 to Walter Jameson, m/3 to Cebron Brown.
Children - George (9-393), Carl (9-394), Minnie Ruth (9-395), Bessie Mae (9-396), Bobby Lee (9-397) and Jack (9-398).
Address - Route 3, Yadkinville, North Carolina

(8-161). John Henry Casstevens - b Jun 20, 1904 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Oct 25, 1925 to Cora Inez Beck, b abt 1908 in Yadkin Co, N.C.
Children - Mozell Leona (9-399), Paul Henry (9-400), John Arvil (9-401), Malzie (9-402), Jack Asbury (9-403), Richard Lamon (9-404), Annie Mae (9-405), Delmar Mack (9-406), Mary Irene (9-407), Thelma Alene (9-408), Ralph Billy (9-409), Robert Charles (9-410), Harold Graham (9-411) and Homer Darrell (9-412).
John Henry Casstevens is a farmer in Surry County, North Carolina. He served for several years as a Deputy Sheriff in Surry County.

(8-162). Wiley Curtis Casstevens - b Jun 3, 1906 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 in Forsyth Co, N.C. on Dec 24, 1926 to Emma Key, B May 8, 1911 in Surry Co, N.C., dau of George A. and Bettie Dennie Key, d Aug 3, 1945, bur at Macedonia Cem, Wilkes Co, N.C., m/2 to Pauline Dula, b date unk.
Children - None
Address - Route 1, Dobson, North Carolina
Wiley Casstevens was the owner of the Casstevens Construction Company based in Greensboro, North Carolina until his retirement.

(8-163). Cora Lee Casstevens - b Jul 29, 1908 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d May 20, 1968, bur at New Bethel Pent Hol Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Hillsville, Carroll Co, Va on Apr 25, 1930 to Lacey Stanley, b May 19, 1903 in Yadkin Co, N.C.
Children - Leo (9-413), Arvil Allen (9-414), S.W. (9-415) and Harold Spencer (9-416).
Address - Route 1, Yadkinville, North Carolina

(8-164). Rhoda Delina Casstevens - b Apr 1, 1911 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Aug 7, 1926 to Roy Bates, b Mar 15, 1907 in Yadkin Co, N.C., son of

Frank and Lou Jenkins Bates.
Children - Roy Leo (9-417), William Jarvis (9-418), Elmer Cleo (9-419), Lucille (9-420), Minnie Mae (9-421) and Clarence Calvin (9-422).
Address - Route 3, Yadkinville, North Carolina

(8-165). Vertie Ethel Casstevens - b Jul 24, 1914 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d May 30, 1916, bur at Mitchell's Chapel Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.

(8-166). Edgar Casstevens - b Dec 3, 1917 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 to Maude Beck, b abt 1916, m/2 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Sep 2, 1938 to Alice Ashburn, b abt 1920, dau of James W. and Mary Ann Ashburn.
Children - Gertha (9-423), Clyde Henry (9-424), Mary Marie (9-425), Brady Edgar (9-426), Ernest Lee (9-427), Harvey Gene (9-428), Bertha (9-429), Clayton Junior (9-430), Ralph (9-431), Dwight Wayne (9-432), Audrey Sue (9-433) and Aubrey Darriel (9-434).
Address - Mount Airy, North Carolina

(8-167). Herman Casstevens - b Apr 28, 1920 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Jun 28, 1939 to Salena Vestal Collins, b abt 1917, dau of Sexton and Izella Vestal, m/2 in York Co, S.C. on Jun 5, 1948 to Betty Rae Hodges, b abt 1930, m/3 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Dec 18, 1965 to Grace Martin, m/4 on Dec 18, 1966 to Naomi Webster, b in Stokes Co, N.C., dau of James and Caroline Webster.
Children - Alvin R. (9-435), Kenneth Wayne (9-436) and Brenda Sue (9-437).

(8-168). Fred Burrows Casstevens - b Feb 2, 1923 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on May 27, 1946 to Lola Mae Shore, b abt 1924.
Children - Tawana Lee (9-438).
Address - Yadkinville, North Carolina

(8-169). Grady Hughes Casstevens - b Nov 14, 1925 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Apr 20, 1944 to Betty Lou Hobson, b Jun 2, 1925 in Yadkin Co, N.C., dau of Claude Henry and Minnie Frances Brown Hobson.
Children - Larry Hugh (9-439), Claude Garry (9-440), Alvin Ray (9-441), Wiley Jarvis (9-442), Betty Frances (9-443) and Kathy Ann (9-444).
Address - Route 2, Yadkinville, North Carolina

(8-170). Wiley Junior Casstevens - b Jul 3, 1927 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Davie Co, N.C. on Dec 18, 1948 to Martha Magdalene Whitaker, b Jul 7, 1933 in Surry Co, N.C., dau of Mont and Sarah Whitaker.
Children - James Lee (9-445) Mary Lou (9-446), Shirley Ann (9-447), Dorothy (9-448), Chester Dale (9-449), Jarvis Allen (9-450), Wanda Faye (9-451), Rickey Dean (9-452) and Tony Joe (9-453).

Children - Harold Timothy (10-615), Michael Thomas (10-616), Ronald Dale (10-617) and Terry (10-618).
Address - Statesville, North Carolina

Children of Rhoda Delina Casstevens (8-164) and Roy Bates

(9-417). Roy Leo Bates - b Oct 7, 1927 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Nov 26, 1927, bur at Mt Pleasant Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.

(9-418). William Jarvis Bates - b May 20, 1930 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Independence, Va on May 1, 1948 to Betty Josephine Roberts, b Aug 29, 1932 in Wilkes Co, N.C., dau of William and Pricilla Kimber Roberts.
Children - Nancy Lou (10-619), Betty Sue (10-620), Thelma Elizabeth (10-621), William Franklin (10-622) and Ralph Leroy (10-623).
Address - Route 2, Boonville, North Carolina

(9-419). Elmer Cleo Bates - b Jan 6, 1933 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 to Martha E. Davis, m/2 to Ivalou Renegar.
Children - Harvey Dean (10-624) and Arnold Gray (10-625).
Address - Route 3, Yadkinville, North Carolina

(9-420). Lucille Bates - b Jan 17, 1936 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m to Vance Campbell.
Children - Linda Carol (10-626), Phyllis (10-627), Tammy (10-628), Kathy (10-629), Donita (10-630) and Michael (10-631).
Address - Route 3, Randleman, North Carolina

(9-421). Minnie Mae Bates - b abt 1940 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Apr 28, 1956 to Homer Cloys Swaim, b abt 1937, m/2 in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Jun 2, 1973 to Leonard David Vestal, b abt 1931.
Children - Gina Renae (10-632) and Delana Michelle (10-633).
Address - Route 3, Yadkinville, North Carolina

(9-422). Clarence Calvin Bates - b Sep 9, 1938 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Apr 2, 1939, bur at Mt Pleasant Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.

Children of Edgar Casstevens (8-166) and Maude Beck

(9-423). Gertha Casstevens - b Jan 24, 1936 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Apr 18, 1953 to Willis Dixon.
Children - unk

(9-424). Clyde Henry Casstevens - b Jan 30, 1938 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Oct 21, 1964 to Carol Jean Farrington, b abt 1938.
Children - Michael Wayne (10-634) and Tina Carol (10-635).

Children of Edgar Casstevens (8-166) and Alice Ashburn

(9-425). Mary Marie Casstevens - b Oct 2, 1939 in Yadkin Co, N.C., m/1 in Yadkin

DOBSON BRYAN

B. V. S.—Form 11

154 - 26

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

Registration Dist. No. _____ Certificate No. 15

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) County Surry
(b) Township _____ (If in town limits, leave blank)
(c) City or town Elkin (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)
(d) Street, hospital or institution Elkin Hospt
(e) Length of stay in hospital or institution _____ (Yrs., mos., or days)
In this community _____ (Yrs., mos., or days)

2. HOME (USUAL RESIDENCE) OF DECEASED:
(a) State N. C (b) County Yadkin
(c) City or town Yadkinville
(d) Street or R.F.D. _____
(e) Is place of residence in corporate limits? _____
(f) If foreign born, how long in U.S.A.? _____ years.

3(a) FULL NAME Frank Bates

3(b) If veteran, name war _____ 3(c) Social Security No. _____

4. Sex	5. Color or Race	6(a) Single, married, widowed, or divorced.
M	W	married

6(b) Name of husband or wife Lila S Bates
(c) Age of husband or wife if alive _____ years.

7. Birth date of deceased _____ (month, day and year)

8. AGE: Years	Months	Days	If less than one day
61	2	2	_____ hrs. _____ mins.

9. Birthplace _____ (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
10. Usual occupation Farmer
11. Industry or business Farm

FATHER
12. Name _____
13. Birthplace _____

MOTHER
14. Maiden Name Bettie Bates
15. Birthplace Yadkin Co. N. C

16(a) Informant's Signature Ray Bates
(b) Address Boonville N. C

17(a) Burial (Burial, cremation, or removal) (b) Date thereof 4-7-40 (Month, day, year)
(c) Cemetery Mt. Pleasant
(d) Location _____
18(a) Funeral director Mackie T. Hinshaw
(b) Address Yadkinville N. C
19(a) 5-5 1940 (b) Cassie Walborne
Filed Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

20. Date of death 4-5 1940, at 5:45 P M
21. I certify that death occurred on the date above stated; that I attended deceased from 3-31 1940, to 4-5 1940, and that I last saw him alive on 4-5 1940

Immediate cause of death	Duration
Circulatory Collapse	4-4-40
Pulmonary edema	
Due to Cellulitis of right hand & arm	3-28
Due to _____	

Other conditions _____ (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)

Major findings:
Of operations _____
Of autopsy _____

Physician: Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) _____
(b) Date of occurrence _____
(c) Where did injury occur? _____ (City or town) (County) (State)
(d) Did injury occur about home, on farm, in industrial place, in a public place? _____ (Specify type of place)
While at work? _____
(e) Means of injury _____

23. Signature Hugh Parks M.D.
Address Elkin Date signed _____

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

WRITE PLAINLY, WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.

Every item of information should be carefully supplied. The correct age is especially important. PHYSICIANS: Please write the causes of death clearly and legibly.

Point, Virginia, for exchange. Received at City Point on September 8, 1863, for exchange. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Virginia, May 28, 1864, with "v.s. right hand" and was transferred to another hospital on June 29, 1864. Present or accounted for on company muster rolls through February, 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

BAKER, JAMES H., Corporal
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 22, September 1, 1862, for the war. Mustered in as Private and appointed Corporal on September 25, 1862. Killed at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1863.

BASS, HENRY, Private
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 35, January 29, 1863, for the war. Wounded and captured at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 1-4, 1863. Admitted on July 17-24, 1863, to DeCamp General Hospital, Davids Island, New York Harbor, where he was confined until paroled and sent to City Point, Virginia, for exchange on September 27, 1863. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Virginia, September 28, 1863. Reported on company muster rolls as absent on parole until April 1, 1864, when he appears as absent without leave. Carried on muster rolls as such until retired to the Invalid Corps, December 13, 1864, and assigned to duty at Salisbury, N.C., with Colonel Mallett, Commandant of Conscripts.

★ BATES, WILLIAM, Private
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted September 1, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until wounded and captured while in hospital at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 1-3, 1863. Admitted on July 14-17, 1863, to DeCamp General Hospital, Davids Island, New York Harbor, where he was confined until paroled and sent to City Point, Virginia, for exchange. Received at City Point on September 8, 1863, for exchange. Wounded near Spotsylvania Court House, Virginia, May 10, 1864. Present or accounted for on company muster rolls through February, 1865. Captured near Petersburg, Virginia, March 25, 1865, and confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, until released after taking the Oath of Allegiance on June 23, 1865.

BONE, JAMES, Private
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 35, January 29, 1863, for the war. Captured at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 3-5, 1863, and confined at Fort Delaware, Delaware, until transferred to Point Lookout, Maryland, October 18, 1863. Paroled at Point Lookout and sent to Cox's Landing, James River, Virginia, for exchange February 13, 1865. Appears on a muster roll of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Virginia, dated February 18, 1865, which carries him as present.

BOWLES, WILLIAM, Private
Enlisted in Surry County on September 8, 1861, for twelve months. Company muster roll for February 28-June 30, 1862, states that he was "over 35 years."

★ BRAY, DAVID, Private
Enlisted in Surry County, September 18, 1861, for twelve months. Company muster roll for February 28-June 30, 1862, states that he "joined Captain Rankin's Company." Later enlisted in Company A, 1st Battalion N.C. Heavy Artillery.

BRAY, KING H., Sergeant
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 38, November 14, 1863, for the war. Mustered in as Private. Company muster rolls indicate that he was acting Quartermaster Sergeant from January-February, 1864, until appointed Sergeant, November-December, 1864. Present or accounted for through February, 1865. Admitted to hospital at Richmond, Virginia, March 26, 1865, with "v.s." and was turned over to Federal Provost Marshal on April 14, 1865.

BRAY, OLIVER, Private
Born in Surry County where he resided as a farmer and enlisted at age 38, September 18, 1861, for twelve months. Captured at Roanoke Island on February 8, 1862, and paroled at Elizabeth City, N.C., February 21, 1862. Discharged on December 10, 1862, by reason of "being a non-conscript."

BRAY, ROBERT F., Private
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 25, September 18, 1861, for twelve months. Mustered in as Private. Captured at Roanoke Island on February 8, 1862, and paroled at Elizabeth City, N.C., February 21, 1862. Company muster rolls give his rank as Musician from February 28, 1862, until appointed 1st Sergeant, December 17, 1862. Reduced to ranks "for bad conduct May 1, 1863." Captured near Washington, D.C., July 14, 1864, and confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, until transferred to Elmira, New York, July 23-25, 1864. Paroled at Elmira and sent to James River, Virginia, for exchange, March 2, 1865. Captured in hospital at Richmond, Virginia, April 3, 1865, and turned over to the Federal Provost Marshal on April 29, 1865.

BULLIN, JAMES, Private
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 27, September 18, 1861, for twelve months. Captured at Roanoke Island on February 8, 1862, and paroled at Elizabeth City, N.C., February 21, 1862. Captured at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 3-6, 1863, and confined at Fort Delaware, Delaware, until transferred to Point Lookout, Maryland, October 18, 1863. Paroled at Point Lookout and transferred to City Point, Virginia, March 16, 1864, for exchange. Again captured at Fisher's Hill, Virginia, on September 23, 1864. Confined at Point Lookout, where he remained until paroled and sent to Cox's Landing, James River, Virginia, February 13, 1865, for exchange. Appears on a muster roll of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Virginia, dated February 17, 1865, which carries him as present.

BULLIN, WILLIAM, Private
Resided in Surry County where he enlisted at age 21, September 1, 1862, for the war. Present

BARNETT, ROBERT C., Private
Page 9. Later served as Private in Company K, 30th Regiment N.C. Troops.

BARNHART, HENRY, Private
Page 442. Wounded in the leg at Snicker's Ferry, Virginia, July 17, 1864.

BARNHILL, HENRY H., Private
Page 567. Was by occupation a blacksmith.

BARR, GEORGE A., 1st Sergeant
Page 192. Died of "pneumonia."

BARR, WILLIAM H., 2nd Lieutenant
Page 522. Wounded in the neck at Sharpsburg, Maryland, September 17, 1862.

BARRINGTON, NATHAN, Private
Page 432. Died at Martinsburg, West Virginia, July 21, 1863.

BARRINGTON, W. H., Private
Page 108. May have served previously as Private in Company K, 17th Regiment N.C. Troops (1st Organization).

BASS, B. D., Private
Page 422. First name is Bedredon. Born in Sampson County where he resided as a farmer.

BASS, CHARLES THOMAS, Private
Page 555. Born in Sampson County where he resided as a farmer.

BASS, ISAAC W., Private
Page 4. May have served later as Private in Company B, 44th Regiment N.C. Troops.

BATCHELOR, JAMES H., Private
Page 46. Later served as Private in Company G, 41st Regiment N.C. Troops (3rd Regiment N.C. Cavalry).

BATCHELOR, WILLIAM N., Private
Page 555. Wounded at Chancellorsville, Virginia, on or about May 3, 1863.

BATES, WILLIAM, Private
Page 280. Wounded in the right shoulder at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1863.

BATTS, BENJAMIN C., Private
Page 4. Died at Yorktown, Virginia, September 20, 1861.

BAXTER, HARRY, Private
Page 78. Wounded slightly in the arm near Fredericksburg, Virginia, May 4, 1863.

BEACHAM, J. H., Private
Page 93. First name is Jesse. Previously served as Corporal in Company D, 40th Regiment N.C. Troops (3rd Regiment N.C. Artillery). Transferred to Company B, 1st Battalion N.C. Local Defense Troops, September 20, 1863.

BEAM, ANDREW J., Private
Page 294. Killed at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, on or about July 1, 1863.

BEASLEY, GEORGE C., Private
Page 31. Born in Cumberland County.

BEDSOLE, JOHN R., Private
Page 567. Executed on September 5, 1863, for desertion and for the murder of Adjutant Richardson Mallett, Jr., of the 46th Regiment N.C. Troops, who had been sent to arrest him.

BELL, DAVID BARNES, Captain
Page 46. Previously served as Colonel of the 35th Regiment N.C. Militia.

BELL, GEORGE, Corporal
Page 103. Previously served as Private in Company C, 27th Regiment N.C. Troops.

BELLAMY, W. E., Private
Page 46. Later served as Private in Company K, 1st Regiment N.C. State Troops.

BELLAMY, W. E., Private
Page 246. Previously served as Private in Company I, 1st Regiment N.C. Infantry (6 months, 1861).

BELVIN, THOMAS H., Private
Page 579. Wounded in the arm at Winchester, Virginia, September 19, 1864.

BENBURY, JOHN AVERY, Captain
Page 144. Was 36 years of age at the time of his death.

BENFIELD, T. W., Private
Page 36. May have served later as Private in Company D, 11th Regiment N.C. Troops (1st Regiment N.C. Volunteers).

BENNETT, JOHN J., Corporal
Page 402. Wounded in the thigh at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania (probably on July 1, 1863).

BENSON, ARCHIBALD T., Corporal
Page 567. Was by occupation a turpentine worker.

BENSON, DAVID, Private
Page 26. May have served later as Private in Company E, 60th Regiment N.C. Troops.

SOLDIER'S APPLICATION FOR PENSION.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
COUNTY OF Surry

On this 15" day of June, A. D. 1907, personally appeared before me, W. W. Hampton, C. S. C. in and for the State and County aforesaid, William Bates, age 79 years, and a resident at Rusk post-office in said County and State, and who, being duly sworn, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension under the provision of an act entitled "An Act to amend Chapter 332 of the Laws of 1901, for the relief of certain Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Widows," ratified March 2, 1903: That he is the identical William Bates who enlisted in Co. B, 2" Bat. Reg. N. C. State Troops, on or about the 1" day of Sept. 186 2, to serve in the armies of the late Confederate States, and that while in said service at Getysburg, in the State of Pensylvania, on or about the 1" day of July, 186 3 he received a wound or wounds, etc.

(Applicant will here state the nature and extent of his wounds and disability, so that a proper classification can be made under the new Pension Law passed by the General Assembly of 1903. Read said section of said law carefully, and to accomplish the classification therein called for, let statement here as to nature and extent of wounds, disability, etc., be very full and explicit).

That he was wounded in the right shoulder, the ball following the direction of the Spinal column into the lower lumber region and was there extracted by a Sergeon, was also wounded acros the left shoulder at the Wilderness.

He further states that he is, and has been for twelve months immediately preceding this Application for Pension, a *bona fide* resident of North Carolina; that he holds no office under the United States, or under any State or County, for which he is receiving the sum of three hundred dollars as fees or as salary annually; that he is not worth in his own right, or the right of his wife, property at its assessed value for taxation to the amount of five hundred dollars ($500), nor has he disposed of property of such value by gift or voluntary conveyance since the 11th of March, 1885, and that he is not receiving any aid from the State of North Carolina or under any other statute providing for the relief of the maimed and blind soldiers of the State.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15" day of June, 1907

W. W. Hampton
Signature of C. S. C.

William Bates
Signature of Applicant.

Also personally appeared before me R. S. Folger, who resides at Dobson post-office, in said County and State, a person whom I know to be respectable and entitled to credit, and being by me duly sworn, says he is acquainted with William Bates, the applicant for pension, and has every reason to believe that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that the facts set forth in this affidavit are correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15" day of June, 1907

W. W. Hampton
Signature of C. S. C.

R. S. Folger
Signature of Witness.

Also personally appeared before me W. C. Folger, a physician in good standing in said County and State, and being duly sworn, says that he has carefully and thoroughly examined Wm Bates, the applicant for pension, and finds such disability for manual labor as is described below, by reason of wounds received while in the discharge of his duty as a soldier or sailor of North Carolina in the service of the late Confederate States.

(Let physician here give full and explicit professional information as to the nature and extent of wounds, disability, stating particularly whether disability amounts to three-fourths or not, in order to accomplish the classification called for under the new Pension Law passed by the General Assembly of 1903).

I find the scars of two wounds, one across the left scapula, which is about 5 inches long and seems to have been only a flesh wound, the other is on the right scapula and the bullet entered there and I find a scar in the lower lumbor region of right side, where the ball was extracted. He is 79 years of age and his disabilities is total.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 15th day of June, 1907

W. W. Hampton
Signature of C. S. C.

W. C. Folger
Signature of Physician.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
Surry COUNTY.

To the Auditor of the State of North Carolina:

We certify that we have carefully examined the application of
William Bates
for a pension under the provisions of an act entitled "An Act to amend Chapter 332 of the Laws of 1901, for the relief of certain Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Widows," ratified March 2, 1903, and the proofs filed in support thereof; that we are satisfied the said William Bates is the identical person who enlisted in Company B, 2nd Bat Regiment of N C Troops, on or about the 1 day of Sept. 186 1, and who was disabled in manner and to the extent stated in the foregoing certificates of himself and physician in consequence of a wound received in battle on or about the 1 day of July 186 2; and we certify the following allegations set forth in his application to be true, namely: That he is, and has been for twelve months immediately preceding this Application for Pension, a *bona fide* resident of North Carolina; that he holds no office under the United States, or under any State or County, from which he is receiving the sum of three hundred dollars as fees or as a salary annually; that he is not worth in his own right, or the right of his wife, property at its assessed value for taxation to the amount of five hundred dollars ($500), nor has he disposed of property of such value by gift or voluntary conveyance since the 11th day of March, 1885, and that he is not receiving aid from any other source from the State of North Carolina; and therefore his application is correct and just under the act.

(SEAL) W W Hampton
Clerk Superior Court.

(IMPRESS COUNTY SEAL HERE).

Approved: For 1st class
J G Burrus

W W Hampton
W L Foy
County Pension Board.

SURRY.

Soldier's Application for Pension.

ACT OF MARCH 2, 1903.

William Bates

who enlisted in Company 2nd Bat

Regiment North Carolina State Troops.

9-1-07
V 79
Apl

APPROVED $ 8 P. FOURTH CLASS.

SURRY.

Filed by Board of Pensions of Surry

County, N. C., 1 *day of* July

1907

SOLDIER'S APPLICATION FOR PENSION.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
COUNTY OF Surry

On this 3rd day of August, A. D. 1908, personally appeared before me, W W Hamlin, C. S. C. in and for the State and County aforesaid, William Bates, age 81 years, and a resident at post-office in said County and State, and who, being duly sworn, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension under the provision of an act entitled "An act for the relief of certain Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Widows," ratified March 8, 1907; that he is the identical William Bates who enlisted in Co. B., 2nd ~~Reg.~~ Bat. N. C. State Troops, on or about the 1st day of Sept 1862, to serve in the armies of the late Confederate States, and that while in said service at Gettysburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on or about the day of, 186-, he received a wound or wounds, etc.

(Applicant will here state the nature and extent of his wounds and disability, so that a proper classification can be made under the new Pension Law passed by the General Assembly of 1907. Read said section of said law carefully, and to accomplish the classification therein called for, let statement here as to nature and extent of wounds, disability, etc., be very full and explicit).

was wounded in left shoulder also a ball struck me on right shoulder & passed down my back was cut out blowing weight. My old age & the effect of my wounds has rendered me totally unable to perform manual labor

He further states that he is, and has been for twelve months immediately preceding this Application for Pension, a *bona fide* resident of North Carolina; that he holds no office under the United States, or under any State or County, for which he is receiving the sum of three hundred dollars as fees or as salary annually; that he is not worth in his own right, or the right of his wife, property at its assessed value for taxation to the amount of five hundred dollars ($500), nor has he disposed of property of such value by gift or voluntary conveyance since the 11th of March, 1885, and that he is not receiving any aid from the State of North Carolina or under any other statute providing for the relief of the maimed and blind soldiers of the State.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 3rd day of August, 1908
W W Hamlin
Signature of C. S. C.

William X Bates
mark
Signature of Applicant.

Also personally appeared before me, who resides at post-office, in said County and State, a person whom I know to be respectable and entitled to credit, and being by me duly sworn, says he is acquainted with the applicant for pension, and has every reason to believe that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that the facts set forth in this affidavit are correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this day of, 190-
Signature of C. S. C.

Signature of Witness.

Also personally appeared before me a physician in good standing in said County and State, and being duly sworn, says that he has carefully and thoroughly examined, the applicant for pension, and finds such disability for manual labor as is described below, by reason of wounds received while in the discharge of his duty as a soldier or sailor of North Carolina in the service of the late Confederate States.

(Let physician here give full and explicit professional information as to the nature and extent of wounds, disability, stating particularly whether disability amounts to three-fourths or not, in order to accomplish the classification called for under the new Pension Law passed by the General Assembly of 1907).

I hereby certify that I have Examined Wm Bates and find him totally disabled from manual labor which disability is due to wounds inflicted by Minie balls during the late Civil war and, is old age

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 3rd day of August, 1908
W W Hamlin
Signature of C. S. C.

W W Hamlin M.D.
Signature of Physician.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
Surry COUNTY.

To the Auditor of the State of North Carolina:

We certify that we have carefully examined the application of
William Bates for a pension under the provisions of an act entitled "An act for the relief of certain Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Widows," ratified March 8, 1907, and the proofs filed in support thereof; that we are satisfied the said
William Bates is the identical person who enlisted in Company B, 2nd ~~Regiment~~ Bat. of NC Troops, on or about the 1st day of Sept 1862, and who was disabled in a manner and to the extent stated in the foregoing certificates of himself and physician in consequence of a wound received in battle on or about the ____ day of ____, 186..., and we certify the following allegations set forth in his application to be true, namely: That he is, and has been for twelve months immediately preceding this Application for Pension, a *bona fide* resident of North Carolina; that he holds no office under the United States, or under any State or County, from which he is receiving the sum of three hundred dollars as fees or as a salary annually; that he is not worth in his own right, or the right of his wife, property at its assessed value for taxation to the amount of five hundred dollars ($500), nor has he disposed of property of such value by gift or voluntary conveyance since the 11th day of March, 1885, and that he is not receiving aid from any other source from the State of North Carolina, and therefore his application is correct and just under the act.

(SEAL) W O Saunders
Clerk Superior Court.

(IMPRESS COUNTY SEAL HERE).

Approved: For 1st class
J G Burris

C W Bunker
W G Foy
County Pension Board.

Agreeable
STH

Soldier's Application for Pension.
ACT OF MARCH 8, 1907.

William Bates

who enlisted in Company B, 2nd Battalion
Regiment North Carolina State Troops.

Filed by Board of Pensions of Surry County, N. C.,
3rd day of Aug. 1907.

SOLDIER'S APPLICATION FOR PENSION.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA.
COUNTY OF Duplin

On this ..... day of ....., A. D. 190....., personally appeared before me, ..., C. S. C. in and for the State and County aforesaid, William Bates, age 87 years, and a resident at Rusk post-office in said County and State, and who, being duly sworn, makes the following declaration in order to obtain the pension under the provision of an act entitled "An act for the relief of certain Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Widows," ratified March 8, 1907; that he is the identical William Bates who enlisted in Co. B, 2nd Bat Reg. N. C. State Troops, on or about the 1st day of Sept 1862, to serve in the armies of the late Confederate States, and that while in said service at Gettysburg in the State of Penn, on or about the ..... day of ....., 1863, he received a wound or wounds, etc.

(Applicant will here state the nature and extent of his wounds and disability, so that a proper classification can be made under the new Pension Law passed by the General Assembly of 1907. Read said section of said law carefully and to accomplish the classification therein called for, let statement here as to nature and extent of wounds, disability, etc., be very full and explicit).

Was shot in the shoulder and am now totally unable to do manual labor

He further states that he is, and has been for twelve months immediately preceding this Application for Pension, a *bona fide* resident of North Carolina; that he holds no office under the United States, or under any State or County, for which he is receiving the sum of three hundred dollars as fees or as salary annually; that he is not worth in his own right, or the right of his wife, property at its assessed value for taxation to the amount of five hundred dollars ($500), nor has he disposed of property of such value by gift or voluntary conveyance since the 11th of March, 1885, and that he is not receiving any aid from the State of North Carolina or under any other statute providing for the relief of the maimed and blind soldiers of the State.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 5th day of June, 1907.
W. O. Hamilton
Signature of C. S. C.

William T Bates
Signature of Applicant.

Also personally appeared before me ....., who resides at ..... post-office, in said County and State, a person whom I know to be respectable and entitled to credit, and being by me duly sworn, says he is acquainted with ....., the applicant for pension, and has every reason to believe that he is the identical person he represents himself to be, and that the facts set forth in this affidavit are correct to the best of his knowledge and belief, and that he has no interest, direct or indirect, in this claim.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this ..... day of ....., 190.....
.....
Signature of C. S. C.

.....
Signature of Witness.

Also personally appeared before me ..... a physician in good standing in said County and State, and being duly sworn, says that he has carefully and thoroughly examined ....., the applicant for pension, and finds such disability for manual labor as is described below, by reason of wounds received while in the discharge of his duty as a soldier or sailor of North Carolina in the service of the late Confederate States.

(Let physician here give full and explicit professional information as to the nature and extent of wounds, disability, stating particularly whether disability amounts to three-fourths or not, in order to accomplish the classification called for under the new Pension Law passed by the General Assembly of 1907).

I would state that I a Physician do hereby certify that Wm Bates is now unable to do any thing as a result of a gun shot wound received while in active service during the late Civil War. The ball entered the shoulder and Circumscribed near the Junction of Scapula and Clavicle. Said disability from Manual labor is total

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 5th day of June, 1907.
W. O. Hamilton
Signature of C. S. C.

W. M. Stowe M.D.
Signature of Physician.

Surry County.

To the Auditor of the State of North Carolina:

We certify that we have carefully examined the application of William Bates for a pension under the provisions of an act entitled "An act for the relief of certain Confederate Soldiers, Sailors and Widows," ratified March 8, 1907, and the proofs filed in support thereof; that we are satisfied the said William Bates is the identical person who enlisted in Company B 2 Bat Regiment of N C Troops, on or about the 1st day of December 186[illegible], and who was disabled in a manner and to the extent stated in the foregoing certificates of himself and physician in consequence of a wound received in battle on or about the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], and we certify the following allegations set forth in his application to be true, namely: That he is, and has been for twelve months immediately preceding this Application for Pension, a *bona fide* resident of North Carolina; that he holds no office under the United States, or under any State or County, from which he is receiving the sum of three hundred dollars as fees or as a salary annually; that he is not worth in his own right, or the right of his wife, property at its assessed value for taxation to the amount of five hundred dollars ($500), nor has he disposed of property of such value by gift or voluntary conveyance since the 11th day of March, 1885, and that he is not receiving aid from any other source from the State of North Carolina, and therefore his application is correct and just under the act.

(SEAL) W D Hamilton
Clerk Superior Court.

(IMPRESS COUNTY SEAL HERE).

Approved: For 3rd class
D G Burris

W V Binkley
W L Joy
County Pension Board.

Increase

SURRY,

Soldier's Application for Pension.

ACT OF MARCH 8, 1907.

William Bates

who enlisted in Company B, 2nd

Bat Regiment North Carolina State Troops.

APPLICATION FOR INCREASE DISALLOWED

SURRY,

Filed by Board of Pensions of Surry County, N. C., 5th day of July, 1909

We hereby certify that we know the above applicant, Mrs. Nancy Bates, and believe that the answers as given by her to the above questions, are true.

W. K. Johnson

Witness: F. T. Lewellyn

Wm. Jellicoe

CERTIFICATE OF THE COUNTY PENSION BOARD

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF Surry

DOCUMENT NOT OFFICIAL COPY
1991 & 1 VOM

To the Auditor of the State of North Carolina:

We, the undersigned, the County Pension Board of the above county, hereby certify that we have examined the within application of Mrs. Nancy Bates, for a Confederate Pension, and the proofs filed in support thereof, and believe that the answers set forth are true, and that the applicant is entitled to a Confederate Pension as provided by law.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have hereunto set our hands, attested before the Clerk of the Superior Court of the above county.

J. G. Burrus Chairman

R. S. Folger

F. T. Smith

(SEAL)

Attested before me, this the 4 day of July, 1927

F. T. Lewellyn, C. S. C.

Filed with County Pension Board July 4 1927

County Surry

WIDOW'S APPLICATION
FOR CONFEDERATE PENSION
Consolidated Statutes, 1919, with amendments thereto.

Mrs. Nancy Bates WIDOW OF William Bates

Company ____ Regiment NORTH CAROLINA STATE TROOPS.

Enrolled Co. ____ Regt. N.C.S.T. 1899

APPROVED

OCT 1 6 1927

CLASS B.

Filed with State Pension Board.

RECEIVED
PENSION BUREAU
AUG 4 1927
AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT
RALEIGH, N. C.

	Born	Died	Married
Henry Franklin Bates m. 10 Nov 1895 Surry Nancy Louisa Stanley ("Lou")	3 Feb 1879 Yadkin County, NC 25 Aug 1875 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	5 Apr 1940 (1) Mount Pleasant Bap 4 Nov 1948 Mount Pleasant Bap	s/o Elizabeth ("Bettie") Bates d/o Nathan A. Stanley & Nancy Jane Jenkins
Children:			
1. Rhoda ETTA	ca 1896 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Cager W. Marsh s/o Lethie MARSH 8 Sep 1914 TO HUSBAND
2. Wilhilminna May ("Minnie") (2)	13 Jul 1899 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	27 Jun 1939 Mount Pleasant Bap	John William Jenkins 28 Mar 1916
3. Iris V.	1902 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	25 Jan 1981 (3) Copeland Bap Ch Cem	R. OBERT Henry Wallace 20 Dec 1931
4. Roy Edgar	15 Mar 1905 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	16 Aug 1995 (4) New Bethel Pent Hol	Rhoda Delina Casstevens 7 Aug 1926
5. John Thomas ("Johnny")	9 May 1908 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	24 Apr 1990 Mount Pleasant Bap	1)- Fanny Adams (5) 2)- Elsie Mae Smith
6. Floyd George	27 Sep 1912 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	5 Mar 1996 Deep Creek Fr Ch Cem	Lora Katherine Sizemore 13 Tildon Freeman
7. Mary M.	26 FEB 1914 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	4 OCT 1998 W-S UNION CROSS FR CH	

(1) Henry Franklin ("Frank") Bates was a farmer in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. He and his family were members of Mount Pleasant Baptist Church in Jenkinstown, and he and his wife "Lou" are buried in unmarked graves in that church cemetery. In the 1900 census of Surry County it is stated that this couple had had two children with only one then living. Unfortunately that one child was not named, nor was its gender or age given. It is unknown at this time where Rhoda and Wilhilminna May were residing.

(2) On subsequent censuses this child is listed as Willie and as a male, which is thought by this compiler to be a clerical error by the enumerator(s). On her tombstone which she shares with her husband and his second wife her years of birth and death are given as "1900" and "1940," respectively. The dates used here are taken from her death certificate.

(3) Iris V. (Bates) Wallace died in Danbury, Stokes County, NC.

(4) Roy Edgar Bates died in Yadkinville, Yadkin County, NC, where he is buried.

(5) John Thomas ("Johnny") Bates's marriages were as follows:

Fanny Adams =
Elsie Mae Smith = 17 Apr 1951, Surry County, NC

467

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH Registration District No. 99-8148
County Yadkin State N.C. Register No. 4
Township Gilberty or Village or
City No. St. Ward?
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME James Bates
(a) Residence (Usual place of abode) No. Inmate of Co Home St. Ward.
(If nonresident give city or town and State)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S. If of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 Sex: male
4 Color or Race: White
5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word): Single

5a If married, widowed, or divorced
Husband of
(or) Wife of

6 Date of Birth (month, day, and year)

7 Age	Months	Days	If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min.
80 years			

8 Occupation of deceased
(a) Trade, Profession, or particular kind of work: none
(b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer

9 Birthplace (city or town): Surry Co
(State or country): N C

Parents
10 Name of Father: Jacob Bates
11 Birthplace of Father (city or town)
(State or country): N.C.
12 Maiden Name of Mother: Sallie Groce
13 Birthplace of Mother (city or town)
(State or country): N.C.

14 Informant: John Bates
(Address): Yadkinville

15 Filed 12/24/1920 R.M. Wells
REGISTRAR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 Date of Death (month, day, and year): Dec 21 1920

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Jan, 1924 to Dec, 1920
that I last saw h__ alive on , 19__
and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at m.
The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows: Influenza & Paralysis
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.
Contributory (SECONDARY)
(duration) yrs. mos. ds.

18 Where was disease contracted
If not at place of death?
Did an operation precede death? no Date of
Was there an autopsy? no
What test confirmed diagnosis?
(Signed) J.K. Harding, M. D.
, 19 (Address) Yadkinville

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 Place of Burial, Cremation, or removal	Date of Burial
Mitchel Chappel	Dec 21/1920
20 Undertaker	**Address**
J.C. Money	Y-

Book: 0052 Page: 0528 Image 1

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
OFFICE OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

FEB 16 1967

52-528
~~1255~~

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. 34-95 REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE NO. 131

This is a legal record and will be permanently filed. Type or write legibly. Use black ink.

Funeral Director, or person acting as such, is responsible for filing the completed certificate with registrar of the district where death occurred.

The physician last in attendance is required to state the cause of death and sign the medical certification

THIS COPY FOR STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

1. PLACE OF DEATH a. COUNTY	Forsyth
b. TOWNSHIP	
c. LENGTH OF STAY (in 1a)	
d. CITY OR TOWN	Winston Salem,
Is Place of Death Within City Limits?	YES [X] NO [ ]
e. FULL NAME OF (If not in hospital or institution, give street address or location) HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION	N. C. Baptist Hospital
2. USUAL RESIDENCE (Where deceased lived. If institution: residence before admission) a. STATE	N. C.
b. COUNTY	Surry
c. CITY OR TOWN	Siloam
Is Place of Residence In City Limits?	YES [ ] NO [X]
Is Place of Residence On a Farm?	YES [ ] NO [ ]
d. STREET ADDRESS or R. F. D. NO.	Rt. 1 River Road
3. NAME OF DECEASED (Type or Print) First	James
Middle	Cleo
Last	Wallace
4. DATE OF DEATH Month	1
Day	21
Year	67
5. SEX	Male
6. COLOR OR RACE	White
7. MARRIED [X] NEVER MARRIED [ ] WIDOWED [ ] DIVORCED [ ]	
8. DATE OF BIRTH	7/19/1937
9. AGE (In years last birthday)	29
IF UNDER 1 YEAR Months / Days	
IF UNDER 24 HRS Hours / Min.	
10a. USUAL OCCUPATION (Give kind of work done during most of working life, even if retired)	Furniture worker
10b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	Furniture
11. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)	Surry Co. N. C.
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?	U.S.A.
13. FATHER'S NAME	Henry Wallace
14. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME	Iris Bates
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE	Vela Boles Wallace
15. WAS DECEASED EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? (Yes, no, or unknown) (If yes, give war or dates of service)	No
16. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	
17. INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS	Mrs. James C. Wallace, Siloam, N.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

18. CAUSE OF DEATH - ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b) and (c).

PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:

IMMEDIATE CAUSE (a) Brain Damage

ANTECEDENT CAUSES—Conditions, if any, which gave rise to above cause (a), stating the underlying cause last.

DUE TO (b) Auto - Train Wreck

DUE TO (c)

INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (a)

None ✓

19. WAS AUTOPSY PERFORMED? YES [ ] NO [ ]

20a. ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE [ ] [ ] [ ]

20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED. (Enter nature of injury in Part I or Part II of item 18)

20c. TIME OF INJURY (MONTH, DAY, YEAR HOUR)	20d. INJURY OCCURRED	20e. PLACE OF INJURY (e.g., in or about home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)	20f. CITY OR TOWNSHIP COUNTY STATE
1-21-67 2:30 P.M.	WHILE AT WORK [ ] NOT WHILE AT WORK [X]	Highway	Siloam NC

21. I attended the deceased from None 19.. to .. 19.. and last saw her/him alive on .. 19..

Death occurred at 4:45 P.M. on the date stated above; and to the best of my knowledge from the cause stated.

22a. SIGNATURE (Degree or title)	22b. ADDRESS	22c. DATE SIGNED
W V Underwood MD	Forsyth County	1-22-67

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, REMOVAL (Specify)	23b. DATE	23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY	23d. LOCATION (City, town, or county) (State)
Burial	1/24/1967	Peniel Holiness Ch.	Walnut Cove, N. C. Rt. 1

24. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.	25. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE	26. FUNERAL HOME	ADDRESS
1-31-67	James A. Tuiger, M.D. Reg	Burroughs	Walnut Cove, N. C.

Signature of Director: [illegible] #189
License #1
Embalmer's Signature
License #2

Form 8A Issued 1/21/67
Date
Burial Permit Issued 1/21/67
Date

Form 8
Rev. 1-62
1-62 100M

Will Book 7. Will of F.A. Bates

State of North Carolina,
Surry County.

I, F. A. Bates of the County of Surry and State of North Carolina being of sound mind and memory and knowing the uncertainty of life do make and declare this to be my last will and testament in manner and form following, hereby revoking and declaring utterly void all and any wills heretofore made by me.

Item first, It is my will and desire that after my death my body receive a decent burial suitable to the wishes of my family and friends and that all of my just debts be paid.

Item second, I will devise and bequeath to my beloved wife Ellen Bates during the term of her natural life, the home tract of land on which I now live containing 125 acres, this tract is composed of different deeds but all together making up my home tract of 125 acres also all of my personal property of every kind and description to use and have the benefit of during the term of her natural life and after her death, I will and devise to my son Gaither R. Bates 55 acres of said land on the north west side of said land so as to include my dwelling house in whichI now live and the out buildings, beginning at the ford of the branch, W. K. Johnsons and Zella Phillips corner and runs up the public road to the fill, then up the branch to the spring, then in a southerly direction up the hollow a marked line to an apple tree in the field thence a south west direction to a black oak in Gilmer Dobbins line all the land north west of this line to said Gaither R. Bates. To have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

I, will and devise to Etta Bates and Charles O. Bates, my son and daughter the remainder of the 125 acre home tract of land after the death of my wife and after deducting the 55 acres to son Gaither R. Bates to be divided equally between them, to have and to hold to them and their heirs and assigns forever.

Item third, I will and devise to my son Lonnie E. Bates my 52 acre tract of land, adjoining the lands of Drue Holyfield, F. B. Douglas Gaither Tucker nd Myrtle Holyfield, known as the I. J. Melton place, for boundaries see deed from I. J. Melton to F. A. Bates on record in the office of Register of Deeds of Surry County. To have and to hold to him and his heirs and assigns forever.

Item fourth, I will and devise to L. W. Isaacs and Levia Bryant wife of J. P. Bryant, children of my wife Ellen Bates by her former husband Adolphus Isaacs, my 25 acre tract of land, adjoining the lands of Ed Snow, Houston Laster, Grover Ellis and Zeb Thompson being the land deeded to me by John R. Bryant, for boundaries see said deed from John R. Bryant to Fl A. Bates on record in the office of Register of Deeds of Surry County, to be equally divided between them. To have and to hold to them and their heirs and assigns forever. I have already given to Emma Bryant and Lillie Smith, the other children of my said wife $100.00 each which I consider their part.

Item fifth. After the death of my beloved wife Ellen Bates, it is my will and desire and I so direct that all of my personal property be sold at public auction and after the payment of all expenses, the proceeds of the same together with any money that may be on hand and the proceeds of any notes and accounts and all my personal property of every description be equally divided among my children as follows, Charles O. Bates, Etta Bates, Lonnie E. Bates and Gaither R. Bates share and share alike.

Lastly I hereby constitute and appoint my son Lonnie E. Bates Executor to this my last will and testament to cary out the same according to the true intent and meaning of the same.

In testimoney whereof I have hereunto set my hand nd seal this the 19th day of January 1935, including this and the attached sheet of paper.

F. A. Bates (Seal)

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said F. A. Bates to be his last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request and in his presence subscribed our names as witnesses hereto.

W. M. Jackson
W. L. Reece

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA, :
SURRY COUNTY. : ss. In the Superior Court.

A paper writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of F. A. Bates, deceased, is exhibited before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Superior Court for said County, by Lonnie E. Bates the executor therein mentioned, and the due execution thereof by the said F. A. Bates and by the oath and examination of W. M. Jackson and W. L. Reece, the subscribing witnesses thereto, who being duly sworn, doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith, that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now shown him, purporting to be the last Will and Testament of F. A. Bates; that the said F. A. Bates in the presence of this deponent, subscribed his name at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, and which bears date of the 19 day of January, 1935.

AND THIS DEPONENT FURTHER SAITH, That the said F. A. Bates the testator aforesaid, did, at the time of subscribing his name as aforesaid, declare the said paper so subscribed by him and exhibited to be his last Will and Testament, and this deponent did thereupon subscribe his name at the end of said Will, as an attesting witness thereto, and at the request and in the presence of said testator. And this deponent further saith, that at the same time when the said testator subscribe his name to the said last Will as aforesaid, and at the time of the deponent's subscribing his name as attesting witness thereto, as aforesaid, the said F. A. Bates was of sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a Will, and was not under any restraint, to the knowledge, information or belief of this deponent: And further these deponents say not.

Severally sworn and subscribed, : W. L. Reece
this 16 day of April, 1936, : W. M. Jackson
before me. :
F. T. Llewellyn :
Clerk Superior Court. :

NORTH CAROLINA, Surry County.

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that the said paper writing and every part thereof is the last Will and Testament of F. A. Bates, deceased. Let said Will, together with the probate, be recorded and filed. Lonnie E. Bates having taken the oath prescribed by law for executor, duly qualified as executor thereto.

This 16 day of April, 1936.

F. T. Llewellyn
Clerk Superior Court.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Virginia, Carroll County to wit:

To any Person Licensed to Celebrate Marriages:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia,

Mr James M Cecil

and Miss Sarah T Bates

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Carroll County this 31st day of December 1880

W A Sutherland Clerk.

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A MARRIAGE LICENSE.

To be annexed to the License, required by Acts passed 15th March, 1861, and February 27th, 1866.

Time of Marriage, January 2. 1881

Place of Marriage, Carroll County Va

Full Names of Parties Married, J M Cecil & Sarah T Bates

Color, White

Age of Husband, 21 Years

Age of Wife, 23 "

Condition of Husband, (widowed or single) Single

Condition of Wife, (widowed or single) Single

Place of Husband's Birth, Davidson County N C.

Place of Wife's Birth, Yadkin " "

Place of Husband's Residence, Carroll " Va

Place of Wife's Residence, " " "

Names of Husband's Parents, Tempa J. Cecil

Names of Wife's Parents, Wm & Elizabeth Bates

Occupation of Husband, Farmer

Given under my hand this 31st day of December 1880,

W A Sutherland Clerk.

MINISTER'S RETURN OF MARRIAGE.

I Certify, That on the 2 day of January, 1881, at Mrs Bates's the Residence of Wm Bates I united in Marriage the above-named and described parties, under authority of the annexed License.

J B Kemp

☞ The Minister celebrating a marriage, is required, within TEN days thereafter, to return the license to the Office of the Clerk who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the FACT of such marriage, and of the TIME and PLACE of celebrating the same.

MARRIAGE LICENSE

Virginia, Carroll County to wit:

To any Person Licensed to Celebrate Marriages:

You are hereby authorized to join together in the Holy State of Matrimony, according to the rites and ceremonies of your Church, or religious denomination, and the laws of the Commonwealth of Virginia,

Mr Amen A. Bates

and Miss Julia Ann Bates

Given under my hand, as Clerk of the County Court of Carroll County this 29th day of November 1901

W. F. Sutherland Clerk.

CERTIFICATE TO OBTAIN A MARRIAGE LICENSE,

TO BE ANNEXED TO THE LICENSE, REQUIRED BY SECTION 2220 OF THE CODE OF VIRGINIA, AS AMENDED BY ACT OF FEBRUARY 28, 1900.

Time of Marriage, Dec 7 1901

Place of Marriage, Carroll County Va

Full Names of Parties Married, Amen A. Bates and Julia Ann Bates

Color, White

Age of Husband, 22 Years

Age of Wife, 32 "

Condition of Husband (widowed or single or divorced) Single

Condition of Wife (widowed or single or divorced) Single

Place of Husband's Birth, Grayson County Va

Place of Wife's Birth, Carroll " " Va

Place of Husband's Residence, Grayson " " Va.

Place of Wife's Residence, Carroll " " Va

Names of Husband's Parents, James & Dalitha

Names of Wife's Parents, William & Nancy

Occupation of Husband, Farming

Given under my hand this 29th day of Nov 1901.

W. F. Sutherland Clerk

Certificate of Time and Place of Marriage.

I, Friel Hawks, a Justice of the Church, or religious order of that name, do certify that on the ____ day of Dec 7 1901, at Wm Paynes in Carroll Co, under authority of the above License, I united in Marriage the persons named and described therein.

Given under my hand this 7th day of December 1901.

Friel Hawks

☞ The Minister celebrating a marriage is required, within two months thereafter, to return the License to the Office of the Clerk who issued the same, with an endorsement thereon of the FACT of such marriage, and of the TIME and PLACE of celebrating the same.

	Born	Died	Married
Luther Martin Burch	24 Oct 1896/9 (1)	13 Jan 1969	s/o Deamon M. Burch &
m. 1)- 1918 (2)	Surry County, NC	Pleasant Ridge Bap	Ardella B. Bates
Hazel Marie Auflick	24 Jan 1900	9 Nov 1963	d/o
	Nelsonville, OH	Nelsonville Athens OH	

Children:

1.	Luther Martin, Jr.	3 Jan 1920 Nelsonville Athens OH	May 1969 Buchtel, Athens, OH	
2.	Betty M.	24 Jun 1921 Nelsonville Athens OH		_____ Prekler
3.	Joe Max	23 Oct 1923 Nelsonville Athens OH		
4.	William Dean	26 Sep 1925 Nelsonville Athens OH		
5.	Jimmy	4 Nov 1927 Nelsonville Athens OH	21 Dec 1984 Carey, Wyandot, OH	1)- 2)-

m. 2)- Thelma Irene Vestal	10 Oct 1920 Yadkin County, NC	28 Apr 1985 Pleasant Ridge Bap	d/o

Children:

6.	Sarah Lou	17 Jun 1940 Elkin, Surry, NC	6 Dec 1945 Pleasant Ridge Bap	never married
7.	James Steven	22 Jun 1953 Elkin, Surry, NC	27 Dec 1981 Pleasant Ridge Bap	never married

(1) According to his tombstone Luther Martin Burch was born in 1896; in a letter dated 11 August 1994 from his daughter Mrs. Betty M. Prekler [16 High Street, Glocester, OH 45732], she gives the year as 1899. He was a Corporal in the United States Army during World War I.

(2) They were married in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH, and were divorced.

(3) In that same letter, Mrs. Betty M. Prekler gives this information about the children of the above:

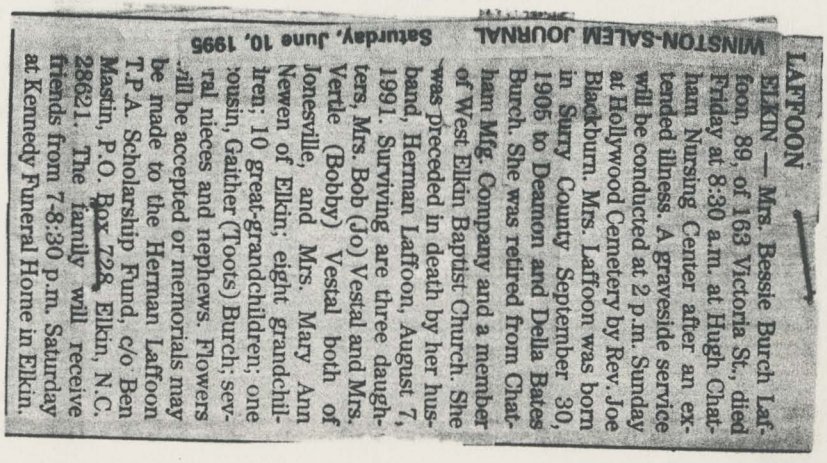
Luther Martin Burch, Jr.: 3 boys and 2 girls
Joe Max Burch: 4 girls and 2 boys
William Dean Burch: 1 girl and 4 boys
Jimmy Burch: six children

	Born	Died	Married
Herman Hasten Laffoon	12 May 1910	7 Aug 1990	s/o Reuben Hasten Laffoon & Mary Ann Duggins
m. 6 Oct 1928	Surry County, NC	Hollywood Cemetery	
Bessie Mae Burch	30 Sep 1905	9 Jun 1995	d/o Deamon M. Burch & Ardella B. Bates
	Surry County, NC	Hollywood Cemetery	

Children:

1. Lillie Josephine ("Jo")	29 Nov 1929 Surry County, NC		Colonel Martin Vestal 16 Aug 1951
2. Bobbie Jane	2 Dec 1931 Surry County, NC		Vertle Jones Vestal 29 Jun 1950
3. Mary Ann	14 Feb 1937 Elkin, Surry, NC		1)- Jakie Paul Daye (1) 3)- Lawrence J. Neuen

(1) Mary Ann Laffoon's marriages were as follows:
Jakie [sic] Paul Daye = 13 Apr 1956 [Divorced]
Henry Lewis Leonard = 28 Apr 1963
Lawrence Jane Neuen = 28 Feb 1976



WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Saturday, June 10, 1995

LAFFOON

ELKIN — Mrs. Bessie Burch Laffoon, 89, of 163 Victoria St., died Friday at 8:30 a.m. at Hugh Chatham Nursing Center after an extended illness. A graveside service will be conducted at 2 p.m. Sunday at Hollywood Cemetery by Rev. Joe Blackburn. Mrs. Laffoon was born in Surry County September 30, 1905 to Deamon and Della Bates Burch. She was retired from Chatham Mfg. Company and a member of West Elkin Baptist Church. She was preceded in death by her husband, Herman Laffoon, August 7, 1991. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Bob (Jo) Vestal and Mrs. Vertle (Bobby) Vestal both of Jonesville, and Mrs. Mary Ann Newen of Elkin; eight grandchildren; 10 great-grandchildren; one cousin, Gaither (Toots) Burch; several nieces and nephews. Flowers will be accepted or memorials may be made to the Herman Laffoon T.P.A. Scholarship Fund, c/o Ben Mastin, P.O. Box 728, Elkin, N.C. 28621. The family will receive friends from 7-8:30 p.m. Saturday at Kennedy Funeral Home in Elkin.

	Born	Died	Married
Rufus Clayton Poindexter	25 May 1904		s/o Andrew Levi Poindex
m. 26 Dec 1925	Surry County, NC	Ramseur Randolph NC	ter & Alas P. White
Collie Virginia Burch	1907		d/o Deamon Monroe Burch
	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Ramseur Randolph NC	& Ardella B. Bates

Children:

1.	Della B.	11 Oct 1926 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	23 Dec 1926 Union Cross Bap Ch	never married
2.	Eva	11 Oct 1928 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
3.	Rufus Clayton, Jr.	9 Aug 1929 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
4.	Paul	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
5.	Bobby	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
6.	Carolyn	Marsh TS, Surry, NC		
7.	Billy Lee	19 Nov 1935 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		

NUMBER 1086.—MARRIAGE LICENSE IN BOOKS OF 100, WITH STUB, $1.00 per 100,—Printed and for sale at Harrell's Printing House, Weldon, N. C.

239

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

OFFICE REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Oct 20 1897

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

1 W M. Marsh having applied to me for a LICENSE for the Marriage of 2 D Bates of 3 Surry Co aged 4 21 years, color 5 white the son of 6 F and 7 Tem Burton the father now 8 , the mother living resident of 10 Surry Co; And 11 Margarett M Nichols of 12 Surry Co, aged 13 19 years, color 14 white daughter of 15 Bird Nichols and 16 Matilda Nichols the father 17 living the mother 18 living resident of 19 Surry Co N C.

And ~~the written consent~~ of ____ the ____ of the said ____ ~~to the proposed marriage having been filed with~~ me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said county.

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me at my office, with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

T W Dunn

Register of Deeds.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or Colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age.
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.

*If both parties are over 18 years of age, strike out.

W M. Marsh, being duly sworn says: That the parties applying for License are of lawful age, and that so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said marriage.

W M Marsh
mark

WITNESS T W Dunn

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry County.

I, 1 N. H. Adams a 2 Baptist Minister

united in matrimony 3 D. Bates and 4 Margarett M. Nichols

the parties licensed above, on the 21 day of Oct 1897

at 5 Resident W M Marshin 6 Robson

Township in said County, according to law.

N H Adams

*Witnesses present at Marriage:

C. C. Williamson of

B. W. Avers of Surry Co N C.

W. C. Bowlin of

1. Name of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination; if Justice of the Peace, so state. 3. Name of man married. 4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of marriage. 6. Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

State of North Carolina

Surry County

Office of Register of Deeds

April 29th 1912

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

[1] T. J. Sisell having applied to me for a LICENSE for the marriage of [2] C. F. Sisell, of [3] Surry Co N. C., aged [4] 30 years, color [5] White, the son of [6] James Sisell and [7] Sarah Sisell the father now [8] living, the mother [9] living, resident of [10] Surry Co N.C. and [11] Emma Buncham, of [12] Surry Co N.C., aged [13] 22 years, color [14] White daughter of [15] John Buncham and [16] Mary Buncham the father [17] living, the mother [18] living, resident of [19] Surry Co N.C.

* And the written consent of ....., the ..... of the said ....., to the proposed marriage having been filed with me:

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said county.

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me, at my office, with your signature subscribed to the Certificate under this license, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

No. .....

W. A. York
Register of Deeds.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence, if known; if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age.
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence, if known; if not, state unknown.
* If both parties are over 18 years of age, strike out.

..... being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for License are of lawful age (i. e., each are over 18 years of age), and, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said marriage. I further swear that the answers appended to the questions asked me are correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me on day and date above written.

..... *Register of Deeds*

..... *Affiant*

State of North Carolina

Surry County

I, [1] E. W. Turner, a [2] Baptist Minister united in matrimony [3] C. F. Sisell, and [4] Emma Buncham the parties licensed above, on the 1st day of May 1912, at [5] Home of Bride, in [6] ..... Township, in said County, according to law.

* WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE:

Garner of Buncham

Bryant of Hughes

Childs of Buncham

E. W. Turner
Officiating Officer

1. Name of person officiating.
2. If Minister, of what denomination † If Justice of the Peace, so state.
3. Name of man married.
4. Name of woman married.
5. Place of marriage.
6. Township.
* At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

B. V. S.—Form 11

90 27-90

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) County Surry
(b) Township _____ (If in town limits, leave blank)
(c) City or town Elkin (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)
(d) Street, hospital or institution Elkin Hospt
(e) Length of stay in hospital or institution 2 hr (Yrs., mos., or days)
In this community _____ (Yrs., mos., or days)

Registration Dist. No. 56-52 Certificate No. 38

2. HOME (USUAL RESIDENCE) OF DECEASED:
(a) State N. C (b) County Surry
(c) City or town Crutchfield
(d) Street or R.F.D. N. C
(e) Is place of residence in corporate limits? _____
(f) If foreign born, how long in U.S.A.? _____ years.

3(a) FULL NAME Margaret Marion

3(b) If veteran, name war _____ 3(c) Social Security No. _____

4. Sex F | 5. Color or Race W | 6(a) Single, married, widowed, or divorced. Married

6(b) Name of husband or wife Tom G. Marion
(c) Age of husband or wife if alive 76 years.

7. Birth date of deceased Aug 16 - 1877 (month, day and year)

8. AGE: Years 63 | Months 9 | Days 24 | If less than one day _____ hrs. _____ mins.

9. Birthplace Surry Co. N. C (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)

10. Usual occupation Home

11. Industry or business Cons.

FATHER
12. Name Bird Nichols
13. Birthplace Surry Co. N C

MOTHER
14. Maiden Name Linda Nichols
15. Birthplace Surry Co. N C

16(a) Informant's Signature Tom G. Marion
(b) Address Crutchfield N C

17(a) Burial (Burial, cremation, or removal) (b) Date thereof June 11. 1941 (Month, day, year)
(c) Cemetery Union Cross
(d) Location Surry Co

18(a) Funeral director I. L. Hayes Co
(b) Address Boonville N. C

19(a) 8-5 1941 Filed (b) Corrie Welborn Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

20. Date of death June 10 1941 at 9 A M

21. I certify that death occurred on the date above stated; that I attended deceased from 6-10 1941, to 6-10 1941
and that I last saw h e alive on 6-10 1941

Immediate cause of death Cerebral Apoplexy — Duration _____
Due to Arterio Sclerosis & Hypertension — Duration 3 years
Due to _____ — Duration _____

Other conditions _____ (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)

Major findings:
Of operations _____
Of autopsy _____

Physician: Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) _____
(b) Date of occurrence _____
(c) Where did injury occur? _____ (City or town) (County) (State)
(d) Did injury occur about home, on farm, in industrial place, in a public place? _____ (Specify type of place)
While at work? _____
(e) Means of injury _____

23. Signature C. L. Hayward M.D.
Address Elkin Date signed 7-7-41

SUICIDES FOR DECEASED MIGRANT

NUMBER 512.—MARRIAGE LICENSE AND CERTIFICATE FOR THE USE OF MINISTERS OR J. P's—Put up in Books.
Printed and for sale at Harrell's Printing House, Weldon, N C—6-6-1907 2000

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

Office Register Deeds.

August 12 190

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

1 J. G. Sisk ll having applied to me for a LICENSE for the marriage
of 2 himself of 3 Surry County N.C.
age 4 29 years, color 5 white, the son of 6 D M. Sisk ll
and 7 Sarah Sisk ll the father now 8 living the mother 9
Irving resident of 10 Surry County and 11 Bessie Key
of 12 Surry County age 13 17 years, color 14
white daughter of 15 W. H. Key and 16 Dusk Key
the father 17 living the mother, 18 living resident of 19
Surry County W. H. Key Dusk Key the Parents Boy
*and the written consent of of the said Bessie Key to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within said County.

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me at my office with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this license, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

4 Vestal Taylor
REGISTER OF DEEDS.

1. Name of person applying for license
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence
4. Age.
5. White or Colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence if known, if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married, in full.
12. Residence
13. Age.
14. White or Colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence if known, if not, state unknown
*If both parties are over 18 years of age strike out.

being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for license are of lawful age, and that, so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful causes or impediment forbidding said marriage.

WITNESS:

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

I, 1 C. J. Draughon a 2 a Justice of the Peace
united in matrimony J. G. Sisk ll
and 4 Bessie Key the parties licensed above, on the 14th
day of August 1910, at 5 Rusk N. C.
in 6 Marsh Township, in said county, according to law.

WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE: C. J. Draughon J.P.
L. E. Draughon of Rusk N. C.
B. F. Sprinkle of
Callie Draughon, of

1. Names of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination. If Justice of the peace, so state. 3. Name of man married.
4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of marriage. 6. Township. At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

Lena Cook of Mt. Airy N.C.

1. Name of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination? If Justice of the Peace, so state. 3. Name of man married.
4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of Marriage. 6. Township. *At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

MARRIAGE LICENSE—EDWARDS & BROUGHTON CO., RALEIGH—3285—1116

NUMBER 1086.—MARRIAGE LICENSE IN BOOKS OF 100. WITH STUB, $1.00 per 100.—Printed and for sale at Harrell's Printing House Weldon, N. C.

245

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry COUNTY.

Office REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Oct — 1899

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination, or any Justice of the Peace of Said County:

[1] W A Bates having applied to me for a LICENSE for the marriage of [2] himself of [3] Surry co n c and age [4] 21 years, color [5] white, the son of [6] ✓ and [7] Tennessee Bates the father now [8] dead the mother [9] living resident of [10] Surry co and [11] J M Childers of [12] Surry co n c age [13] 21 years, color [14] white daughter of [15] W Childers and [16] Jane Childers the father [17] dead, the mother [18] living resident of [19] Surry co n c

* ~~And the written consent of~~ the ~~of the said~~ ~~to the proposed marriage having been filed~~ with me,

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said County.

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this license to me at my office, with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

F W Davis
Register of Deeds.

1. Name of person applying for license.
2. Name of man to be married, in full.
3. Residence.
4. Age.
5. White or colored.
6. Father of man to be married.
7. Mother of man to be married.
8. Living or dead.
9. Living or dead.
10. Residence, if known, if not, state unknown.
11. Name of woman to be married in full.
12. Residence.
13. Age
14. White or colored.
15. Father's name.
16. Mother's name.
17. Living or dead.
18. Living or dead.
19. Residence, if known, if not, state unknown.

* If both parties are over 18 years of age, strike out.

W A Bates being duly sworn, says: That the parties applying for license are of lawful age, and that so far as he is informed and believes, there is no lawful cause or impediment forbidding said marriage.

W A Bates
his mark

WITNESS: F W Davis

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry County.

I, [1] B R Michael a [2] Justice of the Peace united in matrimony [3] W A Bates and [4] Jane M Childers the parties licensed above, on the 11th day of October 1899, at [5] Jane Childress's in [6] Turnersburg Township, in said County, according to law.

* WITNESSES PRESENT AT MARRIAGE:

L A Stanley of Mocksville N C,
L L Holyfield of
B W White of

1. Name of person officiating. 2. If Minister, of what denomination. If Justice of the Peace, so state. 3. Name of man married. 4. Name of woman married. 5. Place of marriage. 6. Township. * At least three persons present at marriage must sign as witnesses.

DEC 1 3 1976

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES
DIVISION OF HEALTH SERVICES - VITAL RECORDS BRANCH

REGISTRATION DISTRICT NO. 039-00 LOCAL NO. 504

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

39442

TYPE, OR PRINT IN PERMANENT BLACK INK

DECEASED

1. NAME OF DECEASED — FIRST: Dallas — MIDDLE: Alexander — LAST: Bates
2. DATE OF DEATH (MONTH, DAY, YEAR): November 30, 1976
3. SEX: Male
4. COLOR OR RACE: White
5. STATE OF BIRTH (IF NOT IN U.S.A., NAME COUNTRY): North Carolina
6. DATE OF BIRTH: May 1, 1904
7. AGE (IN YEARS LAST BIRTHDAY): 72 — IF UNDER 1 YEAR: MONTHS / DAYS — IF UNDER 24 HOURS: HOURS / MIN.

PLACE OF DEATH
8a. COUNTY: Granville
8b. CITY OR TOWN: Butner

USUAL RESIDENCE (WHERE DECEASED LIVED, IF INSTITUTION, RESIDENCE BEFORE ADMISSION)
9a. STATE: N. C.
9b. COUNTY: Surry
9c. CITY OR TOWN: Mt. Airy
9d. STREET ADDRESS OR R.F.D. No.: Unknown
9e. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO):

8c. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION (IF NOT IN EITHER, GIVE STREET AND NUMBER): John Umstead Hospital
8d. INSIDE CITY LIMITS (SPECIFY YES OR NO): No

10. MARRIED, NEVER MARRIED, WIDOWED, DIVORCED (SPECIFY): Divorced
11. SURVIVING SPOUSE (IF WIFE, GIVE MAIDEN NAME):
12. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY?: USA
13. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 242-05-5548A
14a. USUAL OCCUPATION (KIND OF WORK DONE DURING MOST OF WORKING LIFE, EVEN IF RETIRED): Barber
14b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY:

PARENTS

15. FATHER'S NAME: Martin Bates
16. MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME: Unknown (Jane Childress)

17. INFORMANT'S NAME AND ADDRESS: (W. B. Bates, Winston-Salem, N.C.) Hospital Records, John Umstead Hospital

VITAL RECORDS COPY

CAUSES

18. PART I. DEATH CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (a), (b), (c)) — APPROXIMATE INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

CONDITIONS, IF ANY, WHICH GAVE RISE TO IMMEDIATE CAUSE(a), STATING THE UNDERLYING CAUSE LAST

(a) IMMEDIATE CAUSE: Pneumonia (?) — Week
(b) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: Organic Brain Syndrome — 5 years
(c) DUE TO, OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF: Cerebral Arteriosclerosis — 10 years

19a. PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN PART I (a): Cachexia, Organic Brain Syndrome
19b. AUTOPSY? (YES OR NO): No
19c. IF YES, FINDINGS CONSIDERED IN DETERMINING CAUSE OF DEATH:

20a. ACCIDENT, SUICIDE, HOMICIDE, OR UNDETERMINED (SPECIFY):
20b. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (ENTER NATURE OF INJURY IN PART I OR PART II, ITEM 18):
20c. TIME OF INJURY: MONTH / DAY / YEAR / HOUR
20d. INJURY AT WORK (SPECIFY YES OR NO):
20e. PLACE OF INJURY (AT HOME, FARM, STREET, FACTORY, OFFICE BLDG., ETC. (SPECIFY)):
20f. CITY OR R.F.D. / COUNTY / STATE:

ATTENDANT

CERTIFICATION—PHYSICIAN: I ATTENDED THE DECEASED FROM January 13, 1972 TO November 30, 1976 AND LAST SAW HIM HER ALIVE ON November 30, 1976 DEATH

21. OCCURRED AT 2:35 AM ON THE DATE STATED ABOVE, AND IN MY OPINION, FROM THE CAUSES STATED.

State law requires that all deaths due to trauma, accident, homicide, suicide, or under suspicious, unusual or unnatural circumstance be reported to, and certified by a local medical examiner on a Medical Examiner's Certificate of Death.

Permit issued

22a. SIGNATURE OF CERTIFIER: Carlos Rios — DEGREE OR TITLE: MD
22b. DATE SIGNED: December 2, 1976
22c. ADDRESS: John Umstead Hospital, Butner, North Carolina

Date

BURIAL

23a. BURIAL, CREMATION, OTHER (SPECIFY): Burial
23b. DATE: 12-1-76
23c. NAME OF CEMETERY OR CREMATORY: Union Cross Church Cem.
23d. LOCATION (CITY, TOWN, OR COUNTY) (STATE): RFD #1, Dobson, N. C.

24. FUNERAL HOME — NAME, ADDRESS: Moody Funeral Home, Dobson, N.C.
25. SIGNATURE OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR: James N. Terry
LICENSE NO.: 630

26. DATE REC'D BY LOCAL REG.: 12-9-76
27. SIGNATURE OF REGISTRAR: Charles D Rollins, M.R.
28. SIGNATURE OF EMBALMER (IF EMBALMED): James N. Terry
LICENSE NO.: 630

DHS 1872
FORM 8
REV. 1-68
1-68—150M

md Mattie C. Williams 10 Sept 1921

Register Report - 2 Dec 1996

First Generation

---

1. John Wagoner/Waggoner[1 5 9] - 7533. Born Circa 1761 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 1851 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Boring Dunagan - 7534, 31 Mar 1794 in Surry Co.,NC (?). Born 1776/1780 in Surry Co.,.NC. They had the following children:

2	i.	Adam Wagoner/Waggoner - 7540
3	ii.	Jacob Wagoner/Waggoner - 7542
4	iii.	David Wagoner/Waggoner - 7545
5	iv.	Sophia Wagoner/Waggoner - 1224
6	v.	John Wagoner/Waggoner - 1194
7	vi.	Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7547
8	vii.	Moses Wagoner/Waggoner - 7549
9	viii.	Daniel Wagoner/Waggoner - 7551
10	ix.	Henry Wagoner/Waggoner - 7553
11	x.	William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7556

Second Generation

---

2. Adam Wagoner/Waggoner - 7540. Born 1798 in Surry Co.,NC. Died Before 1860 in Surry Co.,NC (?).

He married Leah ?? - 7541, 1818 in Surry Co.,NC. Born 1801 in Surry Co., NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co., NC. They had the following children:

12	i.	Catherine Wagoner/Waggoner - 7558
13	ii.	Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7559
14	iii.	Leah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7560
15	iv.	Alfred/Alford Wagoner/Waggoner - 7561
16	v.	Priscilla Wagoner/Waggoner - 7563
17	vi.	Martha Wagoner/Waggoner - 7565

3. Jacob Wagoner/Waggoner - 7542. Born 1799 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Mary Brinegar - 7543, daughter of Paul Brinegar - 7544, 11 Dec 1819 in Surry Co.,NC. Born 1800 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

18	i.	Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7566
19	ii.	William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7567
20	iii.	Gracie Wagoner/Waggoner - 7568
21	iv.	Frederick Wagoner/Waggoner - 7570
22	v.	Jonathan Wagoner/Waggoner - 7572
23	vi.	Nancy Wagoner/Waggoner - 7574
24	vii.	Mary Wagoner/Waggoner - 7576
25	viii.	Moses Wagoner/Waggoner - 7577
26	ix.	Martha/Matilda/Malinda ? Wagoner/Waggoner - 7579
27	x.	Jacob W. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7581
28	xi.	Isaac Wagoner/Waggoner - 7585
29	xii.	Paul Ellis Wagoner/Waggoner - 7587

4. David Wagoner/Waggoner - 7545. Born 1803 in Surry Co., NC.

He married Catherine Sperlin - 7546, 29 Mar 1830 in Surry Co.,NC. Born 1810 in Surry Co.,NC (?). They had the following children:

30	i.	Daniel Wagoner/Waggoner - 7589
31	ii.	William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7591
32	iii.	Elvira Wagoner/Waggoner - 7592
33	iv.	Henry S. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7593
34	v.	Christena Wagoner/Waggoner - 7594
35	vi.	Sarah S. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7595
36	vii.	John Wagoner/Waggoner - 7596

5. Sophia Wagoner/Waggoner - 1224. Born 1804 in Va. or NC (?).

She married Henry Roberson/Robertson - 1223, son of Unknown ? Roberson/Robertson - 7500, 1824 in Surry

Co.,NC. Born Circa 1799 in Virginia. Died Before 1873 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

11 Feb 1866 - Yadkin Co.,NC - Will of Henry Roberson
"In the name of God, Amen, I Henry Roberson of the County of Yadkin in the State of North Carolina being of Sound Mind and desposing memory, and knowing the uncertainty of this mortal life, do make and declare this my last will and testament, in manner and form following, that is to say (Viz)

Item 1st I will and desire that my Executor herein after named, pray and fully discharge all my just debts, to whom so ever diserving out of the moneys first coming into his hands.
Item 2nd
I will bequeath, and devise unto my beloved WIFE SOPHIA the Tract of land where on I now reside, containing one hundred and Sixty Eight acres, also one other Tract adjoining the above tract and known as the Calloway tract, containing one hundred & fifty acres, to have and & to hold possess and enjoy the above tracts of Lands with every appertenances there unto belonging, during her natural life.
I also, give will & bequeath to my wife, all my Stock of Horses, Hogs, Cattle, Sheep & farming tools, Waggons, Household and Kitchen furniture, and every Species of personal property, except money, notes & during her natural life; and at her death, all the above Species property remaining. I give will & bequeath to my SON F. A. ROBERSON.
Item #3 I will, devise, give bequeath and confirm unto my SON F. A. ROBERSON the tract of Land where on I now reside, containing one hundred & fifty eight acres more or less, also one other tract containing one hundred and fifty acres more or less adjoining the above tract, and known as the Calloway tract, with every appertenance there unto belonging which tract will carry into possession, at the death of my wife and to his heirs and assigns forever in fee Simple.
Item 4th
I will and bequeath, to my SISTER EMILIA BATES and HER DAUGHTER EMILIA, the tract of land where on they now reside containing Sixty acres more or less to have and to enjoy during their natural life, and at her death I will my Executor here in after appointed, Sale the Same to the best advantage and equally divide the proceeds thereof between the two DAUGHTERS OF MY SISTER EMILIA; NANCY BATES & LEAH WAGGONER.
Item #5
I will & devise that my executor here in after named pay to my DAUGHTER PRISCILLIA A. REECE one hundred Dollars, and to my 2 two DAUGHTERS SARAH & ELIZA VICTORIA the Sum of Two Hundred Dollars each and to my DAUGHTER ELIZABETH BROWN the sum of Seventy Five Dollars, which sum he will

pay out of the Money on hand, or the affects due me in
notes, or otherwise, and all the remaining affects from
that source. I will & bequeath to my SON F. A. ROBERSON.
Item 6th
I will and devise that that my DAUGHTER SARAH
have a home and residence, on my home tract in the
mansion house of the Same So long as She remain
Single &
Item 7th
I constitute, appoint, nominate and ordain FLETCHER
A. ROBINSON my SON, my Executor to this my last
will & Testament by me made.
In witness where of I have here unto set my hand
and affixed my seal this the 11th day of February
AD 1866 in the presence of these witnesses whom
I request to witness the Same.
We have here unto Set our names as Witnesses
at the request of the testator, who declares it to
be his will.
F. A. Harris Henry (HR) Roberson SEAL
Jonathan Waggoner"

2 Apr 1873 - Yadkin County In Probate Court
"I James A. Martin Judge of Probate for Said County hereby
certify, that the above will of Henry Roberson was on
the 2nd day of April 1873, duly proven the oath and
examination of Jonathan Waggoner and F. A. Harris the
Subscribing witnesses there to, and letters Testamentary issued
to the Executor Fletcher A. Roberson, and there in named
after duly qualifying See Appointment Will and
Oath filed." James A. Martin
Judge of Probate
for Yadkin County

They had the following children:

37	i.	Sarah Roberson/Robertson - 7501
38	ii.	Elizabeth Roberson - 1228
39	iii.	Lydia Roberson/Robertson - 7536
40	iv.	Priscilla A. Roberson - 1226
41	v.	Fletcher A. Roberson - 1225
42	vi.	Eliza Victoria Roberson/Robertson - 7502
43	vii.	John Roberson/Robertson - 7538

6. John Wagoner/Waggoner - 1194. Born 1805 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Mary "Polly" Weatherman - 1195, 31 Jul 1830 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

44	i.	Enoch Wagoner/Waggoner - 7600

45	ii.	Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7601
46	iii.	Moses Wagoner/Waggoner - 1193
47	iv.	James H. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7603
48	v.	Mary Sylvania Wagoner/Waggoner - 7604
49	vi.	Nancy Jane Wagoner/Waggoner - 7608

7. Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7547. Born 1806 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married Rev. Solomon Swaim - 7548, son of Michael Swaim - 7432 & Rachel Vanhoy - 7612, 14 Aug 1828 in Surry Co.,NC. They had the following children:

50	i.	Cinthia or Cynthia Swaim - 7615
51	ii.	Enoch D. Swaim - 7613
52	iii.	Elizabeth Swaim - 7617
53	iv.	Christopher Swaim - 7619
54	v.	Joseph or Josephus Swaim - 7620
55	vi.	Romulus M. Swaim - 7622
56	vii.	Harriet M. Swaim - 7624
57	viii.	Virgil D. Swaim - 7154
58	ix.	Solomon D. Swaim Jr. - 7627
59	x.	Sarah Swaim - 7629

8. Moses Wagoner/Waggoner - 7549. Born 1812 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Mary ?? - 7550, 27 Jun 1841 in Surry Co.,NC (?).

9. Daniel Wagoner/Waggoner - 7551. Born 6 Dec 1816 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 6 Mar 1907 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Shady Grove Bap. Ch. Cemetery.

He married Nancy Hoppers - 7552, 27 Mar 1837 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

Nancy reportedly left her husband and walked to Alleghany with children William, Mary, and Franklin.

They had the following children:

60	i.	Calvin Wagoner/Waggoner - 7631
61	ii.	Mary Wagoner/Waggoner - 7633
62	iii.	William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7635
63	iv.	Henry Wagoner/Waggoner - 7636
64	v.	John (?) Wagoner/Waggoner - 7637
65	vi.	Franklin Robert Wagoner/Waggoner - 7638

10. Henry Wagoner/Waggoner - 7553. Born 1816 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Mary Ray - 7554, daughter of Nancy ?? - 7555, 1840 in Surry Co.,NC. Born Circa 1820 in Surry Co.,NC. They had the following children:

66	i.	Richard M. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7640
67	ii.	Nancy A. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7642

11. William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7556. Born 1818 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Fanny ?? - 7557, 1840 in Surry Co.,NC. Born 1823 in Surry Co.,NC. They had the following children:

68	i.	Elizabeth Wagoner/Waggoner - 7643
69	ii.	John Wagoner/Waggoner - 7645
70	iii.	Grace Ann Wagoner/Waggoner - 7646
71	iv.	Lucinda Wagoner/Waggoner - 7648
72	v.	Sarah J. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7649
73	vi.	James F. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7650

Third Generation

---

12. Catherine Wagoner/Waggoner - 7558. Born 1824 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

13. Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7559. Born 1826 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

14. Leah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7560. Born 1828 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

15. Alfred/Alford Wagoner/Waggoner - 7561. Born 1830 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Nancy ?? - 7562. Born 1841 in Surry Co.,NC.

16. Priscilla Wagoner/Waggoner - 7563. Born 1834 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married Jackson Holcomb - 7564, 2 Mar 1858 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

17. Martha Wagoner/Waggoner - 7565. Born 1840 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

18. Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7566. Born 12 Sep 1820 in Surry Co.,NC.

19. William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7567. Born 26 Apr 1822 in Surry Co.,NC.

20. Gracie Wagoner/Waggoner - 7568. Born 30 Mar 1824 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married Moses Adams - 7569. They had the following children:

74	i.	David S. Adams - 7657
75	ii.	Jane Adams - 7662

21. Frederick Wagoner/Waggoner - 7570. Born 26 Apr 1826 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Margaret ?? - 7571, 1850 in Surry or Yadkin Co. (?).

22. Jonathan Wagoner/Waggoner - 7572. Born 26 Mar 1828 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Grace Ann Swaim - 7573, 24 Jun 1858 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 1 Sep 1907 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

23. Nancy Wagoner/Waggoner - 7574. Born 22 Apr 1830 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married ?? Ireland - 7575.

24. Mary Wagoner/Waggoner - 7576. Born 1830 in Surry Co.,NC.

25. Moses Wagoner/Waggoner - 7577. Born 1834 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Nancy Vestal - 7578, 8 Oct 1856 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

26. Martha/Matilda/Malinda ? Wagoner/Waggoner - 7579. Born 1836 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married ?? Brannon - 7580.

27. Jacob W. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7581. Born 31 Jan 1842 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 2 Feb 1915 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Sarah Ann Bullard - 7582, daughter of Alexander Bullard - 7583 & Lucinda ?? - 7584. Born 28 Apr 1842 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 9 Mar 1928 in Yadkin Co., NC.

28. Isaac Wagoner/Waggoner - 7585. Born 11 Aug 1845 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Charity Swaim - 7586, 7 Dec 1865 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

29. Paul Ellis Wagoner/Waggoner - 7587. Born 14 Jun 1847 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 23 Dec 1933 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Mary L. Moxley - 7588, 21 Mar 1867 in Yadkin Co., NC.

30. Daniel Wagoner/Waggoner - 7589. Born 1832 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Elisa A. ?? - 7590. Born 1839 in Surry Co.,NC.

31. William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7591. Born 1835 in Surry Co.,NC.

32. Elvira Wagoner/Waggoner - 7592. Born 1838 in Surry Co.,NC.

33. Henry S. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7593. Born 1841 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

34. Christena Wagoner/Waggoner - 7594. Born 1844 in Surry Co.,NC.

35. Sarah S. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7595. Born 1847 in Surry Co.,NC.

36. John Wagoner/Waggoner - 7596. Born 1844 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Dorcus E. Ashley - 7597, daughter of T. Martin Ashley - 7598 & Lydia ?? - 7599, 18 Dec 1871 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 1853 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

37. Sarah Roberson/Robertson - 7501. Born 1827 in Surry Co.,NC.

38. Elizabeth Roberson - 1228. Born 1828 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married ? Brown - 1231.

39. Lydia Roberson/Robertson - 7536. Born 1830 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1850 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

40. Priscilla A. Roberson - 1226. Born 1836 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 19 Dec 1859 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married Asbury Reece - 1227. They had the following children:

76	i.	Sarah Reece - 1229
77	ii.	Eliza Victoria Reece - 1230

41. Fletcher A. Roberson - 1225. Died 5 Jan 1909 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Fall Creek Bap. Ch. Cemetery.

He first married Sarah Jane Dobbins - 1232, 22 Dec 1858 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Boonville,Yadkin Co., NC. They had the following children:

78	i.	Edwin Roberson - 1233
79	ii.	Lee Butler Roberson - 1234

He second married Mary Jane Sprouse - 7535, 11 Mar 1883 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 11 May 1861 in Yadkin Co., NC. Died 20 May 1950 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

42. Eliza Victoria Roberson/Robertson - 7502. Born 1841 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married Franklin Evans - 7537, 28 Sep 1865 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

43. John Roberson/Robertson - 7538. Born Circa 1843 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Elizabeth Reynolds - 7539, 30 Aug 1857 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

44. Enoch Wagoner/Waggoner - 7600. Born 1 Dec 1831 in Surry Co.,NC.

45. Sarah Wagoner/Waggoner - 7601. Born 30 Aug 1834 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married Martin S. Nichols - 7602.

46. Moses Wagoner/Waggoner - 1193. Born 20 Jun 1836 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 8 Jan 1916 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Shady Grove Bap. CH. Cemetery.

He married Leah Bates - 1192, daughter of David Bates - 1126 & Emilia "Milly" Roberson - 1127, 30 Aug 1859 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 23 Apr 1831 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 31 May 1918 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Shady grove Bap.Ch Cemetery.

47. James H. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7603. Born 27 Jun 1840 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 1863 in Yadkin Co.,NC (?).

48. Mary Sylvania Wagoner/Waggoner - 7604. Born 26 Mar 1845 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 1 Jan 1929 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married William Foy Bryant - 7605, son of John "Jackie" Bryant - 7606 & Caroline Patterson - 7607, 23 Dec 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 6 Jun 1841 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 19 Mar 1938 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

49. Nancy Jane Wagoner/Waggoner - 7608. Born 20 Dec 1850 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married John A. Shaw - 7609, son of Norman Shaw - 7610 & Sentha ?? - 7611, 25 Feb 1871 in Yadkin

Co.,NC.

50. Cinthia or Cynthia Swaim - 7615. Born 1829/1832 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married James A. Martin - 7616, son of Meredith Martin - 2934 & Rosey Hanes - 7651, 9 Mar 1853 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 1829 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 1871/1880 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

80	i.	Helena (?) Grace Martin - 7652
81	ii.	Christopher C. "Bud" Martin - 7653
82	iii.	William Robert Gordon Martin - 7654
83	iv.	Jones J. {Jocephas}"Ceph" Martin - 7655
84	v.	Sarah C. Martin - 7656
85	vi.	Caladonia V. Ladonia "Doniee" Martin - 7658
86	vii.	Laura "Babe" Martin - 7659
87	viii.	John M. Martin - 7660
88	ix.	Martha "Doll" Martin - 7661

51. Enoch D. Swaim - 7613. Born 1829/1831 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 1873 in Indiana.

He married Sarah Sparks - 7614, 19 Nov 1851 in Yadkin or Wilkes Co.,NC (?).

52. Elizabeth Swaim - 7617. Born 1832 in Surry Co.,NC.

Elizabeth is also show as being married to Thomas Vanzant.(?)[158]

She married John Fortner - 7618, 14 Dec 1854 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

53. Christopher Swaim - 7619. Born 1835 in Surry Co.,NC.

54. Joseph or Josephus Swaim - 7620. Born 1836 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC (?).

He married Matilda Johnson[158] - 7621.

55. Romulus M. Swaim - 7622. Born 1837/1838 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Sarah Johnson - 7623, 31 Aug 1861 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

56. Harriet M. Swaim - 7624. Born 1841/1842 in Surry Co.,NC. Died After 1860 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She first married Alexander Ross - 7625.

She second married Martin Pinnix - 7626, 11 Sep 1867 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

57. Virgil D. Swaim - 7154. Born 16 Aug 1844 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 29 Jul 1922 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Diana[h] McBride - 6560, daughter of John McBride - 6504 & Elizabeth Gray - 6505, 1866 in Wilkes Co.,NC. Born 1850 in Wilkes Co.,NC.

58. Solomon D. Swaim Jr. - 7627. Born 22 Oct 1846 in Surry Co.,NC. Died 24 Mar 1896 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

Solomon is also supposed to be married to Mary Elizabeth Brown and Sallie Madison.[159]

He married Mary Sparks - 7628.

59. Sarah Swaim - 7629. Born 1849 in Surry Co., NC.

She married Giles Driver - 7630, son of John Driver - 6572 & Matilda ?? - 6573, 23 Jan 1868 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 1849 in Surry Co.,NC.

60. Calvin Wagoner/Waggoner - 7631. Born 1840 in Surry Co.,NC.

He married Jane Moxley - 7632, 4 Aug 1859 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 1842 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

61. Mary Wagoner/Waggoner - 7633. Born 1842 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married ?? Poplin - 7634, in Alleghany Co.,NC.

62. William Wagoner/Waggoner - 7635. Born 1844 in Surry Co.,NC.

63. Henry Wagoner/Waggoner - 7636. Born 1845 in Surry Co.,NC.

64. John (?) Wagoner/Waggoner - 7637.

65. Franklin Robert Wagoner/Waggoner - 7638. Born 1852 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Samantha Lucinda Taylor - 7639, in Alleghany Co.,NC.

66. Richard M. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7640. Born 1843 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married M. J. (Mary Jane?) Holcomb - 7641, 12 May 1866 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

67. Nancy A. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7642. Born 1859 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

68. Elizabeth Wagoner/Waggoner - 7643. Born 1841 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married Enoch Shores - 7644, 20 Feb 1864 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

69. John Wagoner/Waggoner - 7645. Born 1842 in Surry Co.,NC.

70. Grace Ann Wagoner/Waggoner - 7646. Born 1845 in Surry Co.,NC.

She married B. C. Calloway - 7647, 20 Sep 1866 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

71. Lucinda Wagoner/Waggoner - 7648. Born 1849 in Surry Co.,NC.

72. Sarah J. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7649. Born 1854 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

73. James F. Wagoner/Waggoner - 7650. Born 1856 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

Fourth Generation

---

74. David S. Adams - 7657. Died 26 Jan 1936 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Fall Creek Bap. Ch. Cemetery.

He married Sarah C. Martin - 7656, daughter of James A. Martin - 7616 & Cinthia or Cynthia Swaim - 7615, 30 Apr 1883 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 1 Apr 1865 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 21 Dec 1932 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Fall Creek Bap. Ch. Cemetery. They had the following children:

89 i. Cora Etta Adams - 7668

75. Jane Adams - 7662.

She married William Robert Gordon Martin - 7654, son of James A. Martin - 7616 & Cinthia or Cynthia Swaim - 7615. Born 1859 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

76. Sarah Reece - 1229.

77. Eliza Victoria Reece - 1230.

78. Edwin Roberson - 1233.

79. Lee Butler Roberson - 1234. Born 15 Jun 1863 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 23 Jan 1920 in Yadkin CO.,NC. Buried in Mitchell's Chapel United Methodist CH.Cemetery.

He married Mary Jane Sprouse - 1235, daughter of George Sprouse - 1236 & Milly Long - 1237, 11 Mar 1883 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Born 11 May 1861 in Yadkin CO.,NC. Died 20 May 1950 in Yadkin CO.,NC. Buried in Mitchell's Chapel United Methodist CH.Cemetery. They had the following children:

90 i. Novella Roberson - 1238
91 ii. Julia Ann Roberson - 1240
92 iii. John D. Roberson - 1242
93 iv. Dollie Roberson - 1244
94 v. Exie Roberson - 1246
95 vi. Millie Roberson - 1248
96 vii. Herman Roberson - 1250

80. Helena (?) Grace Martin - 7652. Born 1849 in Surry Co.,NC.

81. Christopher C. "Bud" Martin - 7653. Born 1857 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Mary Ann Marshall - 7663.

82. William Robert Gordon Martin - 7654. Born 1859 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Jane Adams - 7662, daughter of Moses Adams - 7569 & Gracie Wagoner/Waggoner - 7568.

83. Jones J. {Jocephas}"Ceph" Martin - 7655. Born 1873 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

He married Neely Cecil - 7666.

84. Sarah C. Martin - 7656. Born 1 Apr 1865 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 21 Dec 1932 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Fall Creek Bap. Ch. Cemetery.

She married David S. Adams - 7657, son of Moses Adams - 7569 & Gracie Wagoner/Waggoner - 7568, 30 Apr 1883 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 26 Jan 1936 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Buried in Fall Creek Bap. Ch. Cemetery. They had the following children:

89 i. Cora Etta Adams - 7668

85. Caladonia V. Ladonia "Doniee" Martin - 7658. Born 1867 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married Elbert Finney - 7665.

86. Laura "Babe" Martin - 7659. Born 1869 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married Franklin Finney - 7664.

87. John M. Martin - 7660. Born 1875 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

88. Martha "Doll" Martin - 7661. Born 1876 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married Charlie Spann - 7667.

Fifth Generation

89. Cora Etta Adams - 7668. Born 24 Nov 1888 in Yadkin Co.,NC. Died 29 Dec 1979 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

She married Walter Robert Cummings - 7669, 9 Jan 1910 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

90. Novella Roberson - 1238.

She married Jonas Eli Motsinger - 1239, 25 Apr 1909 in Yadkin Co.,NC.

Jonas had two children by his first wife named Robert and Hester.

They had the following children:

97	i.	Stella Motsinger - 1253
98	ii.	J. E. Motsinger Jr. - 1254
99	iii.	JR Motsinger - 1255
100	iv.	Irene Motsinger - 1256

91. Julia Ann Roberson - 1240.

She married Walter Wilkerson - 1241, 25 Apr 1909 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

101	i.	Ethel Wilkerson - 1257
102	ii.	Wilma Wilkerson - 1258
103	iii.	Frances Wilkerson - 1259
104	iv.	Eloise Wilkerson - 1260
105	v.	Dan Lee Wilkerson - 1261
106	vi.	Eugene Wilkerson - 1262
107	vii.	Melvin Wilkerson - 1263

92. John D. Roberson - 1242.

He married Irma Matthews - 1243.

93. Dollie Roberson - 1244. Buried in Ashbury United Meth.CH.Cemetery.

She married John Salmon - 1245. They had the following children:

108	i.	Odell Salmon - 1264
109	ii.	Lester Salmon - 1265
110	iii.	George Salmon - 1266
111	iv.	John Salmon Jr. - 1267

94. Exie Roberson - 1246.

She married Melvin Reece - 1247, 25 Dec 1918 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

112	i.	Robert Reece - 1268
113	ii.	Thad Reece - 1269
114	iii.	Paul Reece - 1270
115	iv.	Leo Reece - 1271

95. Millie Roberson - 1248.

She married Gurnie Carlton - 1249, 3 Mar 1928 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

116	i.	Folger Carlton - 1272
117	ii.	Ruth Carlton - 1273
118	iii.	Marie Carlton - 1274

96. Herman Roberson - 1250. Buried in Forsyth Memorial Park,Forsyth Co.,NC.

He married Della Carter - 1251, 25 Oct 1925 in Yadkin Co.,NC. They had the following children:

119	i.	Inez Roberson - 1252

Reference Note 158
From "The Swaim Family of Surry and Yadkin Counties", submitted by Phyllis O'Connell, 12113 Comanche Trail,SE, Huntsville, Alabama 35803-2215 in the YCH&GSJ, Vol. XV, No. 3, September 1996.

Reference Note 159
From YCH & GSJ, Vol. 7, #4, Nov. 5, 1988 compiled by Frances H. Casstevens in October 1988.

Index

, Della Carter - 1251, spouse of 96
??, Elisa A. - 7590, spouse of 30
??, Fanny - 7557, spouse of 11
??, Leah - 7541, spouse of 2
??, Margaret - 7571, spouse of 21
??, Mary - 7550, spouse of 8
??, Nancy - 7562, spouse of 15
Adams, Cora Etta - 7668 89
Adams, David S. - 7657 74
Adams, David S. - 7657, spouse of 84
Adams, Jane - 7662 75
Adams, Jane - 7662, spouse of 82
Adams, Moses - 7569, spouse of 20
Ashley, Dorcus E. - 7597, spouse of 36
Bates, Leah - 1192, spouse of 46
Brannon, ?? - 7580, spouse of 26
Brinegar, Mary - 7543, spouse of 3
Brown, ? - 1231, spouse of 38
Bryant, William Foy - 7605, spouse of 48
Bullard, Sarah Ann - 7582, spouse of 27
Calloway, B. C. - 7647, spouse of 70
Carlton, Folger - 1272 116
Carlton, Gurnie - 1249, spouse of 95
Carlton, Marie - 1274 118
Carlton, Ruth - 1273 117
Cecil, Neely - 7666, spouse of 83
Cummings, Walter Robert - 7669, spouse of 89
Dobbins, Sarah Jane - 1232, spouse of 41
Driver, Giles - 7630, spouse of 59
Dunagan, Boring - 7534, spouse of 1
Evans, Franklin - 7537, spouse of 42
Finney, Elbert - 7665, spouse of 85
Finney, Franklin - 7664, spouse of 86
Fortner, John - 7618, spouse of 52
Holcomb, Jackson - 7564, spouse of 16
Holcomb, M. J. (Mary Jane?) - 7641, spouse of 66
Hoppers, Nancy - 7552, spouse of 9
Ireland, ?? - 7575, spouse of 23
Johnson, Matilda - 7621, spouse of 54
Johnson, Sarah - 7623, spouse of 55
Marshall, Mary Ann - 7663, spouse of 81
Martin, Caladonia V. Ladonia "Doniee" - 7658 85
Martin, Christopher C. "Bud" - 7653 81
Martin, Helena (?) Grace - 7652 80
Martin, James A. - 7616, spouse of 50
Martin, John M. - 7660 87
Martin, Jones J. {Jocephas}"Ceph" - 7655 83

Martin, Laura "Babe" - 7659	86
Martin, Martha "Doll" - 7661	88
Martin, Sarah C. - 7656	84
Martin, Sarah C. - 7656, spouse of	74
Martin, William Robert Gordon - 7654	82
Martin, William Robert Gordon - 7654, spouse of	75
Matthews, Irma - 1243, spouse of	92
McBride, Diana[h] - 6560, spouse of	57
Motsinger, Irene - 1256	100
Motsinger, J. E. Jr. - 1254	98
Motsinger, Jonas Eli - 1239, spouse of	90
Motsinger, JR - 1255	99
Motsinger, Stella - 1253	97
Moxley, Jane - 7632, spouse of	60
Moxley, Mary L. - 7588, spouse of	29
Nichols, Martin S. - 7602, spouse of	45
Pinnix, Martin - 7626, spouse of	56
Poplin, ?? - 7634, spouse of	61
Ray, Mary - 7554, spouse of	10
Reece, Asbury - 1227, spouse of	40
Reece, Eliza Victoria - 1230	77
Reece, Leo - 1271	115
Reece, Melvin - 1247, spouse of	94
Reece, Paul - 1270	114
Reece, Robert - 1268	112
Reece, Sarah - 1229	76
Reece, Thad - 1269	113
Reynolds, Elizabeth - 7539, spouse of	43
Roberson, Dollie - 1244	93
Roberson, Edwin - 1233	78
Roberson, Elizabeth - 1228	38
Roberson, Exie - 1246	94
Roberson, Fletcher A. - 1225	41
Roberson, Herman - 1250	96
Roberson, Inez - 1252	119
Roberson, John D. - 1242	92
Roberson, Julia Ann - 1240	91
Roberson, Lee Butler - 1234	79
Roberson, Millie - 1248	95
Roberson, Novella - 1238	90
Roberson, Priscilla A. - 1226	40
Roberson/Robertson, Eliza Victoria - 7502	42
Roberson/Robertson, Henry - 1223, spouse of	5
Roberson/Robertson, John - 7538	43
Roberson/Robertson, Lydia - 7536	39
Roberson/Robertson, Sarah - 7501	37
Ross, Alexander - 7625, spouse of	56
Salmon, George - 1266	110
Salmon, John - 1245, spouse of	93

Salmon, John Jr. - 1267	111
Salmon, Lester - 1265	109
Salmon, Odell - 1264	108
Shaw, John A. - 7609, spouse of	49
Shores, Enoch - 7644, spouse of	68
Spann, Charlie - 7667, spouse of	88
Sparks, Mary - 7628, spouse of	58
Sparks, Sarah - 7614, spouse of	51
Sperlin, Catherine - 7546, spouse of	4
Sprouse, Mary Jane - 1235, spouse of	79
Sprouse, Mary Jane - 7535, spouse of	41
Swaim, Charity - 7586, spouse of	28
Swaim, Christopher - 7619	53
Swaim, Cinthia or Cynthia - 7615	50
Swaim, Elizabeth - 7617	52
Swaim, Enoch D. - 7613	51
Swaim, Grace Ann - 7573, spouse of	22
Swaim, Harriet M. - 7624	56
Swaim, Joseph or Josephus - 7620	54
Swaim, Rev. Solomon - 7548, spouse of	7
Swaim, Romulus M. - 7622	55
Swaim, Sarah - 7629	59
Swaim, Solomon D. Jr. - 7627	58
Swaim, Virgil D. - 7154	57
Taylor, Samantha Lucinda - 7639, spouse of	65
Vestal, Nancy - 7578, spouse of	25
Wagoner/Waggoner, Adam - 7540	2
Wagoner/Waggoner, Alfred/Alford - 7561	15
Wagoner/Waggoner, Calvin - 7631	60
Wagoner/Waggoner, Catherine - 7558	12
Wagoner/Waggoner, Christena - 7594	34
Wagoner/Waggoner, Daniel - 7551	9
Wagoner/Waggoner, Daniel - 7589	30
Wagoner/Waggoner, David - 7545	4
Wagoner/Waggoner, Elizabeth - 7643	68
Wagoner/Waggoner, Elvira - 7592	32
Wagoner/Waggoner, Enoch - 7600	44
Wagoner/Waggoner, Franklin Robert - 7638	65
Wagoner/Waggoner, Frederick - 7570	21
Wagoner/Waggoner, Grace Ann - 7646	70
Wagoner/Waggoner, Gracie - 7568	20
Wagoner/Waggoner, Henry - 7553	10
Wagoner/Waggoner, Henry - 7636	63
Wagoner/Waggoner, Henry S. - 7593	33
Wagoner/Waggoner, Isaac - 7585	28
Wagoner/Waggoner, Jacob - 7542	3
Wagoner/Waggoner, Jacob W. - 7581	27
Wagoner/Waggoner, James F. - 7650	73
Wagoner/Waggoner, James H. - 7603	47

Wagoner/Waggoner, John (?) - 7637	64
Wagoner/Waggoner, John - 1194	6
Wagoner/Waggoner, John - 7533	1
Wagoner/Waggoner, John - 7596	36
Wagoner/Waggoner, John - 7645	69
Wagoner/Waggoner, Jonathan - 7572	22
Wagoner/Waggoner, Leah - 7560	14
Wagoner/Waggoner, Lucinda - 7648	71
Wagoner/Waggoner, Martha - 7565	17
Wagoner/Waggoner, Martha/Matilda/Malinda ? - 7579	26
Wagoner/Waggoner, Mary - 7576	24
Wagoner/Waggoner, Mary - 7633	61
Wagoner/Waggoner, Mary Sylvania - 7604	48
Wagoner/Waggoner, Moses - 1193	46
Wagoner/Waggoner, Moses - 7549	8
Wagoner/Waggoner, Moses - 7577	25
Wagoner/Waggoner, Nancy - 7574	23
Wagoner/Waggoner, Nancy A. - 7642	67
Wagoner/Waggoner, Nancy Jane - 7608	49
Wagoner/Waggoner, Paul Ellis - 7587	29
Wagoner/Waggoner, Priscilla - 7563	16
Wagoner/Waggoner, Richard M. - 7640	66
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sarah - 7547	7
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sarah - 7559	13
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sarah - 7566	18
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sarah - 7601	45
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sarah J. - 7649	72
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sarah S. - 7595	35
Wagoner/Waggoner, Sophia - 1224	5
Wagoner/Waggoner, William - 7556	11
Wagoner/Waggoner, William - 7567	19
Wagoner/Waggoner, William - 7591	31
Wagoner/Waggoner, William - 7635	62
Weatherman, Mary "Polly" - 1195, spouse of	6
Wilkerson, Dan Lee - 1261	105
Wilkerson, Eloise - 1260	104
Wilkerson, Ethel - 1257	101
Wilkerson, Eugene - 1262	106
Wilkerson, Frances - 1259	103
Wilkerson, Melvin - 1263	107
Wilkerson, Walter - 1241, spouse of	91
Wilkerson, Wilma - 1258	102

Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-922-1710

The Bates Family of Surry County, NC

First Generation

1. David BATES. Born in 1802 in N. C. or Virginia??

David married Emilia "Milly" ROBERSON, daughter of Unknown ? ROBERSON ROBERTSON. Born in 1805 in Virginia.

They had the following children:

2 i. William M. ("Billy") (~1828-1911)

ii. Leah. Born on 23 Apr 1831 in Yadkin Co., NC. Leah died in Yadkin Co., NC on 31 May 1918, she was 87. Buried in Shady grove Bap.Ch Cemetery.

On 30 Aug 1859 when Leah was 28, she married Moses WAGONER WAGGONER, in Yadkin Co., NC. Born on 20 Jun 1836 in Yadkin Co., NC. Moses died in Yadkin Co., NC on 8 Jan 1916, he was 79.

iii. Nancy. Born abt 1832 in Surry Co., NC.

iv. Emilia "Milly". Born abt 1836 in Surry Co., NC.

3 v. Ashbury (~1838-)

Second Generation

---

2. William M. ("Billy") BATES. Born abt 1828 in Surry County, NC. William M. ("Billy") died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC in 1911, he was 83. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church.

On 27 Apr 1851 when William M. ("Billy") was 23, he first married Martha Jane McBRIDE, daughter of George T. McBRIDE & Eliza NANCE, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 24 Mar 1834 in Surry County, NC. Martha Jane died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC abt 1881, she was 46.

They had the following children:

4	i.	Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie") (1854-1937)
	ii.	William N.. Born abt 1856 in Yadkin County, NC.

On 23 Feb 1881 when William N. was 25, he married Mary J. WARD, in Surry Co., NC.

5	iii.	Fletcher Asbury ("Fletch") (1861-1936)
6	iv.	Martha Jane (1864-1928)
7	v.	Frances Ann ("Fannie") (1867-1945)
8	vi.	Carolina Elizabeth (1870-1928)
9	vii.	Henry "Dallas" (1873-)
10	viii.	Sollomon [sic] "Brady" (1876-1915)

On 8 Sep 1882 when William M. ("Billy") was 54, he second married Nancy WILMOTH, daughter of Ambrose W. WILMOTH & Julia CHILDRESS, in Surry Co., NC. Born in Jan 1849 in Carroll Co., NC. Nancy died in Surry Co., NC(?) aft 1927, she was 77.

They had the following children:

11	i.	Doctor "Woltz" (1871-<1926)
12	ii.	Flora (1872-1947)
13	iii.	Mary Elizabeth (1877-1917)
	iv.	Julia M.. Born in May 1882 in Carroll County, VA. Julia M. died in California?

On 7 Dec 1901 when Julia M. was 19, she first married Amon Asbury BATES, son of James S. BATES (15) & Telitha MELTON, in Carroll County, VA. They were divorced.

On 6 Dec 1905 when Julia M. was 23, she second married J. J. HART, in Surry County, NC.

v. Amelia M. ("Millie"). Born in Aug 1883 in Carroll Co.,Va. Amelia M. ("Millie") died in Cameron, Lee County, NC on 7 Apr 1959, she was 75. Buried in Piney Wood Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 21 Dec 1902 when Amelia M. ("Millie") was 19, she married Charlie Harrison WOOD, in Surry Co.,NC.

b ca 1879 six children
d 13 May 1960
s/o John Wesley Wood + Bethena Rosella Simpson

vi. Unnamed Female (Twin). Born on 25 Jan 1888 in Carroll Co., Va. Unnamed Female died on 1 Feb 1888 in Carroll Co., Va.

vii. Unnamed Female (Twin). Born on 25 Jan 1888 in Carroll Co., Va. Unnamed Female died on 4 Feb 1888 in Carroll Co., Va.

14	viii.	Buena Vista (1890-1976)

3. Ashbury BATES. Born abt 1838 in Surry Co., NC.

On 14 Sep 1856 when Ashbury was 18, he married Mary BROWN, in Yadkin Co., NC.

They had the following children:

i. Priscilla P.. Born abt 1858 in Surry Co., NC.

15 ii. James S. (~1860-)

Third Generation

---

4. Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie") BATES. Born on 28 May 1854 in Yadkin County, NC. Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie") died in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC on 11 Feb 1937, she was 82. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

She first did not marry William JEFFERSON, son of Zachariah M. JEFFERSON & Margaret Isabel PLUMMER. Born in Jun 1854 in Surry (now Yadkin) County, NC. William died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC aft 1900, he was 45.

They had one child:

16 i. Ardella Beatrice ("Della") (Illegitimate) (1875-1941)

She second did not marry .

They had the following children:

17 i. William David ("Dee") (Illegitimate) (1875-1929)

18 ii. Martin Alexander ("Buck") (Illegitimate) (1878-1947)

On 2 Jan 1881 when Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie") was 26, she third married James M. ("JIm") SISSELL, son of William ("Billie") CECIL [SIC] & Tempa J. STOUT, in Carroll County, VA. Born on 16 Jun 1857 in Davidson County, NC. James M. ("JIm") died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 10 May 1945, he was 87.

They had the following children:

19 i. Columbus Fields (1881-1961)

ii. Arthur "Charles". Born in Jan 1885 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

20 iii. Mary Malinda (1888-1940)

21 iv. Thomas "Grover" (1891-)

5. Fletcher Asbury ("Fletch") BATES. Born on 3 Nov 1861 in Yadkin County, NC. Fletcher Asbury ("Fletch") died in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC on 16 Apr 1936, he was 74. Buried in Zephyr Cemetery. Occupation: Farmer. (Snow Hill)

On 25 Aug 1881 when Fletcher Asbury ("Fletch") was 19, he first married Jessiefy WHITAKER, daughter of Mahala Jane WHITAKER, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 16 Jun 1863 in Surry County, NC. Jessiefy died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 21 Sep 1907, she was 44.

They had the following children:

i. Luther A.. Born on 29 Sep 1883 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Luther A. died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 14 Sep 1889, he was 5. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

ii. Laura Ann. Born on 3 Oct 1885 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Laura Ann died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 18 Feb 1905, she was 19. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 20 Mar 1904 when Laura Ann was 18, she married John Floyd SNOW, son of Iredell SNOW & Mary Jane VAUGHAN, in Surry County, NC.

18 May 1884 – 5 Dec 1973 – Iredell 2nd (#2) Ella or Malissie Whitaker d/o 2 C Nov 1905

22 iii. Ida (ca1887-1973)

iv. Charles O. ("Charlie"). Born in Oct 1889 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Charles O. ("Charlie") died in Florida aft 1973, he was 83.

v. Cora A.. Born on 28 Jun 1893 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Cora A. died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC bef 1900, she was 6. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

vi. Mary "Etta". Born in Sep 1896 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Mary "Etta" died in Georgia aft 1973,

brother of (1859-1964) Henry Frank Whitaker & Margaret M (Peggy) Melton

she was 76.

Mary "Etta" married MOTT.

vii. Lonnie E.. Born ca 1902 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Lonnie E. died in Richmond, Louisa County, VA aft 1973, he was 71.

viii. Gaither R.. Born ca 1907 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Gaither R. died in Cincinnati, McMillion County, OH aft 1973, he was 66.

On 6 Sep 1908 when Fletcher Asbury ("Fletch") was 46, he second married Margaret "Ellen" P. RAY, daughter of William Tryon RAY & Millie Caroline WALKER, in Surry County, NC. Born on 16 Jul 1860 in Yadkin County, NC. Margaret "Ellen" P. died on 20 May 1950, she was 89.

They had no children.

6. Martha Jane BATES. Born on 9 Aug 1864 in Yadkin County, NC. Martha Jane died in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC on 28 Apr 1928, she was 63. Buried in Collins Graveyard.

On 3 Oct 1886 when Martha Jane was 22, she first married William A. BROWN, son of James (Pigg) BROWN Jr. & Elizabeth E. COLLINS, in Surry Co., NC. Born in 1866 in Surry Co., NC. William A. died in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC in Dec 1898, he was 32.

They had the following children:

i. Mildred. Born in Jun 1887 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC.

ii. Motie. Born in Apr 1889 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC.

iii. James W.. Born in Sep 1892 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC.

iv. William McKinley. Born on 20 Sep 1896 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. William McKinley died in Nov 1971, he was 75. Buried in Copeland Baptist Church Cemetery.

William McKinley married Martha Jane. Born on 5 Apr 1896.

On 13 Sep 1922 when Martha Jane was 58, she second married Joseph Dobson COE, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 7 Sep 1852 in Surry Co., NC. Joseph Dobson died in Surry Co., NC on 2 Jan 1926, he was 73.

7. Frances Ann ("Fannie") BATES. Born in May 1867 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Frances Ann ("Fannie") died in 1945, she was 77. Buried in Mulberry Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 12 Aug 1888 when Frances Ann ("Fannie") was 21, she married Elza Walsh ("Elzy") BURCHETTE, son of James BURCHETTE & Nancy PORTER, in Surry County, NC. Born in Aug 1859 in Surry County, NC. Elza Walsh ("Elzy") died in 1927, he was 67.

They had the following children:

23 i. [J.] Grover C. (1891-1977)

ii. Lizy Jane. Born on 11 May 1892 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC. Lizy Jane died in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC on 6 Jan 1894, she was 1. Buried in Mulberry Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

iii. Edgar M. H. ("Ed"). Born on 17 Nov 1894 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC.

24 iv. Mary Anne Elizabeth "Salley" (1897-1981)

v. Early "Lee". Born on 23 Aug 1899 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC. Early "Lee" died on 3 Sep 1937, he was 38. Buried in Mulberry Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

vi. Geneva P.. Born in 1902 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC.

vii. Bessie M.. Born in 1905 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC.

On 24 Dec 1922 when Bessie M. was 17, she married James Manuel WHITE, in Surry County, NC.

viii. Cora. Born in 1910 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC.

On 17 Dec 1933 when Cora was 23, she married Johnny OSBORNE, in Surry County, NC.

8. Carolina Elizabeth BATES. Born on 31 Aug 1870 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Carolina Elizabeth died in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC on 29 Oct 1928, she was 58. Buried in Collins Family Cemetary, Surry Co., NC. Occupation: Homemaker.

On 5 Jan 1892 when Carolina Elizabeth was 21, she married Andrew Jackson COLLINS, son of Hezekiah W. "Kiah" COLLINS & Mary Jane HARDY, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 3 Jul 1870 in Surry Co., NC. Andrew Jackson died in Surry Co., NC on 19 Feb 1925, he was 54.

They had the following children:

25 i. Job M. H. "Jobie" (1893-1947)

ii. John L.. Born in Jan 1895 in Surry Co., NC. John L. died in Surry Co., NC on 23 Oct 1900, he was 5.

26 iii. Nancy Elizabeth Carolina (1898-1945)

27 iv. Ernest Cargo (1901-1970)

28 v. Ginny Ola (1904-1986)

29 vi. Taylor Johnson (1906-1945)

30 vii. Edward Johnson (1910-1953)

viii. Sarah Ethel. Born on 26 Jun 1912 in Surry Co., NC. Sarah Ethel died on 20 Aug 1912 in Surry CO., NC.

9. Henry "Dallas" BATES. Born in Sep 1873 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Henry "Dallas" died in Coeburn, Wise County, VA.

On 24 Jan 1892 when Henry "Dallas" was 18, he married Mary Jane P. WARD, daughter of C. C. WARD & Rosa E., in Carroll County, VA. Born in Apr 1877 in Carroll County, VA. They were divorced in 1895 in Surry County, NC.

They had the following children:

i. Emmett L.. Born in Oct 1896 in Surry Co., NC.

ii. Pearly H.. Born in May 1900.

10. Sollomon [sic] "Brady" BATES. Born on 15 Jun 1876 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Sollomon [sic] "Brady" died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 21 Jun 1915, he was 39. Buried in Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 24 Mar 1896 when Sollomon [sic] "Brady" was 19, he married Susan Elizabeth ("Lizzie") VAUGHN, daughter of Elder John MARTIN VAUGHN & Sarah Dianah HOLYFIELD, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 13 Mar 1878 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Susan Elizabeth ("Lizzie") died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 29 Feb 1916, she was 37.

They had the following children:

i. Lucy E.. Born on 25 Mar 1897 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Lucy E. died in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC on 7 Apr 1899, she was 2. Buried in Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

ii. Lillie E.. Born on 7 Jul 1898 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Lillie E. died on 25 Jun 1899 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

iii. Letitia M.. Born on 12 Jun 1899 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Letitia M. died on 30 Jun 1899 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

iv. Rosa E.. Born on 25 May 1901 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Rosa E. died on 22 Jun 1901 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

31 v. Jennie Estes (1903-1935)

vi. Cora D.. Born on 6 Mar 1910 in Jonesville, Yadkin County, NC. Cora D. died on 23 May 1910 in Jonesville, Yadkin County, NC. Buried in Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

32 vii. John William ("Johnie") (1911-1990)

11. Doctor "Woltz" WILMOTH. Born in May 1871 in Surry Co., NC. Doctor "Woltz" died in Surry Co., NC bef 1926, he was 54.

On 13 Feb 1901 when Doctor "Woltz" was 29, he married Nancy Jane MARSH, daughter of Asbury MARSH & Mary Ann WILLIAMSON, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 1 Aug 1882 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Nancy Jane died on 1 Aug 1934, she was 52.

They had one child:

i. Alice. Born on 16 Oct 1901 in Surry Co.,NC. Alice died on 24 Feb 1902 in Surry Co., NC. Buried in Snow Hill.

12. Flora BATES. Born on 14 Aug 1872 in Surry County, NC. Flora died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 27 Feb 1947, she was 74. Buried in Dockery Chapel Cemetery.

On 26 Feb 1898 when Flora was 25, she first married Joseph Henry SPRINKLE, in Surry Co., NC. Born ~~ca 1875~~ Jan 1867 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. s/o Thomas Alexander Sprinkle & Martha Jane Moore

They had no children.

Child:

33 i. Barnum R. ("Barney") (Illegitimate) (1891-1950)

13. Mary Elizabeth BATES. Born on 15 May 1877 in Carroll County, VA. Mary Elizabeth died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 4 Dec 1917, she was 40. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 24 Dec 1893 when Mary Elizabeth was 16, she married William Kirk JOHNSON, son of Cornelius ("Neely") JOHNSON & Martha ("Patty") SMITH, in Carroll County, VA. Born on 9 May 1871 in Carroll County, VA. William Kirk died in Surry Co., NC on 31 May 1939, he was 68.

They had the following children:

i. William R.. Born in Dec 1894 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

ii. Harvey M.. Born on 18 Apr 1897 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Harvey M. died on 16 Nov 1917, he was 20. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

iii. James C.. Born in Nov 1899 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

iv. Viola M.. Born in 1903 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

v. Stella F.. Born on 14 Mar 1905 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Stella F. died on 25 Jun 1917, she was 12. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

14. Buena Vista BATES. Born on 10 Jun 1890 in Carroll Co.,Va. Buena Vista died in Forsyth Co., NC on 8 Jun 1976, she was 85. Buried in Mt. Zion Methodist Church Cemetery(Pinnacle).

On 3 Jan 1906 when Buena Vista was 15, she married Charlie Lee BOWMAN, in Surry Co.,NC. Born on 7 Mar 1887 in Surry Co.,NC. Charlie Lee died in Surry Co.,NC on 13 Sep 1949, he was 62.

They had the following children:

i. UNNAMED. Born on 2 May 1907 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. died on 2 May 1907 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

ii. UNNAMED. Born on 27 May 1908 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. died on 27 May 1908 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

iii. Myrtle. Born ca 1910.

Myrtle married Manuel SECHRIST.

iv. Ila. Born ca 1912.

Ila married Theodore TILLEY.

v. UNNAMED. Born on 24 Mar 1914 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. died on 24 Mar 1914 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

vi. Vesta Pauline. Born on 6 Mar 1915 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Vesta Pauline died on 7 Apr 1915 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

vii. Geneva. Born ca 1917.

Geneva married Edgar ROSS.

viii. Glendora. Born ca 1920.

Glendora married James JACKSON.

ix. UNNAMED. Born on 19 Mar 1922 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. died on 19 Mar 1922 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

x. UNNAMED (Twin). Born on 14 Nov 1922 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. died on 14 Nov 1922 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

xi. UNNAMED (Twin). Born on 14 Nov 1922 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. died on 14 Nov 1922 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

xii. Howard. Born ca 1924.

xiii. Willie. Born ca 1926.

15. James S. BATES. Born abt 1860 in Surry Co., NC. – 18 Nov 1906

James S. married Telitha MELTON. d/o Amon Melton + Nancy Moser

b 20 Oct 1875 13 Mch 1842 - 14 May 1906

They had one child:

i. Amon Asbury.

On 7 Dec 1901 Amon "Asbury" married Julia M. BATES, daughter of William M. ("Billy") BATES (2) & Nancy WILMOTH, in Carroll County, VA. Born in May 1882 in Carroll County, VA. Julia M. died in California? They were divorced.

md #2

#3

#2 Christennie Speaks
7 Sept 1876 - 6 April 1955
Woodland Cem

Fourth Generation

---

16. Ardella Beatrice ("Della") BATES. Born on 25 Feb 1875 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC. Ardella Beatrice ("Della") died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 1 May 1941, she was 66. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 27 Mar 1892 when Ardella Beatrice ("Della") was 17, she married Deamon Monroe BURCH, son of William BURCH & Mary Ann GATES, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 31 Dec 1869 in Surry County, NC. Deamon Monroe died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 8 Sep 1933, he was 63.

They had the following children:

i. George Monroe. Born on 25 Jan 1891 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. George Monroe died in Surry County, NC on 8 Dec 1958, he was 67. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

George Monroe married Vertie CARTER.

34 ii. Luther Martin (1896-1969)

iii. Mollie Lou. Born on 4 Jan 1899 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Mollie Lou died in Surry County, NC on 18 Jan 1933, she was 34. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 19 Apr 1924 when Mollie Lou was 25, she married Watson CARTER, in Surry County, NC.

iv. Ethel Flora. Born on 1 Feb 1902 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Ethel Flora died in Surry County, NC on 27 Nov 1946, she was 44. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

Ethel Flora married Brady Franklin CARTER.

35 v. Bessie Mae (1905-1995)

36 vi. Collie Virginia (1907-)

vii. William "Oscar". Born on 7 Aug 1910 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Richmond, Louisa County, VA. William "Oscar" died in Richmond, Louisa County, VA.

viii. Gratis B.. Born on 21 May 1916 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Ramsuer, Randolph County, NC. Gratis B. died in Ramseur, Randolph County, NC.

Gratis B. first married Delle Lou OSBORNE. They were divorced.

Gratis B. second married Emma. They were divorced.

17. William David ("Dee") BURTON. Born on 3 Jun 1875/7 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. William David ("Dee") died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 2 Apr 1929, he was 53. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery. Occupation: Farmer.

On 21 Oct 1897 when William David ("Dee") was 22, he married Margaret Nellie NICHOLS, daughter of Bird NICHOLS & Mahuldah ("Huldah") Childress, in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Born on 16 Aug 1877/8 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Margaret Nellie died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 10 Jun 1941, she was 63.

They had the following children:

i. Verta Loucelia ("Celia"). Born on 13 Sep 1897 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Verta Loucelia ("Celia") died in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC on 10 Aug 1910, she was 12. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

37 ii. Eula M. E. (1902-1951)

38 iii. Stoffel Howard (1905-1999)

iv. Grady. Born on 3 Apr 1908 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Grady died in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC on 4 Mar 1915, he was 6. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

v. Rausa Virginia. Born ca 1911 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

Rausa Virginia married Edgar STANLEY.

39 vi. Ola Mae (1913-1960)

vii. Mattie R.. Born on 30 May 1916 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Mattie R. died in Danville, Pittsylvania County, VA on 13 Feb 1966, she was 49. Buried in Highland Cemetery, Danvlle, VA.

Mattie R. married Clyde William DOCKERY, son of Thomas Luther ("Tom") DOCKERY & Levoria Elizabeth ("Vodie") STANLEY. Born on 8 Apr 1912 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Clyde William died on 9 Feb 1980, he was 67.

viii. Mamie "Victoria". Born on 13 Sep 1917 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Mamie "Victoria" died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 9 Mar 1937, she was 19. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

40 ix. James "Clyde" (1920-1961)

18. Martin Alexander ("Buck") BURTON. Born on 24 Mar 1878 in Bryan Township, Surry Co., NC. Martin Alexander ("Buck") died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 13 May 1947, he was 69. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery. Occupation: Farmer. Religion: Baptist.

On 10 Oct 1899 when Martin Alexander ("Buck") was 21, he married Jane Malinda CHILDRESS, daughter of Thomas "Winston" CHILDRESS & Susan "Jane" AXSOM, in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Born on 2 Jun 1877 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Jane Malinda died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 23 Jun 1962, she was 85.

They had the following children:

i. Sherill William. Born on 20 Apr 1896/8 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Sherill William died on 22 Dec 1968, he was 72. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 15 Jun 1914 when Sherill William was 18, he married Mealie Frances STANLEY, daughter of Daniel "Boone" STANLEY & Frances Jane ("Fannie") WHITE, in Surry Co., N. C. Born on 8 Feb 1895 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Mealie Frances died on 2 Jul 1952, she was 57.

BATES

ii. Dallas Alexander. Born on 1 May 1904 in Marsh Twp., Surry Co., NC. Dallas Alexander died in Butner, Granville Co., NC on 30 Nov 1976, he was 72. Buried in Union Cross Bap. Ch. Cemetery.

son Winfred B d. 18 Sept 1980

On 10 Sep 1921 when Dallas Alexander was 17, he married Mittie C. WILLIAMS, daughter of James J. WILLIAMS & Nancy Ellen HUDSON, in Surry Co., NC. Mittie C. died ca 1998.

41 iii. Tallie Elizabeth (1905-1995)

42 iv. Claude Fields (1908-1959)

43 v. James "Conley" (1910-1969)

vi. Porter Howard. Born on 28 Dec 1915 in Marsh Twp., Surry Co., NC. Porter Howard died bef 1995, he was 79.

Porter Howard married Betty ??.

44 vii. Callie Mae (1919-1989)

19. Columbus Fields SISSELL. Born on 19 Oct 1881 in Lambsburg, Carroll County, VA. Columbus Fields died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 11 Sep 1961, he was 79. Buried in Forsyth Memorial Park. Occupation: Railroad Conductor. Religion: Baptist.

On 1 May 1912 when Columbus Fields was 30, he married Millie "Emma" BURCHAM, daughter of John Franklin BURCHAM & Mary Susan

RAY, in Surry County, NC. Born on 6 Jun 1886 in Elkin Township, Surry County, NC. Millie "Emma" died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 17 Dec 1964, she was 78.

They had the following children:

i. Name Unknown.

Name Unknown married John J. GLENNON.

ii. Brock C..

20. Mary Malinda SISSELL. Born on 13 Dec 1888 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Mary Malinda died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 22 Mar 1940, she was 51. Buried in Woodland Cemetery.

Mary Malinda married Robert L. FLANNERY. Robert L. died on 20 Jan 1919.

They had the following children:

i. Fred W.. Born in Surry County, NC.

ii. Ola. Born in Surry County, NC.

Ola married W. T. SMITH.

45 iii. Florine (1915-1977)

21. Thomas "Grover" SISSELL. Born in Apr 1891 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Thomas "Grover" died in Canton, Lewis County, MO.

On 14 Aug 1910 when Thomas "Grover" was 19, he married Bessie L. KEY, daughter of William Henderson ("Hen") KEY & Eliza Jane ("Duck") NANCE, in Surry County, NC. Born in Aug 1892 in Bryan Township, Surry Co., NC. Bessie L. died in Canton, Lewis County, MO.

They had one child:

i. Viola E.. Born on 27 Apr 1917 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Viola E. died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 30 Apr 1924, she was 7. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

22. Ida BATES. Born ca 1887 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Ida died in Black Mountain, Buncombe County, NC on 17 Feb 1973, she was 86. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

25 Dec 1904 21 Aug

Ida first married Wesley WHITAKER. Born in 1870 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Wesley died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC in 1918, he was 48. s/o Josiah Whitaker & Sarah Lewis (Sally) Smith)

27 April

They had the following children: son Woody

i. Beulah. Born in 1910 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Beulah died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC in 1911, she was 1. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

ii. Alma. Born in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

Alma married CORAM.

iii. Alvin. Born in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

iv. N. D.. Born in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

Mack Dallas

v. Arvil. Born in 1917 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Arvil died in Dobson Township, Surry County,

NC in 1918, he was 1. Buried in Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery.

Ida second married JOHNSON.

They had no children.

23. [J.] Grover C. BURCHETTE. Born in Aug 1891 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC. [J.] Grover C. died in 1977, he was 85. Buried in Forsyth Memorial Park, Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., NC.

On 27 May 1909 when [J.] Grover C. was 17, he first married Laura WHITE, daughter of Richard C. WHITE & Alice RICHARDSON SPEARS, in Surry County, NC. Born ca 1892 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Laura died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC.

They had the following children:

i. Grover C..

Grover C. married Elizabeth.

46 ii. Glynn E.

In 1924 when [J.] Grover C. was 32, he second married Elsie SCHREIBER, daughter of Francis SCHREIBER & Lena. Born on 29 Sep 1897 in Louisville, KY. Elsie died in Lewisville, Forsyth County, NC on 3 May 1997, she was 99.

They had no children.

24. Mary Anne Elizabeth "Salley" BURCHETTE. Born on 4 Apr 1897 in Bryan Township, Surry County, NC. Mary Anne Elizabeth "Salley" died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 21 Jun 1981, she was 84. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 1 Jan 1914 when Mary Anne Elizabeth "Salley" was 16, she married Henderson Monroe STANLEY, son of Monroe Braxter STANLEY & Matilda A. WHITE, in Surry County, NC. Born on 2 Jan 1894 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Henderson Monroe died in Elkin, Surry Co., N. C. on 27 Nov 1970, he was 76.

They had the following children:

i. Gracie V.. Born on 1 Apr 1915 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

47 ii. Earnest Edward "Ed" (1918-1993)

iii. Annie V.. Born on 13 Oct 1920 in Dobsin Township, Surry County, NC.

iv. Lola May. Born on 29 May 1923 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

v. Henderson "Howard". Born on 27 Mar 1928 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

vi. Thad "Cleatus". Born on 20 Aug 1931 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC.

On 11 Aug 1951 when Thad "Cleatus" was 19, he married Edna Carlene SMOOT, in Surry County, NC.

25. Job M. H. "Jobie" COLLINS. Born on 22 Jan 1893 in Surry Co., NC. Job M. H. "Jobie" died in Surry Co., NC on 23 Nov 1947, he was 54.

Job M. H. "Jobie" married Lydia A. COE. Born on 6 Jan 1896 in Surry Co., NC. Lydia A. died in Sury Co., NC on 5 Jun 1993, she was 97.

They had one child:

i. Robert L.. Born on 6 Mar 1924. Robert L. died on 24 Sep 1988, he was 64.

26. Nancy Elizabeth Carolina COLLINS. Born on 21 Mar 1898 in Surry Co., NC. Nancy Elizabeth Carolina died in Surry Co., NC on 20 Nov 1945, she was 47. Buried on 21 Nov 1945 in Copeland Bap. Church, Surry Co., NC. Occupation: Homemaker. Religion: Baptist.

On 29 Sep 1918 when Nancy Elizabeth Carolina was 20, she married Samuel Edward BANNER, son of Edward James BANNER & Emily Jane PARRISH, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 2 Sep 1870 in Rockford, Illinois. Samuel Edward died in Winston-Salem, NC Forsyth Co, NC on 28 May 1959, he was 88.

They had the following children:

48 i. Carolina Avilee (1919-1998)

49 ii. Ethel Geneva (1921-)

iii. Infant. Born on 13 Mar 1923 in Surry Co., NC. Infant died on 23 Mar 1923 in Surry Co., NC.

iv. Opal Louise. Born on 17 Mar 1924 in Surry Co., NC. Opal Louise died in Draper, NC in Apr 1949, she was 25. Buried in Dan View Cemetery, Draper, NC.

On 21 Nov 1944 when Opal Louise was 20, she married Greer HOOVER, in Surry Co., NC.

50 v. Gladys Mae "Pete" (1926-)

vi. Sam Edward. Born on 14 Nov 1928 in Surry Co., NC. Sam Edward died on 12 Aug 1929 in Surry Co., NC. Buried in Copeland Baptist Church, Surry Co., NC.

51 vii. Helen Maytro (1929-)

52 viii. Billy Andrew (1932-)

27. Ernest Cargo COLLINS. Born on 15 Mar 1901 in Surry Co., NC. Ernest Cargo died in Surry Co., NC on 10 Jan 1970, he was 68. Buried in Oakdale Cemetery, Surry Co., NC.

Ernest Cargo married Madelyn CROMER.

They had the following children:

i. Ernie.

ii. Andy.

iii. Ann.

28. Ginny Ola COLLINS. Born on 17 Jul 1904 in Surry Co., NC. Ginny Ola died on 29 Sep 1986, she was 82. Buried in Shiloh Presbyterian CH., Hoke Co., NC.

Ginny Ola married Hursel Bryan "Pat" NIXON. Born on 27 Jun 1899. Hursel Bryan "Pat" died on 30 Sep 1969, he was 70.

They had the following children:

i. Douglas Bryan. Born on 11 May 1925. Douglas Bryan died on 1 Mar 1982, he was 56. Buried in Shiloh Presbyterian Ch., Hoke CO., NC.

ii. James Robert. Born on 5 Sep 1925. James Robert died on 26 Feb 1992, he was 66. Buried in Shiloh Presbyterian Ch., Hoke Co., NC.

James Robert married Edith BADGETT.

iii. Lucille Elizabeth. Born on 1 Mar 1928.

Lucille Elizabeth married Charlie PENDERGRASS.

iv. H. B.. Born on 23 Dec 1930.

v. Betty Lou. Born on 28 Mar 1932.

Betty Lou married Bernard "Burny" BRAVERMAN. Bernard "Burny" died on 17 Dec 1987.

vi. Hugh Andrew. Born on 12 Nov 1933. Hugh Andrew died on 12 Jan 1934. Buried in Shiloh Presbyterian Ch., Hoke Co., NC.

29. Taylor Johnson COLLINS. Born on 15 Nov 1906 in Surry Co., NC. Taylor Johnson died in Forsyth Co., NC on 3 Jan 1945, he was 38. Buried in Trinity CH. Cemetery, Stokes Co., NC. Occupation: Insurance Salesman.

Taylor Johnson married Minnie Gertrude MANUEL. Born on 15 Apr 1906 in Stokes Co., NC. Minnie Gertrude died in Forsyth Co., NC on 6 Jun 1997, she was 91.

They had the following children:

53 i. Harold Gray (1926-1982)

54 ii. Taylor Johnson (1928-1992)

iii. Donald Gene "Don". Born on 13 Jan 1934 in Guilford Co., NC. Occupation: Retired, AT&T. Education: Public Schools, Graduated RJR Hi School. Religion: Baptist.

On 24 Dec 1955 when Donald Gene "Don" was 21, he married Roslie TUTTLE, in Stokes Co., NC. Born on 15 Apr 1984 in Forsyth Co., NC.

30. Edward Johnson COLLINS. Born on 12 Jun 1910 in Surry County, NC. Edward Johnson died in Rocky Mount, NC on 24 Feb 1953, he was 42. Buried in Rocky Mount, NC.

Edward Johnson married Cora ARNOLD. Born on 12 Oct 1896 in Rowan Co., NC. Cora died in Rocky Mount, NC on 25 Mar 1979, she was 82.

They had one child:

i. Boyd Edward. Born on 26 Sep 1941 in High Point, NC. Occupation: Radio Announcer.

31. Jennie Estes BATES. Born on 26 Aug 1903 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Jennie Estes died in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC on 12 Jan 1935, she was 31. Buried in Liberty Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery. Religion: Primitive Baptist.

On 19 Feb 1926 when Jennie Estes was 22, she married Milton Young ASHBURN, son of Robert Charles ("Charlie") ASHBURN & Tempy Jane HUDSON, in Surry County, NC. Born on 16 Apr 1897 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Milton Young died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 6 Dec 1991, he was 94.

They had one child:

i. Lloyd W.. Born on 26 Oct 1927 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Lloyd W. died in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC on 23 Mar 1935, he was 7. Buried in Liberty Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery.

32. John William ("Johnie") BATES. Born on 18 Jun 1911 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. John William ("Johnie") died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 4 Feb 1990, he was 78. Buried in Stoney Knoll Methodist Church Cemetery. Occupation: NC Department of Transportation. Religion: Member, Hogan's Creek Primitive Baptist Church.

On 30 Jan 1929 when John William ("Johnie") was 17, he first married Ethel A. COE, daughter of John William COE & Eldora ("Dora") COE, in Surry County, NC. Born on 19 May 1902 in Rockford Township, Surry County, NC. Ethel A. died in Surry Co, NC on 6 Feb 1980, she was 77.

They had the following children:

i. Joanna.

Joanna married ?? HUTCHINS.

ii. Dora Dean.

Dora Dean married CALHOUN.

iii. William B..

John William ("Johnie") second married Ada SHORE.

They had no children.

33. Barnum R. ("Barney") BATES. Born on 11 Oct 1891 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Barnum R. ("Barney") died in Mount Airy, Surry County, NC on 15 Nov 1950, he was 59. Buried in Oakdale Cemetery, Mount Airy, NC. Occupation: Grocer and Merchant. Religion: Baptist.

On 6 Jan 1910 when Barnum R. ("Barney") was 18, he first married Mildred MARSH, daughter of Asbury MARSH & Mary Ann WILLIAMSON, in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Born ~~ca 1889~~ in ~~Dobson~~ Township, Surry County, NC. They were divorced.

m.
June Marsh
1883 - 4 June 1971 Little Richmond rd #2
12 May 1935
Nathan Calvin
Stokes

They had one child:

55 i. Kelly "Cotis" (1910-1991)

On 18 Mar 1923 when Barnum R. ("Barney") was 31, he second married Dovie L. REECE, daughter of James W. ("Jim") REECE & Celia TICKLE, in Dobson, Surry County, NC. Born on 11 May 1901 in Dobson, Surry County, NC. Dovie L. died in Raleigh, Wake County, NC on 26 May 1979, she was 78.

12 July 1874
Boonville
10 May 1941
Mt Herman

They had the following children:

i. Lucille. Born in Mount Airy, Surry County, NC.

On 13 Jul 1946 Lucille married Milton A. DAVIS, in Surry County, NC.

ii. Ruby. Born in Mount Airy, Surry County, NC.

On 20 Jul 1946 Ruby married D. A. WATSON Jr., in Surry County, NC.

iii. Ruth. Born in Mount Airy, Surry County, NC.

On 16 Dec 1944 Ruth married Ralph TUCKER, in Surry County, NC.

Fifth Generation

34. Luther Martin BURCH. Born on 24 Oct 1896/1899 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Luther Martin died on 13 Jan 1969, he was 72. Buried in Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church Cemetery.

In 1918 when Luther Martin was 21, he first married Hazel Marie AUFLICK, in Ohio. Born on 24 Jan 1900 in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH. Hazel Marie died in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH on 9 Nov 1963, she was 63. They were divorced.

They had the following children:

i. Luther Martin. Born on 3 Jan 1920 in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH. Luther Martin died in Buchtel, Athens County, OH in May 1969, he was 49.

ii. Betty M.. Born on 24 Jun 1921 in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH.

Betty M. married PREKLER.

iii. Joe Max. Born on 23 Oct 1923 in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH.

iv. William "Dean". Born on 26 Sep 1925 in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH.

v. Jimmy. Born on 4 Nov 1927 in Nelsonville, Athens County, OH. Jimmy died in Carey, Wyandot, OH on 21 Dec 1984, he was 57.

Luther Martin second married Thelma Irene VESTAL. Born on 10 Oct 1920 in Yadkin County, NC. Thelma Irene died on 28 Apr 1985, she was 64.

They had the following children:

i. Sarah Lou. Born on 17 Jun 1940 in Elkin, Surry County, NC. Sarah Lou died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 6 Dec 1945, she was 5. Buried in Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church Cemetery.

ii. James Steven. Born on 22 Jun 1953 in Elkin, Surry County, NC. James Steven died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 27 Dec 1981, he was 28. Buried in Pleasant Ridge Baptist Church Cemetery.

35. Bessie Mae BURCH. Born on 30 Sep 1905 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Bessie Mae died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 9 Jun 1995, she was 89. Buried in Hollywood Cemetery. Occupation: Textile Worker. Religion: Baptist.

On 6 Oct 1928 when Bessie Mae was 23, she married Herman Hasten LAFFOON, son of Reuben Hasten LAFFOON & Mary Ann DUGGINS, in Surry County, NC. Born on 12 May 1910 in Elkin, Surry County, NC. Herman Hasten died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 7 Aug 1991, he was 81.

They had the following children:

56 i. Lillie Josephine ("Jo") (1929-)

57 ii. Bobbie Jane (1931-)

iii. Mary Ann. Born on 14 Feb 1937 in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

On 13 Apr 1956 when Mary Ann was 19, she first married Jakie [sic] Paul DAYE [SIC]. They were divorced.

On 28 Apr 1963 when Mary Ann was 26, she second married Henry Lewis LEONARD. They were divorced.

On 28 Feb 1976 when Mary Ann was 39, she third married Lawrence Jane [sic] NEUEN. They were divorced.

36. Collie Virginia BURCH. Born in 1907 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Ramsuer, Randolph County,.NC. Collie Virginia died in Ramsuer, Randolph County,.NC.

On 26 Dec 1925 when Collie Virginia was 18, she married Rufus "Clayton" POINDEXTER, son of Andrew Levi POINDEXTER & Alas [sic] P. WHITE, in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Born on 25 May 1904 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Rufus "Clayton" died in Ramseur, Randolph County, NC.

They had the following children:

i. Della B.. Born on 11 Oct 1926 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Della B. died on 23 Dec 1926 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

ii. Eva. Born on 11 Oct 1928 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

iii. Rufus Clayton. Born on 9 Aug 1929 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

iv. Paul. Born in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

v. Bobby. Born in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

vi. Carolyn. Born in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

vii. Billy Lee. Born on 19 Nov 1935 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

37. Eula M. E. BURTON. Born in May 1902 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Eula M. E. died in Aug 1951, she was 49. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

Eula M. E. married William S. ("Willie") WOOD.

They had the following children:

i. Barbara Louise.

ii. Harold.

iii. Herbert Hardin. Born on 19 Sep 1921.

iv. Name Unknown. Born on 11 Aug 1924.

v. Robert Lee ("Bob"). Born on 11 Mar 1928.

38. Stoffel Howard BURTON. Born on 5 Apr 1905 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Stoffel Howard died in Greensboro, Guilford County, NC on 23 Mar 1999, he was 93.

Stoffel Howard first married Verda Roxanne WILLCOXEN, daughter of Martin Luther WILLCOXEN Jr. & Tersia [sic] "Elizabeth" McCOIN. Born on 26 Oct 1905 in Elkin Township, Surry County, NC. Verda Roxanne died in Greensboro, Guilford County, NC on 7 Aug 1964, she was 58.

They had the following children:

i. Nellie Frances. Born in 1920.

ii. Philip Howard. Born on 18 May 1923. Philip Howard died on 25 Jan 1983, he was 59.

iii. Marjorie Elizabeth. Born on 22 Jun 1927.

iv. Billie. Born in 1930. Billie died in 1930.

v. Stoffel Jackson. Born on 14 May 1932.

vi. Jimmie Roosevelt. Born on 21 Sep 1934. Jimmie Roosevelt died on 1 Sep 1997, he was 62.

vii. John Henry. Born on 13 Apr 1937.

Stoffel Howard second married Virginia.

They had no children.

39. Ola Mae BURTON. Born on 8 Mar 1913 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Ola Mae died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 29 Aug 1960, she was 47. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

Ola Mae first married Samie [sic] Wilburn HILL. Born on 12 Sep 1910 in Surry County, NC. Samie [sic] Wilburn died in Bassett, Henry County, VA on 25 May 1989, he was 78. They were divorced.

They had the following children:

i. Shelby Wilburn. Born on 29 Sep 1930.

ii. David Allen. Born on 18 Feb 1932.

Ola Mae second married Booker Wallace SCALES. Born on 12 Oct 1902 in Donnaha, Forsyth County, NC. Booker Wallace died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 11 Sep 1975, he was 72. They were divorced.

They had the following children:

i. Kapuzinia Mae. Born on 2 Sep 1935.

ii. James Ralph ("Joe"). Born on 1 Nov 1937.

iii. Sheila Yvonne. Born on 21 Mar 1940.

Ola Mae third married George Dewey ENGLUND.

40. James "Clyde" BURTON. Born in 1920 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. James "Clyde" died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 17 Mar 1961, he was 41.

James "Clyde" married Mozelle ROBERTS. Born in 1921 in Wilkes County, NC.

They had the following children:

i. Ronnie.

ii. Clyde Junior.

iii. Gaynelle.

41. Tallie Elizabeth BURTON. Born on 1 Sep 1905 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Tallie Elizabeth died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 5 Sep 1995, she was 90. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 29 Dec 1926 when Tallie Elizabeth was 21, she married Bausie Spurgeon ADAMS, son of Rev. Nathan H. ADAMS & Elizabeth P. ("Bettie") SETLIFF DOCKERY, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 12 Aug 1900 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Bausie Spurgeon died in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC on 17 May 1978, he was 77.

They had the following children:

i. Evelyn Elizabeth ("Dot"). Born on 29 May 1928.

Evelyn Elizabeth ("Dot") married ?? PERKINS.

ii. Mae Dorcus. Born on 28 May 1931.

Mae Dorcus married ?? STROUD.

iii. Charles Franklin. Born on 7 Jan 1935.

iv. Donnie Ralph ("Don"). Born on 22 Nov 1936.

Donnie Ralph ("Don") married Jo ??.

v. Bobby Spurgeon. Born on 16 Dec 1938.

vi. Virginia Dare. Born on 10 Mar 1941.

vii. Fred Bryan. Born on 28 Sep 1942.

42. Claude Fields BURTON. Born on 26 Jan 1908 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Claude Fields died in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC on 12 Jun 1959, he was 51. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 8 Mar 1925 when Claude Fields was 17, he married Edith SNEED, daughter of Matthew Gentry ("Matt") SNEED & Elizabeth Jane COCKERHAM, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 28 Feb 1908 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Edith died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 7 Oct 1975, she was 67.

They had the following children:

i. Junior.

ii. Geneva.

iii. Glenn.

iv. Mary Ellen.

v. Charles.

vi. Albert.

43. James "Conley" BURTON. Born on 15 Feb 1910 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. James "Conley" died in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC on 24 Feb 1969, he was 59. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 25 Jan 1930 when James "Conley" was 19, he married Pearl Jane SNEED, daughter of Matthew Gentry ("Matt") SNEED & Elizabeth Jane

COCKERHAM, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 11 Nov 1909 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Pearl Jane died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 17 Jul 1995, she was 85.

They had the following children:

i. Matthew Martin. Born on 30 Sep 1930 in Surry Co., NC.

Matthew Martin married Annie Lee HAYES. Born on 23 Dec 1932 in Surry Co., NC.

ii. Leroy. Born on 23 Dec 1931 in Surry Co., NC.

Leroy married Mary Ann FREEMAN.

iii. Joann. Born on 11 Mar 1934 in Surry Co., NC.

Joann married Curtis HAYES.

iv. Alfred. Born on 20 Dec 1937 in Surry Co., NC.

Alfred married Betty Jo GREENWOOD.

v. Billy Gray. Born in Feb 1941 in Surry Co., NC.

On 7 Nov 1959 when Billy Gray was 18, he married Faye Dean STANLEY, in Surry Co., N. C. Born on 5 May 1943 in Surry Co., N. C.

vi. Iva Jean. Born on 27 May 1943 in Surry Co., NC.

Iva Jean married Alfred WHITE.

44. Callie Mae BURTON. Born on 30 May 1919 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Callie Mae died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 29 Dec 1989, she was 70. Buried in Union Cross Baptist Church Cemetery.

On 5 Mar 1938 when Callie Mae was 18, she married Ovid "Hilton" SOUTHARD, son of John Pascal ("Pack") SOUTHARD & Malinda Clyde ("Linda") COCKERHAM, in Surry Co., NC. Born in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC.

29 Aug 1915 - 24 Sept. 1980

They had the following children:

i. Glenda.

ii. Donese.

45. Florine FLANNERY. Born in 1915 in Tacoma, VA. Florine died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC on 8 Dec 1977, she was 62. Buried in Southeastern Memorial Gardens, South Myrtle Beach, SC.

Florine married Charles P. BOWLES.

They had one child:

i. Charles P..

46. Glynn E. BURCHETTE.

Glynn E. married Emily.

They had one child:

i. Glynn E..

47. Earnest Edward "Ed" STANLEY. Born on 13 Apr 1918 in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. Earnest Edward "Ed" died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 14 Nov 1993, he was 75. Buried in New Hope Pentecostal Holiness Church Cemetery. Occupation: World War II, US Army, TEC 4, factory worker textiles. Religion: Pentecostal Holiness.

On 12 Nov 1938 when Earnest Edward "Ed" was 20, he married Hazel J. REECE, in Hillsville, Carroll County, VA. Born on 21 Jan 1923.

They had the following children:

i. Vivian Rilun(Sic). Born on 20 May 1947 in Surry Co., N. C.

Vivian Rilun(Sic) married Harold BOWMAN.

ii. Charles Edward. Born on 9 Mar 1955 in Surry Co., N. C.

Charles Edward married Christina ??.

48. Carolina Avilee BANNER. Born on 10 Jul 1919 in Surry Co., NC. Carolina Avilee died in Forsyth Co., NC on 1 Jun 1998, she was 78. Buried on 3 Jun 1998 in Shady Grove Wesleyan Ch. Cemetery, Colfax, NC. Occupation: Homemaker. Education: Appalachian State Teachers College. Religion: Baptist.

On 18 Apr 1938 when Carolina Avilee was 18, she married Howard P. DUGGINS.

They had the following children:

58 i. Phillip E. (1939-)
59 ii. Nancy Gray (1943-)
60 iii. Ronald Wayne "Ronnie" (1949-)

49. Ethel Geneva BANNER. Born on 12 Jun 1921 in Surry Co., NC. Occupation: Homemaker. Religion: Baptist.

On 11 Feb 1939 when Ethel Geneva was 17, she married William Roy STEWART, in Unknown. Born on 20 Sep 1919 in Stokes Co., NC.

They had the following children:

61 i. Frankie Leigh (1939-)
62 ii. Larry Wayne (1943-)

50. Gladys Mae "Pete" BANNER. Born on 20 Jul 1926 in Surry Co., NC. Occupation: Retired, State.

On 23 Dec 1944 when Gladys Mae "Pete" was 18, she first married Edward M. REICH. They were divorced in 1945.

On 24 Sep 1949 when Gladys Mae "Pete" was 23, she second married Herbert Berry PETTY Sr.. Born on 4 Jul 1926 in Chatham Co., NC. Herbert Berry died in Pittsboro, Chatham CO., NC in 1994, he was 67.

They had the following children:

63 i. Kay Banner (1950-)
64 ii. Herbert "Berry" (1952-)
65 iii. Kathy Inez (1956-)

51. Helen Maytro BANNER. Born on 14 Nov 1929 in Stoneyknoll, Surry Co., NC. Occupation: Antiques Dealer. Education: 10th grade, Copeland Hi School,Surry CO.,NC. Religion: Church of Christ.

On 17 Jun 1947 when Helen Maytro was 17, she married John Ray STANLEY Sr., son of Eugene Solomon STANLEY & Mary Lee COE, in Surry Co., NC. Born on 24 Dec 1925 in Stoneyknoll, Surry Co., NC.

They had the following children:

66 i. Judy Ann (1948-)

ii. John Ray. Born on 29 Aug 1953 in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Computer Programmer,Administrative Data Processing. Education: BS-North Carolina State University,Raleigh,NC.

On 18 Oct 1987 when John Ray was 34, he married Patricia Linda JOLICOEUR, in Chapel Hill, NC. Born on 9 Jun 1949 in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Canada.

52. Billy Andrew BANNER. Born on 16 Aug 1932 in Surry Co, NC. Occupation: Retired-US Airforce.

On 22 Aug 1953 when Billy Andrew was 21, he married Iva Mae GAYTON, in Okalahoma. Born on 2 May 1929 in Oklahoma.

They had the following children:

i. Joy. Born on 4 May 1955 in Alamogordo, Otero Co., New Mexico. Occupation: Civil Service. Education: BA Degree.

Joy married Phil BOLDUC.

ii. Nancy. Born on 11 May 1956 in Alamogordo, Otero Co., New Mexico. Occupation: Certified Nursing Assistant. Education: One year of College.

iii. Richard. Born on 15 Aug 1957 in Alamogordo, Otero Co., New Mexico. Richard died in Tacoma, Washington on 16 May 1989, he was 31. Occupation: Juvenile Counselor. Education: College.

iv. Sharon. Born on 12 Jan 1960 in Andrews AFB, Maryland. Occupation: Public Service. Education: College.

v. Tina. Born on 31 Jul 1961 in Co Co Beach, Florida. Occupation: Housewife.

Tina married Arnold WILLIAMS.

vi. Chad Andrew. Born on 22 Jul 1973 in Tacoma, Pierce Co., Washington. Occupation: Clerk. Education: High School.

53. Harold Gray COLLINS. Born on 20 Jul 1926. Harold Gray died in Arlington, Texas on 13 Jul 1982, he was 55. Buried in Arlington, Texas. Occupation: Aviationics with Braniff Aviation.

Harold Gray married Elizabeth "Betty" MICHAUD, in Minneapolis, Minn. Born on 2 Dec 1922.

They had the following children:

67 i. Sue (1946-)

ii. Cheryl. Born on 4 Sep 1948.

Cheryl married Steve LONG.

68 iii. David (1949-)

54. Taylor Johnson COLLINS Jr. Born on 15 Sep 1928 in Morehead City, Carteret Co., NC. Taylor Johnson died in Banning, Ca. on 29 Sep 1992, he was 64. Occupation: Radio Operator on Sea.

On 28 Apr 1974 when Taylor Johnson was 45, he married Alice Ailean WATERS, in Los Angeles CO., CA.

They had one child:

69 i. Karrie Elizabeth (1977-)

55. Kelly "Cotis" BATES. Born on 6 Nov 1910 in Marsh Township, Surry County, NC. Kelly "Cotis" died in Elkin, Surry County, NC on 25 May 1991, he was 80. Buried in Little Richmond Baptist Church Cemetery.

In 1932 when Kelly "Cotis" was 21, he first married Levora CORDER, daughter of Joh Henry CORDER & Alice Lee ANTHONY, in Carroll County, VA. 10 Feb 1910 – 6 Nov 1960

They had the following children:

i. Carolyn. Carolyn ~~died bef 1991~~. m. (1948-1971) L.R.

70 ii. Faye

71 iii. Patsy

Kelly "Cotis" second married ~~Mawrene GENTRY~~ MCCOIN. MAIERENE GENTRY b. 28 Dec 1918 d/o George Aquila [sic] ~~Isaac~~ McCoin + Sallie Rosamond Gentry 28 MCH 1964

They had no children.

Sixth Generation

---

56. Lillie Josephine ("Jo") LAFFOON. Born on 29 Nov 1929 in Elkin Township, Surry County, NC. Occupation: Insurance Salesperson. Religion: Baptist.

On 16 Aug 1951 when Lillie Josephine ("Jo") was 21, she married Colonel Martin ("Bob") VESTAL, son of Harrison VESTAL & Charity PINNIX. Born on 14 Jun 1926 in Knobs Township, Yadkin County, NC. Colonel Martin ("Bob") died in East Bend Township, Yadkin County, NC on 5 Oct 1999, he was 73.

They had the following children:

72 i. Sandra
73 ii. Cheryl Ann (1957-)

57. Bobbie Jane LAFFOON. Born on 2 Dec 1931 in Elkin Township, Surry County, NC. Occupation: Beautician. Religion: Baptist.

On 29 Jun 1950 when Bobbie Jane was 18, she married Vertle Jones VESTAL, son of Harrison VESTAL & Charity PINNIX, in Yadkin County, NC. Born on 26 Sep 1923 in Knobs Township, Yadkin County, NC. Vertle Jones died in East Bend Township, Yadkin County, NC on 5 Oct 1999, he was 76.

They had the following children:

74 i. Janice
75 ii. Jamie
76 iii. Michael

58. Phillip E. DUGGINS. Born on 17 May 1939 in Salisbury, Rowan Co., NC. Occupation: Districy Manager, Dept. of Social Security,Charlotte,NC. Religion: Episicopal.

On 30 Sep 1961 when Phillip E. was 22, he first married Anna Ruth BEARD. Born in 1942.

They had the following children:

77 i. Susan Leigh (1962-)
ii. Patricia Anne. Born on 28 Oct 1965 in Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., NC. Occupation: Deputy Clerk. Religion: Methodist.

On 11 Nov 1989 when Patricia Anne was 24, she married Kevin Patrick WOODS, in Farmville, Pitt Co., NC. Born on 18 Aug 1864 in Greenville, Greenville Co., S.C.

On 11 May 1984 when Phillip E. was 44, he second married Linda JACKSON. Born ? .

On 15 May 1990 when Phillip E. was 50, he third married Ruth Cornelia EPTING, in Columbia, Richland Co., S.C. Born on 23 Oct 1951 in Charleston, Charleston Co., SC.

59. Nancy Gray DUGGINS. Born on 10 Feb 1943 in Forsyth Co., NC.

In Jun 1961 when Nancy Gray was 18, she first married O. T. VERNON, in Forsyth CO., NC. They were divorced abt 1971.

They had one child:

i. Mitzi Renee. Born on 17 Aug 1962 in Forsyth CO., NC.

On 24 Apr 1982 when Nancy Gray was 39, she second married Clay REID, in Forsyth Co., NC. Born on 22 Mar 1937 in Stokes Co., NC.

60. Ronald Wayne "Ronnie" DUGGINS. Born on 6 Dec 1949 in Forsyth Co., NC.

In Nov 1969 when Ronald Wayne "Ronnie" was 19, he first married Shirley ALLRED, in Forsyth CO., NC.

They had one child:

i. Derick Wayne. Born on 7 Jun 1970 in Forsyth CO., NC.

On 3 Jun 1995 when Ronald Wayne "Ronnie" was 45, he second married Donna Dare WALKER, in Forsyth Co., NC. Born on 24 Nov 1953 in Forsyth CO., NC.

61. Frankie Leigh STEWART. Born on 12 Dec 1939 in Surry Co., NC.

Frankie Leigh married Gordon CLARKE Jr..

They had the following children:

i. Trish. Born on 23 Nov 1969.

Trish married Jim BEUTE. Born on 2 Aug 1968.

ii. Cory. Born on 21 Aug 1972.

62. Larry Wayne STEWART. Born on 18 Sep 1943 in Wilkes Co., NC.

Larry Wayne married Jan BEALE.

They had one child:

i. Elizabeth Robbins. Born on 25 Jan 1974 in Raleigh, Wake Co., NC.

63. Kay Banner PETTY. Born on 25 Oct 1950 in Pittsboro, Chatham CO., NC.

On 5 Aug 1973 when Kay Banner was 22, she married Phillip Joseph TATE, in Pittsboro, Chatham Co, NC. Born on 23 Apr 1950 in Atlanta, GA.

They had one child:

i. Karen Elizabeth. Born on 20 Mar 1976 in Rutherfordton, NC.

On 20 Jun 1998 when Karen Elizabeth was 22, she married Paul Harris LLOYD, in Marion, McDowell Co., NC.

64. Herbert "Berry" PETTY Jr. Born on 17 Feb 1952 in Pittsboro, Chatham Co., NC.

On 15 Jun 1974 when Herbert "Berry" was 22, he married Frankie HOUSER, in Pittsboro, NC. Born on 25 Sep 1952 in Raleigh, NC.

They had the following children:

i. Jason Herbert. Born on 5 Aug 1980 in Raleigh, NC.

ii. Lisa Frances. Born on 18 Dec 1982 in Raleigh, NC.

65. Kathy Inez PETTY. Born on 26 Jan 1956 in Pitttsboro, Chatham Co., NC.

On 26 Nov 1983 when Kathy Inez was 27, she first married William Stanton STEWART Jr., in 15 Feb 1992. Born on 10 Nov 1957 in Chapel Hill, Orange Co, NC.

They had one child:

i. Robert Houser. Born on 1 Jan 1988 in Chatham County, NC.

On 5 Aug 1995 when Kathy Inez was 39, she second married Lennox David BERRY Jr., in Pittsboro, NC.

66. Judy Ann STANLEY. Born on 3 Jan 1948 in Elkin, Surry Co., NC. Occupation: Disability Retirement,Piedmont Aviation,Inc. Education: 2 Years college-East Carolina University. Religion: Methodist.

On 27 Jun 1970 when Judy Ann was 22, she first married Stephen Adams YOKELEY DDS, in Bethabara Moravian Church, Forsyth Co., NC. Born on 24 Aug 1947 in Winston-Salem, Forsyth, NC. They were divorced on 31 Jan 1984.

They had one child:

i. Tiffany Allyson. Born on 21 Mar 1980 in Winstom-Salem, Forsyth Co., NC. Occupation: Student. Education: 10th grade,Chatham Hall, Chatham,VA. Religion: Methodist.

On 26 May 1986 when Judy Ann was 38, she second married Donald Gary CARDWELL, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., NC. Born on 27 Jun 1958 in Illinois. They were divorced in Aug 1990.

Judy Ann third married Alton Polk "Al" FULLBRIGHT. Born on 24 Jul 1938 in Jackson Co., NC.

67. Sue COLLINS. Born on 6 Nov 1946 in St. Paul, Minn.

Sue first married Lee HUNT.

They had one child:

78 i. Brian (1965-)

On 24 Oct 1981 when Sue was 34, she second married Karl HOFF, in Texas. Born on 27 Oct 1936.

68. David COLLINS. Born on 21 Jul 1949 in St. Paul, Minn.

David married Venita ?. Born ? 18 Nov .

They had the following children:

i. Steve. Born ? 6 Apr .

ii. Ronnie. Born ? 22 Aug .

69. Karrie Elizabeth COLLINS. Born on 24 Feb 1977.

Karrie Elizabeth married Scott Kevin HIGGINBOTTOM.

They had one child:

i. Rachael. Born on 31 Jul 1992.

70. Faye BATES.

Faye married HYATT.

They had one child:

79 i. Sharon

71. Patsy BATES.

On 11 Jan 1957 Patsy married Olin Howard LINVILLE, in Surry County, NC.

They had one child:

i. Michael.

Seventh Generation

---

72. Sandra VESTAL. Born in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

Sandra married Bill GROCE.

They had the following children:

i. Joey.

80 ii. Tracy

73. Cheryl Ann VESTAL. Born on 24 Nov 1957 in Elkin, Surry County, NC. Occupation: Bank Teller. Religion: Member, Bethel Baptist Church, Wilkes County, NC.

On 1 Aug 1976 when Cheryl Ann was 18, she married Ricky Dale ("Rick") BLEDSOE, son of McKinley Anderson ("Ken") BLEDSOE & Izzetta WILLCOXEN, in Wilkes County, NC. Born on 24 Jun 1954 in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

They had the following children:

i. Ryan. Born in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

ii. Erin. Born in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

74. Janice VESTAL. Born in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

Janice married SHIELDS.

They had one child:

i. Scottie.

75. Jamie VESTAL. Born in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

Jamie married James DAVIS.

They had one child:

i. Shannon.

76. Michael VESTAL. Born in Elkin, Surry County, NC.

Michael married Kathi.

They had the following children:

i. Teresa.

ii. Kimberly.

77. Susan Leigh DUGGINS. Born on 29 May 1962 in Charlotte, Mecklenburg Co., NC. Occupation: Publishing Sales. Religion: Episcopal.

On 12 Oct 1988 when Susan Leigh was 26, she married Edward Blake "Ted" MAILEY, in Mecklenburg Co., NC. Born on 29 Jan 1962 in

Bristol, Bucks Co., PA.

They had the following children:

i. Kathryn Charlotte. Born on 21 Nov 1992 in Weshake Village, Los Angles, Ca.

ii. Ronnie Blake. Born on 19 Jul 1994 in Weshake Village Los Angles, Ca.

78. Brian HUNT. Born on 9 Aug 1965.

Brian married Michelle MERRITT. Born on 10 May 1965.

They had the following children:

i. Alan. Born on 20 Apr 1988.

ii. Amy. Born on 18 Mar 1987.

iii. Tiffany. Born on 8 Jun 1992 in Texas.

79. Sharon HYATT.

Sharon married SIMON.

They had one child:

i. Nicole.

Eighth Generation

80. Tracy GROCE.

Tracy married Rick ANGLIN.

They had one child:

i. Allie.

Index

?

UNNAMED spouse of 4
Emily spouse of 46
Kathi spouse of 76
Virginia spouse of 38
Venita spouse of 68

ADAMS

Bausie Spurgeon spouse of 41
Bobby Spurgeon child of 41
Charles Franklin child of 41
Donnie Ralph ("Don") child of 41
Evelyn Elizabeth ("Dot") child of 41
Fred Bryan child of 41
Mae Dorcus child of 41
Virginia Dare child of 41

ALLRED

Shirley spouse of 60

ANGLIN

Allie child of 80
Rick spouse of 80

ARNOLD

Cora spouse of 30

ASHBURN

Lloyd W. child of 31
Milton Young spouse of 31

AUFLICK

Hazel Marie spouse of 34

BANNER

Billy Andrew 52
Carolina Avilee 48
Chad Andrew child of 52
Ethel Geneva 49
Gladys Mae "Pete" 50
Helen Maytro 51
Infant child of 26
Joy child of 52
Nancy child of 52
Opal Louise child of 26
Richard child of 52
Sam Edward Jr. child of 26
Samuel Edward spouse of 26
Sharon child of 52
Tina child of 52

BATES

Amelia M. ("Millie") child of 2
Amon Asbury child of 15
Ardella Beatrice ("Della") 16
Ashbury 3
Barnum R. ("Barney") 33
Buena Vista 14
Carolina Elizabeth 8

Carolyn	child of 55
Rev. Charles O. ("Charlie")	child of 5
Cora A.	child of 5
Cora D.	child of 10
David	1
Dora Dean	child of 32
Emilia "Milly"	child of 1
Emmett L.	child of 9
Faye	70
Fletcher Asbury ("Fletch")	5
Flora	12
Frances Ann ("Fannie")	7
Gaither R.	child of 5
Henry "Dallas"	9
Ida	22
James S.	15
Jennie Estes	31
Joanna	child of 32
John William ("Johnie")	32
Julia M.	child of 2
Kelly "Cotis"	55
Laura Ann	child of 5
Leah	child of 1
Letitia M.	child of 10
Lillie E.	child of 10
Lonnie E.	child of 5
Lucille	child of 33
Lucy E.	child of 10
Luther A.	child of 5
Martha Jane	6
Mary Elizabeth	13
Mary "Etta"	child of 5
Nancy	child of 1
Patsy	71
Pearly H.	child of 9
Priscilla P.	child of 3
Rosa E.	child of 10
Ruby	child of 33
Ruth	child of 33
Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie")	4
Sollomon [sic] "Brady"	10
Unnamed Female	child of 2
Unnamed Female	child of 2
William B.	child of 32
William M. ("Billy")	2
William N.	child of 2
BEALE	
Jan	spouse of 62
BEARD	
Anna Ruth	spouse of 58
BERRY	
Lennox David Jr.	spouse of 65
BLEDSOE	
Erin	child of 73

Ricky Dale ("Rick")	spouse of 73
Ryan	child of 73
BOWLES	
Charles P.	spouse of 45
Charles P. Jr.	child of 45
BOWMAN	
UNNAMED	child of 14
UNNAMED	child of 14
UNNAMED	child of 14
UNNAMED	child of 14
UNNAMED	child of 14
UNNAMED	child of 14
Charlie Lee	spouse of 14
Geneva	child of 14
Glendora	child of 14
Howard	child of 14
Ila	child of 14
Myrtle	child of 14
Vesta Pauline	child of 14
Willie	child of 14
BROWN	
James W.	child of 6
Mary	spouse of 3
Mildred	child of 6
Motie	child of 6
William A.	spouse of 6
William McKinley	child of 6
BURCH	
Bessie Mae	35
Betty M.	child of 34
Collie Virginia	36
Deamon Monroe	spouse of 16
Ethel Flora	child of 16
George Monroe	child of 16
Gratis B.	child of 16
James Steven	child of 34
Jimmy	child of 34
Joe Max	child of 34
Luther Martin	34
Luther Martin Jr.	child of 34
Mollie Lou	child of 16
Sarah Lou	child of 34
William "Dean"	child of 34
William "Oscar"	child of 16
BURCHAM	
Millie "Emma"	spouse of 19
BURCHETTE	
Bessie M.	child of 7
Cora	child of 7
Early "Lee"	child of 7
Edgar M. H. ("Ed")	child of 7
Elza Walsh ("Elzy")	spouse of 7
Geneva P.	child of 7
Glynn E.	46

Glynn E. Jr.	child of 46
Grover C. Jr.	child of 23
[J.] Grover C.	23
Lizy Jane	child of 7
Mary Anne Elizabeth "Salley"	24
BURTON	
Albert	child of 42
Alfred	child of 43
Billie	child of 38
Billy Gray	child of 43
Callie Mae	44
Charles	child of 42
Claude Fields	42
Clyde Junior	child of 40
Dallas Alexander	child of 18
Eula M. E.	37
Gaynelle	child of 40
Geneva	child of 42
Glenn	child of 42
Grady	child of 17
Iva Jean	child of 43
James "Clyde"	40
James "Conley"	43
Jimmie Roosevelt	child of 38
Joann	child of 43
John Henry	child of 38
Junior	child of 42
Leroy	child of 43
Mamie "Victoria"	child of 17
Marjorie Elizabeth	child of 38
Martin Alexander ("Buck")	18
Mary Ellen	child of 42
Matthew Martin	child of 43
Mattie R.	child of 17
Nellie Frances	child of 38
Ola Mae	39
Philip Howard	child of 38
Porter Howard	child of 18
Rausa Virginia	child of 17
Ronnie	child of 40
Sherill William	child of 18
Stoffel Howard	38
Stoffel Jackson	child of 38
Tallie Elizabeth	41
Verta Loucelia ("Celia")	child of 17
William David ("Dee")	17
CARDWELL	
Donald Gary	spouse of 66
CHILDRESS	
Jane Malinda	spouse of 18
CLARKE	
Cory	child of 61
Gordon Jr.	spouse of 61
Trish	child of 61

COE	
Ethel A.	spouse of 32
Joseph Dobson	spouse of 6
Lydia A.	spouse of 25
COLLINS	
Andrew Jackson	spouse of 8
Andy	child of 27
Ann	child of 27
Boyd Edward	child of 30
Cheryl	child of 53
David	68
Donald Gene "Don"	child of 29
Edward Johnson	30
Ernest Cargo	27
Ernie	child of 27
Ginny Ola	28
Harold Gray	53
Job M. H. "Jobie"	25
John L.	child of 8
Karrie Elizabeth	69
Nancy Elizabeth Carolina	26
Robert L.	child of 25
Ronnie	child of 68
Sarah Ethel	child of 8
Steve	child of 68
Sue	67
Taylor Johnson	29
Taylor Johnson Jr.	54
CORDER	
Levora	spouse of 55
CROMER	
Madelyn	spouse of 27
DAVIS	
James	spouse of 75
Shannon	child of 75
DUGGINS	
Derick Wayne	child of 60
Howard P.	spouse of 48
Nancy Gray	59
Patricia Anne	child of 58
Phillip E.	58
Ronald Wayne "Ronnie"	60
Susan Leigh	77
ENGLUND	
George Dewey	spouse of 39
EPTING	
Ruth Cornelia	spouse of 58
FLANNERY	
Florine	45
Fred W.	child of 20
Ola	child of 20
Robert L.	spouse of 20
FULLBRIGHT	
Alton Polk "Al"	spouse of 66

GAYTON	
Iva Mae	spouse of 52
GENTRY	
Maverene MCCOIN	spouse of 55
GROCE	
Bill	spouse of 72
Joey	child of 72
Tracy	80
HIGGINBOTTOM	
Rachael	child of 69
Scott Kevin	spouse of 69
HILL	
David Allen	child of 39
Samie [sic] Wilburn	spouse of 39
Shelby Wilburn	child of 39
HOFF	
Karl	spouse of 67
HOUSER	
Frankie	spouse of 64
HUNT	
Brian	78
Lee	spouse of 67
Tiffany	child of 78
HYATT	
UNNAMED	spouse of 70
Sharon	79
JACKSON	
Linda	spouse of 58
JEFFERSON	
William	spouse of 4
JOHNSON	
UNNAMED	spouse of 22
Harvey M.	child of 13
James C.	child of 13
Stella F.	child of 13
Viola M.	child of 13
William Kirk	spouse of 13
William R.	child of 13
KEY	
Bessie L.	spouse of 21
LAFFOON	
Bobbie Jane	57
Herman Hasten	spouse of 35
Lillie Josephine ("Jo")	56
Mary Ann	child of 35
LINVILLE	
Michael	child of 71
Olin Howard	spouse of 71
MAILEY	
Edward Blake "Ted"	spouse of 77
Kathryn Charlotte	child of 77
Ronnie Blake	child of 77
MANUEL	
Minnie Gertrude	spouse of 29

MARSH	
Mildred	spouse of 33
Nancy Jane	spouse of 11
McBRIDE	
Martha Jane	spouse of 2
MELTON	
Telitha	spouse of 15
MERRITT	
Alan	child of 78
Amy	child of 78
Michelle	spouse of 78
MICHAUD	
Elizabeth "Betty"	spouse of 53
NICHOLS	
Margaret Nellie	spouse of 17
NIXON	
Betty Lou	child of 28
Douglas Bryan	child of 28
H. B. Jr.	child of 28
Hugh Andrew	child of 28
Hursel Bryan "Pat"	spouse of 28
James Robert	child of 28
Lucille Elizabeth	child of 28
PETTY	
Herbert Berry Sr.	spouse of 50
Herbert "Berry" Jr.	64
Jason Herbert	child of 64
Kathy Inez	65
Kay Banner	63
Lisa Frances	child of 64
POINDEXTER	
Billy Lee	child of 36
Bobby	child of 36
Carolyn	child of 36
Della B.	child of 36
Eva	child of 36
Paul	child of 36
Rufus "Clayton"	spouse of 36
Rufus Clayton Jr.	child of 36
RAY	
Margaret "Ellen" P.	spouse of 5
REECE	
Dovie L.	spouse of 33
Hazel J.	spouse of 47
REICH	
Edward M.	spouse of 50
REID	
Clay	spouse of 59
ROBERSON	
Emilia "Milly"	spouse of 1
ROBERTS	
Mozelle	spouse of 40
SCALES	
Booker Wallace	spouse of 39

James Ralph ("Joe")	child of 39
Kapuzinia Mae	child of 39
Sheila Yvonne	child of 39
SCHREIBER	
Elsie	spouse of 23
SHIELDS	
UNNAMED	spouse of 74
Scottie	child of 74
SHORE	
Ada	spouse of 32
SIMON	
UNNAMED	spouse of 79
Nicole	child of 79
SISSELL	
Arthur "Charles"	child of 4
Brock C.	child of 19
Columbus Fields	19
James M. ("JIm")	spouse of 4
Mary Malinda	20
Name Unknown	child of 19
Thomas "Grover"	21
Viola E.	child of 21
SNEED	
Edith	spouse of 42
Pearl Jane	spouse of 43
SOUTHARD	
Donese	child of 44
Glenda	child of 44
Ovid "Hilton"	spouse of 44
SPRINKLE	
Joseph Henry	spouse of 12
STANLEY	
Annie V.	child of 24
Charles Edward	child of 47
Earnest Edward "Ed"	47
Gracie V.	child of 24
Henderson "Howard"	child of 24
Henderson Monroe	spouse of 24
John Ray Sr.	spouse of 51
John Ray Jr.	child of 51
Judy Ann	66
Lola May	child of 24
Thad "Cleatus"	child of 24
Vivian Rilun(Sic)	child of 47
STEWART	
Elizabeth Robbins	child of 62
Frankie Leigh	61
Larry Wayne	62
Robert Houser	child of 65
William Roy	spouse of 49
William Stanton Jr.	spouse of 65
TATE	
Karen Elizabeth	child of 63
Phillip Joseph	spouse of 63

VAUGHN	
Susan Elizabeth ("Lizzie")	spouse of 10
VERNON	
Mitzi Renee	child of 59
O. T.	spouse of 59
VESTAL	
Cheryl Ann	73
Colonel Martin ("Bob")	spouse of 56
Jamie	75
Janice	74
Kimberly	child of 76
Michael	76
Sandra	72
Teresa	child of 76
Thelma Irene	spouse of 34
Vertle Jones	spouse of 57
WALKER	
Donna Dare	spouse of 60
WARD	
Mary Jane P.	spouse of 9
WATERS	
Alice Ailean	spouse of 54
WHITAKER	
Alma	child of 22
Alvin	child of 22
Arvil	child of 22
Beulah	child of 22
Jessiefy	spouse of 5
N. D.	child of 22
Wesley	spouse of 22
WHITE	
Laura	spouse of 23
WILLCOXEN	
Verda Roxanne	spouse of 38
WILMOTH	
Alice	child of 11
Doctor "Woltz"	11
Nancy	spouse of 2
WOOD	
Barbara Louise	child of 37
Harold	child of 37
Herbert Hardin	child of 37
Name Unknown	child of 37
Robert Lee ("Bob")	child of 37
William S. ("Willie")	spouse of 37
YOKELEY	
Stephen Adams DDS	spouse of 66
Tiffany Allyson	child of 66

Deaths and Funerals

BOLES

Mrs. Maggie Stephens Boles, 81, of Rt. 1 King, widow of Will Boles, died at the Forsyth Memorial Hospital late Wednesday. Funeral services will be conducted Saturday at 1:30 p.m. at Clear Springs Primitive Baptist Church with Elder Ellis Bullins, Elder Charlie Stephens and Elder Carl Spoon will be officiating. Burial will be in the church cemetery. Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Annie Bolton of Rt. 1 King, Mrs. Mary Lee Vernon of Greensboro; five sons, Julius Boles of Danville, Va., Ramond Boles of Tallahassee, Fla., Eugene Boles of Walnut Cove, Claude Boles of Kernersville, Auburn Boles, Rt. 1 King; four sisters, Mrs. Dewey Reid, Mrs. Noah Reid and Mrs. John Stoltz, all of Walnut Cove, Mrs. Clarence Neal of High Point; three brothers, Frank Stephens of Pine Hall, Jonah Stephens of Danville, Va., Tom Stephens of High Point; 21 grandchildren; 24 great-grandchildren and one great-great-grandchild. The family will receive friends at the Nelson Funeral Home from 7 to 9 p.m. Friday night.

BOWLES

Mrs. Florine Flanary Bowles, 62, of 4002 North Cherry Street, passed away at Forsyth Memorial Hospital Thursday afternoon. Funeral services will be conducted Saturday at 2:00 p.m. at Saint Leo's Catholic Church and a graveside services will be conducted Sunday at 1:30 p.m. at Southeastern Memorial Gardens in North Myrtle Beach, S.C. Mrs. Bowles was born in Tacoma, Va., to Robert L. and Malinda Sisell Flanary, she came to Winston-Salem in 1920, worked for Western Electric Company and then later for Bowman Gray School of Medicine as a secretary to Dr. Artom for seven years. She was also a member of Saint Leo's Catholic Church. Her husband, Charles P. Bowles, Sr., was with Exxon Corporation for more than 30 years, retiring in February of 1976. Surviving is her husband of the home; one son, Mr. Charles P. Bowles, Jr., of Newport News, Va.; two grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Ola Smith of Greensboro; one brother, Mr. Fred W. Flanary of Warren, Ohio. The family requests that memorials be made to the Cancer Society. The family will recieve friends at Voglers Main Street Chapel from 7 to 9 p.m. Friday night atand at the Bullard Funeral Home in Myrtle Beach, S.C. from 7 to 9 p.m. Saturday night.

CAMPBELL

Mr. James Jessie Campbell, 80, of 2238 Ivy Avenue, died Tuesday at Forsyth Memorial Hospital, following a one day illness. Funeral services will be held Friday at 4:00 p.m. at New Bethel Baptist Church with Dr. Jerry Drayton officiating. Burial will be in Piedmont Memorial Gardens with Masonic Rites by Bivouac Lodge No. 503 Prince Hall Affiliation. The body will remain at Howard-Robinson's Chapel until 2:00 p.m. Friday receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Friday night at the funeral home.

CUNINGHAM

Mr. George Lumpkin Cuningham, 65, of Jacksonville, Fla., formerly of Winston-Salem, died Thursday morning from a self-inflicted wound. Mr. Cuningham was born February 3, 1912 in Cunningham, N.C. in Person County, he attended Person County Schools, graduated from Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem and worked for R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. He joined the marines during World War II in 1941 and served in the Pacific Area and was a master sergeant, returned and traveled for Allison and Erwin in Charlotte, moved to Jacksonville, Fla., and traveled for Kelvinator then later went into the real estate business, retiring in 1974. He was also a member of Saint Mark's Episcopal Church in Jacksonville, Fla. Surviving are his wife, Eunice Little Cuningham of Jacksonville, Fla.; three brothers, Wilson, Meriweather and Richmond Cuningham and two sisters, Mrs. Lewis (Sue) Clerici and Mrs. Hugh McNary, all of Winston-Salem. Funeral arrangements are incomplete at this time.

EDINGER

THOMASVILLE — Mr. William Paul Edinger, 75, of Route 1 Thomasville, died Wednesday in Community General Hospital. He was born in Davidson County to William Mack and Minnie Younce Edinger. He was a member of the Mills Home Baptist Church and was employed by the Baptist Childrens Homes, Mills Home, until 1967 when he retired. Surviving is his wife, Mrs. Essie Byerly Edinger of the home; three daughters, Miss Erlene Edinger of the home, Dr. Lois Edinger of Greensboro and Mrs. Ted (Fran) Chandler of Winston-Salem; five sisters, Mrs. Arlene Grimes of Charlotte, Mrs. Vada McDaniels and Mrs. Zula Marsh both of Kernersville, Mrs. Hannah Bane of Winston-Salem, and Mrs. Lillian Conrad of Thomasville; three brothers, Clyde Edinger and Carlyle Edinger both of Thomasville, Charles Edinger of Jacksonville, Florida. Funeral services will be conducted Friday at 2:00 p.m. in the Mills Home Baptist Church. Burial will be in the Rich Fork Baptist Church Cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. at the J. C. Green and Sons Funeral Home. Memorials may be directed to the Baptist Childrens Homes, Mills Home.

FERRELL

Mr. Roy Exum Ferrell, 80, of 656 Erving Street, passed away at Knollwood Hall Thursday evening. Mr. Ferrell was born in Wake County, was a retired employee of Foot-So-Port Shoe Store after 10 years of service, was a member of the Ardmore Baptist Church where he served on the Deacon board, was a member of the United Commercial Travelers and a Robertson of 225 North Gordon Drive and Mrs. Evelyn Robertson of 304 Rosemont Avenue; four sons, Coy Goforth of 1103 Leona Street, Vernon Goforth of 210 Waynewright Street, Marvin Goforth of 4765 Reid Road and V. G. Goforth; 16 grandchildren; 14 great-grandchildren; three sisters, Mrs. Leota Kirby and Mrs. Estell Canter, both of Lenoir, N.C. and Mrs. Veoria Canter of Iowa; four brothers, Granvill, Tex, Boyd and Gurnie Shell, all of Lenoir, N.C. Funeral services will be held 2:00 p.m. Sunday at the Hayworth-Miller-Silas Creek Chapel. The family will be at the funeral home from 7:00 to 9:00 Saturday night.

HARRIS

PILOT MOUNTAIN — Mr. Richard Jordon (R.J.) Harris, 68, of Pilot Mountain, passed away Wednesday evening at Forsyth Memorial Hospital after a short illness. He was born in Pulaski County, Kentucky, to Thomas and Ellen Richardson Harris. He was President of the Twin State Tobacco Warehouse Corporation, which operates tobacco warehouses over North Carolina, Kentucky and Indiana. He was Chairman of the Board of Travelers Management Corporation, which operates Holiday Inns in three states. He was Director of the Northwestern Bank in Winston-Salem, also involved in various farming operations, and Chairman of the Surry County Parks Committee. He was an active member of the First Baptist Church of Pilot Mountain, where he was currently serving on the board of Deacons. Surviving is his wife, Lola Hill Harris, three sons, Cleve and J.T. Harris, both of Pilot Mountain, and Roger Harris of Winston-Salem; seven grandchildren, three great-grandchildren; one brother, R.C. (Bob) Harris of Pilot Mountain. Funeral services will be conducted at 2:00 p.m. Friday at the First Baptist Church of Pilot Mountain. Burial will be in the Pilot Mountain City Cemetery. The body remains at the Cox Funeral Home in Pilot Mountain until placed in the church thirty minutes prior to service to lie in state. Memorials may be made to the First Baptist Church or the American Cancer Society.

HARRISON

Mrs. Willie Graves Harrison of 1334 Gray Avenue, expired Saturday at N. C. Baptist Hospital. Mrs. Harrison was a native of Denmark, S. C. She was a member of Spencer Memorial Church of Christ and a retired employee of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. Surviving are her husband, Mr. Charles Harrison of Flint, Michigan; a daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Beasley of Odgan, Utah; a son, Alex Harrison of Flint, Michigan; two sisters, Mrs. Carolina G. Ray of Winston-Salem and Mrs. Marion Sanders of Ola, S. C.; three brothers, Mr. Adler Graves of Winston-Salem, Mr. Strother Graves of Chapel Hill, N. C. and Mr. Pearistene Graves of Spring

memorials be made Forsyth Cancer Socie lieu of flowers. RE WRAY FUNE SERVICE, 823 W. Street, 748-1906.

JONES

Mr. Sanford Rudolph (Boody), 66, of 1347 Sprague Street, passe suddenly at his Wednesday morning a Mr. Jones was born i syth County April 9, Grealey and Lillie Jones and spent all his Winston-Salem. He foreman in the Pain for R. J. Reynolds T Company for 30 years ing in 1976, was of th tist faith and was ma 1937 to Miss Blanche H who survives of the Other survivors inclu daughter, Mrs. Kay T Lattle of Winston-S one son, John H. J Jacksonville, Fla. grandsons; one siste Levie J. Hlatt; brothers, Joseph Ralph W. Jones, Winston-Salem, and Ray Jones of Chap Funeral services will ducted Friday at 1:00 Voglers Main Street with interment in Pa Memorial Garden. Timothy Wolf will ficiating.

MELTON

Mrs. Edna Mae Melton, 53, of Rt. 1 A widow of Clyde C Melton, died at the Memorial Hospital T morning. Mrs. Melt born July 17, 1924 in County to John Thon Lettie Shutt Ryan employed by Jeffco and was a member Macedonia Mor Church. Surviving daughter, Mrs. Linda of the home; one so Thomas Melton o Knox, Kentucky, two sons; her mother West First Street a sisters, Mrs. Helda Moser of Lewisvill Elizabeth Ryan Hersl Ryandale Road. Fune vices will be cor Saturday at 2:00 Hayworth-Miller Sila Chapel with burial Clemmons Mer Gardens. The fami receive friends at the home from 7 to 9 p.m night and at other t the home of Mrs. J. T

PEACOCK

MOCKSVILLE — M Williams Peacock, 6 Avon Street, Moc died Thursday evenir Davie County Hospit Peacock was born 2, 1917 in Davie C Lonnie and Bertha Williams and was from the Kings Department Store. services will be cc Saturday at 2:00 p.m Edgewood Baptist with Rev. Fred Cal Rev. J. D. Rea ficiating. Burial wi the Rowan Memori with nephews ser pallbearers. The far receive friends at th Funeral Home Frid from 7 to 9 p.m. Sur her husband, J Peacock; her moth Bertha H. William Avon Street; one d Mrs. Bob Richie of News, Va.; one g one great-granddaug two sisters, Mrs. K Turner of the home Wilma Cooper of

icize

Rate

a $50 security deposit, a $24 in-charge and an $8.40 residential e month. That's $82.40 plus tax f o Southern Bell," she said.

the man came out to connect my timed him. It took him four Twenty-four dollars. That's $6 a minute for his time."

Miss Elliott, of Raleigh, was one of six public witnesses testifying Thursday in an attempt to block the new rates, which if granted, would provide Bell with more than $53 million a year in additional income. Other telephone customers voiced opposition to the new charges in public hearings in Salisbury and Asheville after Bell first asked for the new rates in August.

If approved, customers across North Carolina would have to pay $72.50, instead of roughly $24 now, to have a phone installed in a new residence. The amount would be reduced, but no lower than $49.55, if a phone used by the previous occupant was still in place and no new wiring was required, Bell district manager, Ronald Stamey, said.

In her case, Miss Elliott noted, it would amount to a 162.7 percent increase.

In other proposed increases, rates for intrastate long distance and WATS calls would go up about 15 percent. Monthly rates for residences would go up 60 cents to $9.10, and charges to businesses would increase $1.20 to $22.65 a month.

Another change would increase rates for private dedicated lines by 100 percent, said Jerry Fruitt public staff counsel. Businesses use those exclusive lines for burglar alarms, fire monitoring systems and transmitting data. In some cases, Fruitt said, the increase would be as much as 300 percent.

The public staff will not formally file its response to Bell until next Wednesday, but Fruitt made no secret of what it will be.

"The public staff is opposed to any increases in installation charges, at all," he said. Private lines, he said, should be limited to a 15 percent increase.

Dwight Allen, another public staff attorney, indicated they might be willing to concede Bell some increases, such as for long distance tolls and special services, in order to hold off the installation increase.

"If the toll increases are granted, it would bring Southern Bell's profits up to a proper level, and the other increases would not be

DEC 9

...yor and Chief of Police Head for Traffic Caution During Easter Service Here

...eration Is Asked Prevention of Accidents

...w of the vast gathering here Sunday morning for ...vian Easter Sunrise serv... ...yor James R. Fain and Police Walter F. Ander... ...erday presented a plea ...ublic to exercise on this the utmost care in traffic

...alize that traffic safety ...e a matter of police en...," they said. "The real ...s within the public con... of the need for such The drivers themselves ...edestrians bear the main ...lity, and unless they co... cannot hope for satis...sults."

...nificance of public co... was emphasized strongly ...yor Fain in the receipt ... from Roland Hocutt, ... director of the North ...ighway safety division, ...g the city for its ex...cord during February. ...cords show that there ...affic fatalities in your ...February, and I am ...xpress to you my in...gratification over this ...cord," Hocutt stated in

you will be able to his record throughout ...ier of the year, and if ...y safety division can in any way in doing ... do not hesitate to ..."

in sharp contrast with ...record, which showed ... fatalities in the city, ...ns.

... eye for the city di... ...attention of city of... ...e problem of traffic resulted in a wide... ...gram throughout the ...ch local newspapers, ...lubs, and others par...

...erence speaks for it... Fain said. "The co... these organizations ...ials with Chief An...gram and the result... ...nent has meant the ...man life and prop... he continued co-op... ...e public we can save ...nd more property." ...th the greater part ...h gone, there have ...ities for March.

...s from many states ... to begin arriving ...r the Easter service, ...igh tomorrow it is ... the main highways ...Winston-Salem will ...ith motorists.

... last night, it was the number of pas... ...ing through here by ...easing sharply, with ...coming here for the ...d with numerous ...out of the city to

...ssenger service was ...imposing a large gain...

...the handling of the ...during the sunrise ...al streets will be ...d closed to traffic ...ll be designated as ...ts.

...night the following ... Salem Square will

...om Main to Water; ... Belows to Blum; ...n Main to Church; ...k streets, east of

... will be allowed on ... of Main, between ... West streets, nor ...le of Liberty, from ...it.

... Sunday morning ...ce is over the fol... will be one-way

...ing from Main to... Washington ave... ...erty toward Main; ...berty toward Main; ...n Main toward Lib... ...ews, from Liberty

... after the service ...at will be opened ...e remainder of the ...one-way for east...



MAYOR J. R. FAIN



CHIEF W. F. ANDERSON

Ty Cook e Buried Afternoon

...ices for Mrs. Mary ...ston-Salem, Route ... at the home at 2:30 ...ernoon.

...e Crews and Rev. ... will be in charge. ...n Woodland Ceme... ...ers will be Jim, ...m Ford and Leon, ...thur Cook Jr.

...ONLY HAD ...RANCE" ...ar owners say ...costly automo... ...t! Don't delay ...e to carry in... your car right

...e of Service ...J. THERON WALSH ...D WALSH

...d - Recap ...ave 50% ...SERVICE

RADIO FOR SERVICE ON ANY MAKE, DIAL 7230 HEGE RADIO CO. 220 N. LIBERTY ST. 20 Years' Experience

Advent Church To Hold Easter Services Again

The Easter service at Advent Moravian Church will be held at 10:30 o'clock Sunday morning with the Easter liturgical service being prayed and the sermon by the pastor, Rev. J. G. Bruner.

The pastor will use as his theme, "Joy Cometh in the Morning."

Special music will include a processional, "Christ the Lord Is Risen Today," by the junior and senior choirs; an anthem, an old English carol, "By Early Morning Light," arranged by Dickinson, by the junior choir, the senior choir and a quartet composed of Frances Gobble, Marie Gobble, B. C. Snyder and B. H. Fishel; and an offertory, "In Joseph's Lovely Garden," by Dickinson.

The graveyard service will be held at 11:45 o'clock, that is, at the close of the service at the church.

Easter Service At St. Paul's Well Attended

The Good Friday service, held at St. Paul's Episcopal Church on Friday afternoon from 12 til 3 were unusually well attended.

The solemnity of the service, which marks it as one of the most beautiful of the church year, and the meditations delivered by the rector, the Rev. William S. Turner, with "peace" as his theme, were outstanding. He said that peace is a spiritual thing which reaches beyond the sphere of the material and engulfs the soul of man. "Christ's peace," the rector said, "He left with us and His peace may be our's if we seek it in place of all else."

The next Easter Week service to be held at St. Paul's will be a "special preparation service" at 9 o'clock tonight. The rector will lead the "preparations." The Easter schedule of services begin with a celebration of the holy communion at 8 o'clock a.m., special church school Easter service at 9:45 o'clock, choral celebration of the holy communion at 11 o'clock, with the rector officiating and preaching, assisted by the Rev. George W. Hurlbut of Statesville; and a service of the Young Peoples' Service League at 6:30 p.m. There will be no vespers, this time being taken by the rector for the celebrating of the holy communion with the ill.

Special attention has been given this Easter to the church school service on Sunday. An elaborate program has been arranged with the theme, "Awake o' World." The design for the programs was drawn by Wilhemina Boesser and colored by the young people of the school. The program will be climaxed by the presentation of the Lenten offering.

Ten Divorces Are Granted In Court Here

In a short and speedy session of Forsyth superior court yesterday afternoon Judge Zeb V. Nettles granted 10 divorces in about an hour, and then promptly adjourned court until Tuesday morning at 10 o'clock.

The divorces, ground out with remarkable speed, were granted to the following persons:

Thelma Pressley Guerin vs. Fred J. Guerin; Berkley Marable vs. Bessie Johnson Marable; Jasbell Hunter vs. Niles Hunter; Hardy Kenneth Bobbitt vs. Frances Wall Bobbitt; N. H. Simpson vs. Doris Pauline Sechrest Simpson; Robert Whitaker vs. Mildred P. Whitaker; M. T. Plowman vs. Dorothy Plowman.

Jacqueline Hardy vs. C. M. Hardy; W. R. Hudspeth vs. Ollie McBride Hudspeth; and Eugene Mintz vs. Janie Mintz.

Mrs. Flannery Dies Suddenly

Mrs. Mary Malinda Flannery, 54, 654 Buxton street, died suddenly at her home at 4:15 o'clock Friday afternoon.

Although Mrs. Flannery had been in declining health for several months, her condition was not regarded serious. She was up and about her usual household work until she was stricken suddenly.

Mrs. Flannery was born in Surry county December 13, 1885, the daughter of J. M. and Sarah Bates Sissell. She was married to G. R. Flannery who died January 20, 1919. She moved to Winston-Salem in 1919 and had lived here since. She was a Baptist.

Survivors include the father, J. M. Sissell, of High Point; two daughters, Mrs. C. P. Boles, Winston-Salem, and Mrs. W. T. Smith, Greensboro; one son, Fred W. Flannery; two brothers, C. F. Sissell, Winston-Salem, and T. G. Sissell, Kernersville; one half brother, M. A. Barton, Dobson, Route 2; one half sister, Mrs. D. R. Burch, Elkin, and one grandchild.

Funeral arrangements are incomplete.

Elks Again Give Richardson Post Of Exalted Ruler

J. Fred Richardson was re-elected exalted ruler of Winston Elks Lodge at the annual election held Friday night at the lodge rooms in the First National Bank Building.

Other officers elected were:

Jennings L. Wagoner, esteemed leading knight; F. D. Saunders, esteemed loyal knight; J. Frank Penry, esteemed lecturing knight; G. A. Snow, treasurer; L. L. Tocce, secretary; J. A. Stith, tyler; and T. Wake Fulk, trustee.

The officers will be installed April 5, P. C. Smith, president of the State Elks Association, High Point, expected to attend to participate in the exercises. A social hour will follow the installation exercises.

M. W. Norfleet's Will Is Filed for Probate

The will of the late M. W. Norfleet has been filed in the office of the clerk of Forsyth county superior courrt. The widow, Mrs. Ruth W. Norfleet, and the three children, M. W. Norfleet Jr., Lila Norfleet Davis and Leon W. Norfleet, were named beneficiaries. The widow and the elder son, M. W. Norfleet Jr., were designated administrators of the estate.

Forsyth Clubs Set Meetings

Forsyth county home demonstration and 4-H clubs will conclude their discussions and demonstrations on fertilization and poultry marketing next week at a series of meetings, Mrs. Elizabeth Tuttle, home agent, said yesterday.

As announced by the home agent, the following meetings will be held as listed:

March 26, at 1 o'clock, a joint meeting of the Old Richmond 4-H clubs in the school auditorium.

March 26, at 2 o'clock, the Old Richmond Home Demonstration Club in the school cafeteria. Mrs. H. E. Holder is hostess.

March 27, at 2 o'clock, the White Rock Home Demonstration Club, at the home of Mrs. Frank Trivette. Mrs. J. A. Siske will be joint hostess.

March 28, at 2 o'clock, the Goodwill Home Club, at the home of Mrs. Eva Crim.

March 29, no meetings scheduled.

March 30, at 2:30 o'clock, a joint meeting of the Bethlehem Home Demonstration and 4-H clubs, at the home of Mrs. W. W. Lewis. This meeting was postponed from March 23.

The March 25 meeting of the White Rock 4-H Club has been postponed until March 26, at 3 o'clock, in the Mineral Springs school.

Funeral Services For J. E. Smith To Be Held Today

The funeral for James Edward Smith, 83, widely known Davie county farmer, will be held this afternoon. The body will be removed from the home on Hawthorne Road, in Winston-Salem, to Bethlehem Methodist Church at 12:15 o'clock, where it will lie in state until 2 o'clock, the hour for the service.

Rev. J. W. Vestal will be in charge of the funeral. Burial will be in the church graveyard. Pallbearers will be nephews, Grady, Ben, Bryan, Glenn, Otis and Russell Smith.

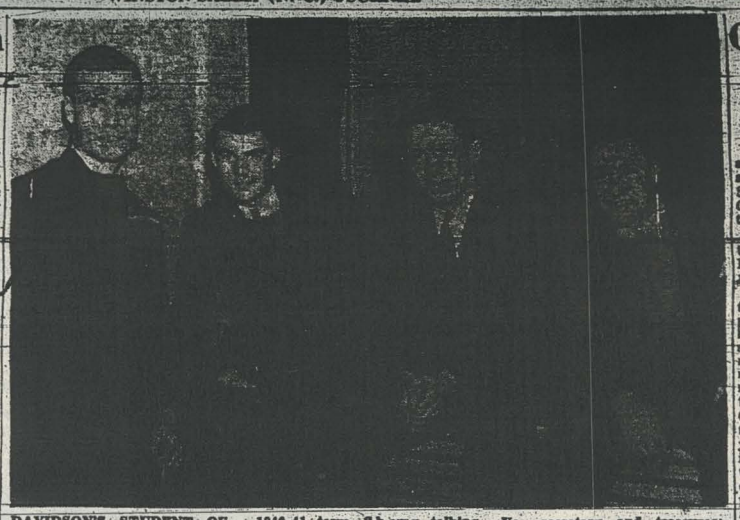
Mrs. Fred Gough Claimed by Death

Mrs. Fred Gough, 24, 451 East Park avenue, died at a local hospital at 7 oclock Friday night after an illness of about three years. She was critically ill for the past 10 days.

Mrs. Gough, who before her marriage was Miss Mary Bell Williams, was born in Yadkin county, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Alex Williams. She spent the greater part of her life in Forsyth county and Winston-Salem.

Survivors include the husband, Winston-Salem; two sons, Perry Lee and Richard Junior; the mother, now Mrs. Henry Flynn; three half brothers, Robert Murphy, Morganton; Charlie Murphy and William Flynn, both of Northwest Boulevard; and one half sister, Mrs. Isabelle Schaffer.

Funeral arrangements have not been completed.



DAVIDSON'S STUDENT OFFICERS—These young men will serve as heads of the Davidson College student body for the 1940-41 term. Shown talking over plans for next year are, left to right, George Marsh, of High Point, second vice-president; Ben Lacy Jr., Richmond, Va., secretary and treasurer; Henry Bahnson, of Winston-Salem, president; and Claude Hackney, of Live Oak, Fla., first vice-president.

New High Point Road to Open By May First

The widening and straightening of the highway between Winston-Salem and High Point will be completed by the first of May, construction engineers on the project indicated Friday afternoon.

Only another week will be needed in which to place the remainder of the concrete, if good weather prevails. That will effect completion of the concrete work by March 30. The concrete requires two full weeks in curing. After that, the workers will need about two weeks in which to complete work on the shoulders of the highway.

The widening and straightening were done on the 7.3 miles immediately outside the Winston-Salem city limits. Over about four miles of this widening only was done; the remainder of the distance was paving.

The highway will be open to local traffic as soon as the concrete has cured. General traffic will not be turned in until the shoulders have all been completed.

Arguments Begin Tuesday in Suit Against Railway

With all evidence completed yesterday in the $61,964 suit brought by Walter Surratt against Winston-Salem Southbound Railway, Judge Zeb V. Nettles adjourned Forsyth superior court until 10 o'clock Tuesday morning.

Surratt is suing the railroad for damages he claimed to have suffered while an employee of the line in 1914. He claims that recent amputation of his right foot came as a result of the original injury.

Argument in the case will begin when court resumes its session Tuesday.

William H. Piatt Funeral Tomorrow

The funeral for William H. Piatt, 2305 Elizabeth avenue, will be held at 3 o'clock Sunday afternoon at the home with Dr. G. Ray Jordan and Rev. J. H. Brendall in charge. Burial will be in Salem Cemetery.

Active pallbearers will be N. B. Carter, J. B. Ingram, S. F. Boyles, F. T. White, L. D Magette, W. H. McKaughan, L. S. Thomasson and Cramer Morton.

Honorary pallbearers will be C. W. Foster, C. M. Schaum, Nick Cook, Eugene Love, Frank Carter, John Freeman and Virgil Osborne.

South Fork Elementary School Improvement Plans Mapped; Federal Funds Are Requested

Application has been filed with WPA in Washington, D. C., for funds to aid in an $18,000 improvement program at South Fork Elementary School, Superintendent T. H. Cash announced yesterday.

The proposed program, for which blueprints are already made, calls for doubling the capacity of the present auditorium, addition of a classroom and cafeteria, and other general improvements.

The project has been approved by local WPA officials, the superintendent said, and is now in the hands of federal authorities.

It is not known when a definite decision will be made.

The improvements at the school have been needed badly for a long time, it was pointed out. At present the auditorium is not nearly adequate for the number of children attending school there, and doubling its space will be of inestimable value.

Nor does the school have adequate lunch room or cafeteria, as do most other units in the city and county.

The plans, calling for expenditure of between $17,000 and $18,000, are the result of careful study on the part of officials.

Safe Driving School Closes Its 28th Class

Closing exercises for the 28th course of the WPA safe driving school, conducted as a part of the state adult education program, were held last night in the auditorium of the old West End school.

The exercises were featured with an address by License Examiner Micheaux, of the state highway department, and brief talks by three students.

Micheaux also presented the certificates to the graduates, two of whom, Mrs. V. O. Wright and H. I. Grubbs, made a mark of 100 for the entire course. The general average of the class was 89-plus.

Registration for the 29th class will be held this morning from 9 to 12 o'clock at the old West End school, and classes will begin Tuesday, March 26. Two class sections will be held, one from 4 to 6 p.m. and the other from 7 to 9 p.m. Mondays through Fridays for a period of three weeks.

Fred E. Hyre is classroom instructor, and W. M. Foil and J. B. Holden are driving instructors.

Aid for Wreck

Washington (AP) — Senator Bailey (D), North Carolina, introduced Friday a bill (S3649) for payment of $5,782 to Harry D. Gann, of Reidsville, N. C., for hospital exxpenses and damages incurred as a result of an army airplane accident in which his two minor sons were injured, September 3, 1938.

Mickle Awarded $283.50 in Suit Against Laundry

The Forsyth county court yesterday afternoon awarded Andrew Mickle Jr. $283.50 in a $2,500 damage suit brought by John Mickle against Dunn's Laundry.

The Mickle youth, according to the plaintiff, was permanently injured on January 9 when a taxi on which he was riding collided on Apple street with a Dunn's Laundry truck being driven by P. G. Suber. It was contended that with due diligence and care on the part of the truck driver the accident would not have occurred.

The judgment, providing for payment of hospital and other bills growing out of the accident, was pronounced by Judge Oscar O. Efird.

Realty Transfers

Smithdeal Realty and Insurance Company to Mayetta Walker Smith and Coplas Smith, $10 and other valuable considerations, property on Douglas avenue.

J. Rufus Smith and wife to A. J. Taylor and wife, $10 and other valuable considerations, property on Craig street.

A. J. Taylor and wife to J. Rufus Smith and wife, $10 and other valuable considerations, property on Rural Hall road.

Home Owners' Loan Corporation to Woodrow Wilson Fogleman, $3,450, property on Bon Air avenue.

J. W. Fulp and wife to C. Virginia James, $10 and other valuable considerations, property on Rural Hall road.

Buena Vista Company to William Y. Stewart, $100, property on Rosedale Circle.

F. L. Webster, trustee, to Pine Hall Brick and Pipe Company, Inc., $300, property in county.

R. L. Mayberry and wife to William J. Sands and wife, $10 and other valuable considerations, property on Harmon avenue.

North Carolina Mortgage Corporation to Katherine H. Shore, $1,000, property on Wright street.

R. F. Angel to Ralph B. McKinney and wife, $10 and other valuable considerations, property on highway No. 60.

D. Clyde Pfaff and wife to J. Roy Hall and wife, $1 and other valuable considerations, quitclaim to property in county.

Civitans Told Jury Service Citizen's Duty

Participation in jury service is an essential function of citizenship, Harold McKeithen, Winston-Salem attorney, told the Civitan Club at its luncheon yesterday at the Robert E. Lee Hotel.

Speaking as a representative of the Junior Bar Association, McKeithen discussed "Duty of Citizens to Serve on Juries."

"It is one of the very few ways that the average citizen has of participating in the judicial branch of the government," he said. "What a shame that the means of operation are so much more effective in the dictatorial nations and the totalitarian states than in the existing democracies. Can the jury system be any better than the persons of which the jury is composed? So long as there is a reluctance to serve, a desire to be excused, and the attorney or his clients propose to remove persons of intelligence, judgment and character, just so long the system will prove inadequate for the needs it stands to serve."

McKeithen pointed out that the first colonists to this country brought from England the then existing jury system, believed in it thoroughly and incorporated it into the body of the constitution, and in the bill of rights.

Methods of filling the jury lists were reviewed by the speaker.

McKeithen had no fault to find with the jury system, but he expressed belief that it could be improved if the citizen called upon to serve on a jury, the attorney and the judge would do their part.

He said the jury system had not had a fair chance because of:

1. The elasticity of our laws.
2. The unwise exercise of the discretion of the courts.
3. The scheming contrivances of lawyers.
4. The sheer "cussedness" or selfishness of laymen.

McKeithen was introduced by Bruce Parker, who had charge of the program.

Civitan Forrest Miles had as his guests at the luncheon Charles Pierce, chief counsel for the government in the investigation being conducted here by the Department of Justice in connection with alleged anti-trust law violations in the fertilizer industry, and Thomas Logan, of Covington, Ky., a special assistant to the attorney general, who also is here in connection with the investigation. Logan is a former president of the Covington Civitan Club.

Mrs. B. F. Pulliam To Be Buried Today

The funeral for Mrs. B. F. Pulliam, of King, who died at her home Friday morning at 1:45 o'clock, will be held at King Moravian Church at 3 o'clock this afternoon. The body will be at the church at 2:30 o'clock this afternoon, but the casket will not be opened after the service.

Rev. E. C. Helmich, of King; Rev. F. W. Grabs, of Bethania, and Rev. E. A. Holton, of Winston-Salem, will be in charge of the service. Burial will be in Moravian Cemetery at King.

EASTER SPECIALS MEN'S SUITS $5.00 up

CAMEL PAWN SHOP TEL. 4470 BARGAINS IN UNREDEEMED PLEDGES COR. 4TH & CHURCH

Already Dissolved All Ready to Relieve NEURALGIA Liquid CAPUDINE

SOOTHES BABY'S SKIN ...when chafed, irritated. Use Moroline as a Dressing to soothe and comfort. It's safe, pure, white. Demand Moroline. MOROLINE WHITE PETROLEUM JELLY Large Jars 5 and 10.

AUTO Clean-Up AIDS FREE Pkgs. of Absorbo Pads Chevse Cloths Given With PINT Poll-Wax All for 59c

Cleans, Polishes, Waxes car finish all in ONE easy operation. Lasting beauty and protection.

Rubber Sponge—Soft absorbent 15c
De Luxe Ipaka Brush—15" long 17c
Auto Soap—Safe for finish, 1b. 17c
Whisk Broom—Quality straw 15c
Wash Mop—Attaches to hose 16c
Chamois—Soft and pliable 25c

Guaranteed Electric DRY SHAVER Smooth close comfortable shaves or your money back. Guaranteed 2 Full years $1.29

Pebble-Grain BILL FOLD 15¢ Attractive Long wearing.

WIZARD Special BATTERY For Only $2.45 Exchange Guaranteed 6 Mos. 30 plates, 70 amp. hours. A good battery for light service.

Safe Dependable LUBRICATION at LOW COST 100% Pure WEARWELL Motor Oil 2 GAL. Can 73c PLUS EAR 30 or 40 Fresh. No re-refined ingredients.

Reduced Prices! TRUETONE AUTO RADIOS 6-Tube "DeLuxe" Safety Push-Button Tuning EASY TERMS $25.95 Unsurpassed radio performance. Dual-purpose tubes give 8-tube power, tone and distance.

TRUETONE "Junior" Now Only $15.95 Push-Button Tuning. Five Super-power tubes. Lots of radio for this low price.

Electric TRUMPET Only $1.99 Strong powerful tone. Operates under hood. Complete with wiring.

Auto Vanity MIRROR 22¢ Clamps on Visor

Western Auto Stores A NATIONAL INSTITUTION

610 N. LIBERTY STREET (CLEAR THROUGH TO 611 N. TRADE ST.) PHONE 3-3288 LARGE, CONVENIENT DRIVE-IN FACILITIES Open Daily (Except Sunday) 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. (Saturday 8 A.M. to 8:30 P.M.)

FRICTION TAPE 3¢ Extra tacky on both sides 2 oz. Roll

FRESH VEGETABLES ... R. B. CRAWFORD & CO. Cor. 4th and Marbe Dial 7116 Select Foods Prompt Delivery

MODERN SHOE REPAIRING DIAL 4120 or 4129 WINSTON STEAM LAUNDRY

PHONE 5171 Big enough to serve you. Small enough to appreciate your confidence. Our service good all the time. Our prices are much less. MANUEL FUNERAL HOME, Inc. AMBULANCE SERVICE DIAL 5171

Check Your EASTER PHOTO STOCK Now and See Us for ALL PHOTO SUPPLIES W. T. EAGLE + JEWELER 426 N. TRADE ST.

Highest Cash Prices Paid For OLD GOLD SPEARS THE WATCH STORE 410 N. Main Opposite Reynolds Bldg.

Expert WATCH REPAIRING JAYS JEWELERS 208 WEST FOURTH ST.

1912 - - - 1940 PAWN BROKERS in Winston-Salem for 28 YEARS EMPIRE LOAN OFFICE 10 E. 4th St. Opp. Reynolds Bldg.

CALL YOGLERS Dependable Service in Any Emergency or Need. Yogler Service Costs No More DIAL 6101

The best people in the world enter our stores daily . . . our customers . . . BOBBITT Drug Stores

SAVE WISELY Savings Shares Insured Up to $5,000.00 Semi-Annual Dividends FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN 10 WEST THIRD STREET

RED CROSS MATTRESSES and SPRINGS Finest Sleep Equipment! Made in the South! WE HAVE THEM! H. H. JONES FUR. CO.

EASTER CARDS 5c to $1.00 ea. HUNDREDS TO SELECT FROM Religious, Family, Sick, Humorous, Friendly, Sweetheart Beautiful boxed assortment 50c WATKINS BOOK STORE

Expert radio repair and service by Colie Rudasill. Repairs called for and delivered. Phone 2-2952 ECKER'S 439 NORTH LIBERTY ST

HOOD SYSTEM BANK PAY YOUR BILLS WITH A "Hood System" LOAN

Come In and Inspect OUR NEW SPORTING GOODS DEPT. Spring Supplies Now In! ADVANCE STORES 127 N. TRADE ST.

INSURED SAFETY FOR SAVINGS UP TO $5,000 Maximum Dividends PIEDMONT FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN 16 WEST THIRD ST.

IT'S HERE! See This Waterman Century Fountain Pen Guaranteed for One Hundred Years $8.50 —If you value quality and fine workmanship you will want one of these pens. HINKLE'S BOOK STORE 426 TRADE ST. PHONE 6181

JOURNAL WANT ADS GET QUICK RESULTS

Furniture Firms Eyed by W.Va.

CHARLESTON, W. Va. (UPI)—Gov. W. W. Barron served notice yesterday that West Virginia has plans to try to lure some of North Carolina's furniture business to West Virginia.

Barron announced at a news conference that his first concerted effort to expand West Virginia's wood-using industry would be taken at a conference in Charleston Nov. 30-Dec. 2.

One of the main purposes of the conference is to try to find out why West Virginia, which ranks seventh in the nation in the production of saw-timber and second in hardwood, does not have more wood-finishing businesses.

"There is no reason why we should have to send our timber to such places as North Carolina," Barron said. "We should be able to produce finished wood products [illegible] things a certain way for a long time and are reluctant to change. We have sent raw timber to North Carolina and that is the way it's always been. We don't have to any more. We are just as smart as anybody else."

Senate Finance Chairman Hans McCourt, chairman of the conference's executive committee, said prospective furniture makers should be satisfied with the West Virginia labor supply.

"We have the reputation of not having a good labor market for such work," McCourt said. "But I think we have as good a market, if not better, as the surrounding states."

Ike Denies Drafting Plan For Invasion

Continued from Page 1

had been his instructors at West Point and of Gettysburg's many colonels and brigadiers as if they had been his own junior officers on D-Day.

Eisenhower was tour director on the trip around the battlefield. He stopped the buses four or five times, and congressmen and newsmen gathered around him listened attentively as he discussed the pro's and con's of Pickett's charge and the political considerations which prompted Lee to send his men into fruitless battle.

At the question-and-answer session, Eisenhower talked about another conflict between political and military considerations at the end of World War II. One of the congressmen asked him to comment on a recent State Department report which, some say, blames Eisenhower and the other Allied commanders for the Berlin and Germany divisions which are the source of the current crisis.

"We were then soldiers," Eisenhower said of himself and the other military men in Europe. "We were just making suggestions then."

One of his suggestions, he said, was that Germany and Berlin should be kept as a single unit under four-power control.

On other issues Eisenhower said:

—That whatever defense or foreign policy the Kennedy administration sets, "We have got to support it. But that does not mean we have to look at the history"—whether it be a few weeks or a few months ago—"and be silent."

"Keep Table Open"

—That there is nothing to "negotiate" in Berlin if "to negotiate" means "to give up something in order to maintain the status quo." He added, however, that he has "always believed in keeping the table open and the chairs there."

—That he has had "several telephone conversations and discussions of a briefing character" with President Kennedy and others in the administration, but that he has "not been used as a consultant or adviser in any way."

—That he decided as early as last October that the United States should resume nuclear testing. But Eisenhower said he delayed a testing order because "I thought the hands of the incoming administration ought to be free."

The Spending

—That the Berlin situation is more serious today than during his administration because "Mr. Khrushchev seems to be talking more loudly and more often and more bitterly."

—That Republicans should concentrate on domestic issues and that "the finest issue I can think of is to stop spending so blamed much money—period."

Eisenhower, who freely admits he enjoys his retirement, nevertheless created a hopeful stir among his GOP guests when he left open a question about his own plans.

Legion Gets Motion Picture On Communism

Clyde Bolling Post of the American Legion received a motion picture last night showing the advancement of communism from 1917 to the present day which will be used in its Americanism program.

The film was presented to the post by Mr. and Mrs. Harry Nunn of 1849 Virginia Road. The film will be loaned to civic organizations and schools by the post in an effort to combat the spread of communism.

The meeting was held at the Legion Home, 111 Miller Street.

The post also voted to sponsor a team in the city bowling league and another one to represent the post in the District 22 bowling contest. The winner in the district will meet the winners in other districts to settle the state Legion bowling championship.

The annual American Legion Oratorical Contest will be sponsored again this year in the schools.

Scouts Hold Honor Court

Troop 937 at the First Christian Church held a court of honor last night at the church.

Scoutmaster Jesse Reed presented these awards:

David Wommack, life badge and nine merit badges; Joe Inabinet, star badge and seven merit badges, and Joylon Strubs, star badge with four merit badges.

First class badges went to Mike Butner, Alex Westbrook, Steve Darnell, David Moore, Frank Phillips, Richard Butner, Charles Boone, Dick Wommack, Ronny Cundiff, Sonny Miller, David Polston.

Richard Butner, Steve Ritchie and Wayne Barber received second class badges.

Tenderfoot badges were given to Butch Wood, Ted Macklin and George Butner. Merit badges were given to David Polston, Steve Darnell, Wayne Barber, Mike Butner, Stephen Poolos, Frank Phillips, Alex Westbrook, Richard Butner, Charles Boone, Dick Wommack, Ronny Cundiff, Sonny Miller and David Moore.

Joe Inabinet, Joylon Strubs and David Polston were tapped for the Order of the Arrow, honor camping fraternity.

Bloodshed Box Score

RALEIGH (AP) — The Motor Vehicles Department's report of highway deaths and injuries for the period from 6 p.m. Friday until 4 p.m. Monday:

Killed — 15
Injured rural — 125
Killed this year — 756
Killed to date last year — 786
Injured to July 1, 1961—14,712
Injured to July 1, 1960—12,163

Greensboro School Man Dies at 68

GREENSBORO (UPI) — Ben F. Smith, superintendent of schools here for 22 years and one of the men credited with beginning North Carolina's gradual desegregation program, died yesterday of a heart attack.

Smith, 68, was among the first school officials in the South, after the U.S. Supreme Court decision in 1956, to say that his city would proceed toward compliance. Under his direction, Greensboro desegregation became a model which was a pattern even this year for such cities as Atlanta, Ga., and Dallas, Texas.

It was in 1957 that Greensboro, along with Charlotte and Winston-Salem, broke the color barrier in schools for the first time with the admission of 11 Negroes to formerly all-white schools. This year almost 100 Negroes are attending such schools around the Tar Heel state.

Checking Records

Smith suffered the fatal seizure at his home shortly before 1:30 a.m. He had been engaged in a project for Guilford County, in which he was screening old films and records to determine which should be preserved. He was to have supervised microfilming of any such records.

He served as superintendent of schools at Forest City, Rutherford, Spindale and Shelby before coming to Greensboro in 1936. A graduate of Duke University, his first teaching job was as principal of the Catawba Farm Life School at Newton.

The funeral will be conducted at 4 p.m. today at West Market Methodist Church by Dr. Charles P. Bowles. Burial will follow in Forest Lawn Cemetery.

Survivors include his wife; one son, B. L. Smith Jr., a Greensboro engineer; a daughter, Miss Mary Blair Smith who works in the U.S. Embassy in Paris, and two brothers, Herbert G. and Lloyd B. Smith, both of Lenoir.

Lemmie F. Holder

KING — Lemmie Franklin Holder, 60, of King died at 4:15 p.m. yesterday at a Winston-Salem hospital. He had been in declining health three years and seriously ill three weeks.

He was born in Stokes County to William Henderson and Bell Zora Kellam Holder. He was a lifelong resident of Stokes County.

He was a member of Boyles Chapel Primitive Baptist Church.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Lillian Mabe Holder; three daughters, Mrs. [illegible] Mrs. James Benson of Pinnacle, Rt. 1; eight sons, L. F. Holder Jr. of King, Eugene Holder of California, Aaron Holder with the Air Force, Maynard, Lee and Ray Holder of Winston-Salem; 18 grandchildren; four sisters, Mrs. Stella Booth of Pinnacle, Mrs. Rachel Long of Winston-Salem, Mrs. Claudie Sheppard and Mrs. Geneva Martin, both of King; three brothers, Fred Holder of Pinnacle, Sam Holder of Kernersville and Carl Holder of King.

The body will be taken to the home at 10 a.m. today. Funeral arrangements are incomplete.

John W. Moorefield

The funeral for John William Moorefield, 80, of 3405 Hanes Avenue will be conducted at 3 p.m. today at Pine Ridge Primitive Baptist Church by Elder W. F. Worrell. Burial will be in Mountview Memorial Park.

A short service will be conducted at 2 p.m. at the home. The body was taken to the home yesterday from Voglers Chapel. It will be placed in the church at 2:30 p.m.

Pallbearers will be Percy Fagg, Vester Hicks, Ray Edwards, W. L. Johnson, Grover Roark and E. S. Spainhour.

Mr. Moorefield was born in Stokes County to John Pleasant and Nancy Wood Moorefield. He spent his early life in Stokes County and operated a store in the Meadows community for more than 30 years.

He moved to Forsyth County 16 years ago.

His wife, the former Ida [illegible] survives.

Mr. Moorefield was a member of Pine Ridge Primitive Baptist Church near Walkertown.

Also surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Reid George of Walnut Cove; Mrs. Roy E. Mitchell of Charlotte and Mrs. Gordon Wood of Portsmouth, Va.; three sons, Wade O. Moorefield of 2904 Bon Air Avenue, James P. Moorefield of 2019 Hoover Street and John Elmer Moorefield of Walnut Cove; 12 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren; three sisters, Mrs. Obe Young of Kernersville, Rt. 1, Mrs. Lillian Flinchum of Kernersville, Rt. 2, and Mrs. Roy Hartman of Belews Creek.

Mr. Moorefield died at 3:30 a.m. yesterday at Maple Grove Rest Home. He had been in declining health a year and seriously ill 10 days.

Miss Mary Adams

Funeral plans were incomplete last night for Miss Mary Hazel Adams, 44, of Charlotte, sister of Miss Martha Adams, director of nursing at Winston-Salem's City Hospital.

The Charlotte woman, injured Saturday in a traffic accident in which three died in central Kansas, died about midnight Sunday at an Ellsworth, Kan., hospital.

At the time of the wreck, she was en route with three other North Carolina women to attend the American Legion National convention at Denver, Colo. Miss Adams was historian of the North Carolina Department of the American Legion and was being backed this year for the office of state legion commander.

Two of her companions on the trip, all delegates to the convention, were fatally injured. Miss Carrie Fay (Polly) Small, 47, of Concord died en route to the hospital. Miss Ethel Ralphine Vaughn of Raleigh died in the hospital.

The fourth fatality was the driver of a car which hit the women's station wagon head-on. Officials said it appeared that Kenneth Lyle Petit, 63, of Hays, Kan., suffered a heart attack, causing him to lose control of his car. It had not been determined last night whether he died of a heart attack or injuries sustained in the crash.

Miss Ruther Harris of Charlotte, also a passenger in the women's car, remained in critical condition yesterday at the Ellsworth hospital. She sustained multiple injuries in the accident.

H. D. Travis, Minister, Dies at 88

REIDSVILLE—The Rev. Hughie Dalton Travis, 88, of Ruffin, Rt. 2, died at 10:45 a.m. yesterday at his home following an illness of several years.

He was a native of Caswell County and made his home in the Mayfield community most of his life. He was a retired farmer and minister. For many years he was pastor of Hickory Grove Methodist Church. In later years he served as pastor of Sylvia Baptist Church. He was a member of Baptist Tabernacle Church at Danville, Va.

Surviving are his wife, the former Miss Mattie Strader of Rockingham County; three daughters, Mrs. George Fuller of Ruffin, Rt. 2, Mrs. Clarence Wall of Pelham, Rt. 1, and Miss Mattie Travis of Ruffin; two sons, Harry B. Travis of Danville; Vic W. D., R. J. and F. J. Travis, all of Ruffin, Rt. 2; W. R. Travis of Axton, Va., and I. J. Travis of Elon College; 26 grandchildren; and 21 great-grandchildren.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. Wednesday at Dan River Primitive Baptist Church by the Rev. R. J. Barber, the Rev. Odell Hall and Elder David Spangler. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Mrs. James C. Powell

REIDSVILLE — Mrs. Bessie Pryor Powell, 75, wife of James Carl Powell of Ruffin, Rt. 1, died at 7:30 a.m. yesterday at the home of a heart attack.

Mrs. Powell was a native of Pittsylvania County, Va., and had lived in the Pleasant Grove Church community for the past 40 years.

Surviving are her husband; one brother, E. H. Pryor of Ruffin, Rt. 1; and four sisters, Mrs. Oscar Powell, Mrs. Mae Powell and Mrs. Elsie Powell, all of Danville, Va., and Mrs. F. H. Walters of Houston, Tex.

The body will be taken to the home at 3 p.m. today.

The funeral will be conducted at 3 p.m. Wednesday at Pleasant Grove Primitive Baptist Church by Elder Harvey Smith. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

The body will be placed in the church one hour before the service.

Jerry S. Miller

NORTH WILKESBORO — Staff Sgt. Jerry S. Miller, 26, of the U.S. Air Force at Sheppard Air Force Base, Wichita Falls, Texas, died Sunday at the base hospital after a serious illness of one week.

Sgt. Miller was born in Wilkes County to Mr. and Mrs. David Miller. He was reared in Wilkes County.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Dessie L. Miller; one son, Stacey Lee Miller, both of Iowa Park, Tex.; his parents of Norfolk, Va.; one brother, Arnold Miller of Arlington, Va.; one sister, Mrs. Willard Hayes of North Wilkesboro, Rt. 1; and his grandmother, Mrs. Grant Elledge of Tampa, Fla.

The body will arrive at Warren-Miller Funeral Home here Thursday. Other arrangements are incomplete.

Karen Denise Potts

HARMONY — Karen Denise Potts, two-year-old daughter of Paul James and Glenia Tays Potts of Harmony, died at 5:45 p.m. yesterday at Davis Hospital after a short illness.

Surviving are her parents; two sisters, Doris Kay and Kathy Potts, both of the home; three brothers, James, Bill and Jeffrey Potts, all of the home; her grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. J. V. Potts of Mocksville, Rt. 1; and Mrs. C. W. Tays of Olin, Rt. 1.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. Wednesday at Bear Creek Baptist Church in Davie County by the Rev. Mr. Barkley and the Rev. L. R. Wilcox. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

The body will be at Reavis Funeral Home until 2 p.m. today when it will be taken to the home.

Mrs. Bascom Ingram

KERNERSVILLE — Mrs. Myrtle Stafford Ingram, 70, of Kernersville, widow of Bascom Ingram, died at 2:30 p.m. yesterday at a Burlington rest home.

Mrs. Ingram had been in declining health three years and seriously ill a week.

She was born in Forsyth County to Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Stafford. She had lived in the Kernersville area several years. She was a member of Cherry Street Methodist Church.

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Rosa Winfree; three sons, Kermit Ingram of Winston-Salem, John W. Ingram of Lexington and Roger Ingram of Haw River; 18 grandchildren; and three great-grandchildren.

The funeral will be conducted at 11 a.m. Wednesday at Roberts Funeral Home. Burial will be in Mt. Gur Cemetery.

Robert K. Hood

SALISBURY — Robert K. (Uncle Bob) Hood, 74, died at 11:05 a.m. yesterday at his home at Woodleaf. He had been in declining health one year and seriously ill since December.

The funeral will be conducted at 4 p.m. Wednesday at Woodleaf Methodist Church by the Rev. J. N. Stough. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

The body will remain at Wright's Funeral Home until placed in the church at 3:30 p.m.

Miss Marjorie Noah

The funeral for Miss Marjorie Geraldine Noah, 26, of 1302 Vashti Street will be conducted at 3 p.m. today at Voglers Chapel by Dr. Avery Church. Burial will be in Mountview Memorial Park.

Miss Noah died Sunday at her home.

Pallbearers will be A. M. Edwards, Curtis Seaholt, W. R. Eddinger, Ernest Hayes, Lee Jennings and Frank Seagraves.

Ammie Willis

DAVIS — Ammie Willis, 69, of Davis died at 2:30 p.m. yesterday at his home.

Mr. Willis was the operator of a fishing area at Core Banks in Carteret County.

Surviving are his wife; a daughter, Mrs. R. Davis of Davis; and a son, Carlie Willis of Davis.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. Wednesday at the home. Burial will be at Davis.

William F. Pugh

SPARTA—William F. Pugh, 96, of Piney Creek died at 10:30 p.m. Sunday at Ashe Memorial Hospital at West Jefferson.

He was born in Alleghany County to David and Elizabeth Black Pugh.

He was a member of the Mount Zion Methodist Church for 90 years.

Surviving are a son, Troy Pugh of Piney Creek; a daughter, Mrs. Roy Cox of Piney Creek; a brother, Andy Pugh of Charleston, W. Va.; four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

The funeral will be conducted at 2 p.m. today at Mount Zion Methodist Church by the Rev. P. E. Bingham and Elder Fred Vancy. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

David E. White

HIGH POINT—David E. White, 62, of 1405 King Street, High Point, died at 5:30 a.m. yesterday at a Durham hospital.

The funeral will be conducted at 2:30 p.m. Wednesday at North Main Street Baptist Church by the Rev. Neil J. Armstrong. Burial will be in Floral Garden Park Cemetery.

The body will remain at Sechrest Funeral Home until placed in the church 30 minutes before the funeral.

James W. Carswell

STATESVILLE — James Willard Carswell, 67, a farmer of the Elmwood community, Statesville, Rt. 1, died yesterday at Davis Hospital. He had been in declining health eight months and seriously ill a day.

The body is at Johnson Funeral Home pending completion of arrangements.

Mrs. Anna Lewis

SALISBURY—Mrs. Anna Brooks Lewis, 84, of 1510 Hillsboro Street, Raleigh, died Sunday at the home of her son, C. B. Lewis of 202 Link Avenue, Salisbury.

The funeral will be conducted today at Raleigh. Burial will be at the Oakwood Cemetery at Raleigh.

Mrs. R. W. Tiernan

SALISBURY — The funeral for Mrs. Addie Nash Tiernan, 75, of the Albemarle Highway, wife of R. W. (Bob) Tiernan, will be conducted at 3 p.m. today at First Methodist Church by the Rev. Harlan Creech and the Rev. Frank Kiker. Burial will be in Chestnut Hill Cemetery.

Mrs. Ola Curtiss

LENOIR — Mrs. Ola Maggie Curtiss, 49, of Lenoir, Rt. 8, died yesterday at a hospital here following a brief illness.

The funeral will be conducted at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday at Mountain View Baptist Church by the Rev. R. W. Teder, the Rev. Garland Grooms and the Rev. Hubert Pritchard. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

"Best in Our Line"
PASCHAL SHOE REPAIR
Next to the Bank
PARKWAY PLAZA
SHOPPING CENTER
PA 5-6361

Ranges
SAVE NOW!

LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	SEX	DE	ATH	DATE	CAUSE	AGE YRS	AGE MOS	AGE DYS	PARENTS	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION	CONSORT	INFORMANT	RELATIONSHIP
Banks	Joseph	m	6	Jul	1893	dropsy	75	9	–	Wm & Mary Banks	Franklin Co, Va	———	widower	———	son
Banks	Mary W.	f	23	Jan	1891	fever	70	7	–	Thomas & Sarah Scott	Floyd Co, Va	———	Joseph Banks	———	husband
Banks	Nathan	m	16	May	1864	" killed	24	–	–	Joseph Banks	Carroll Co, Va	soldier	" Drury's Bluff	———	———
Banks	Thomas E.	m	8	Jan	1896	hives	1	2	–	Kirby E. & Thursa J. Banks	Carroll Co, Va	———	———	Kirby E. Banks	———
Barber	Mary A.	f	3	Sep	1883	dropsy	61	10	–	Abram & Mary A. Vaughan	Wythe Co, Va	———	Jeremiah Barber	Jeremiah Barber	husband
Barber	Tabitha L.	f	9	May	1876	Scrofula	11	–	–	Jeremiah & Mary Barber	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Jeremiah Barber	father
Barns	Joseph C.	m	–	Jan	1895	fever	37	–	–	Abner Barnes	Patrick Co, Va	farmer	married	Nancy Barns	wife
Barr	John H.	m	1	Dec	1864	fever	23	–	–	Abram Barr	Roanoke Co, Va	farmer	———	Abram Barr	———
Barrack	Lois	f	30	Mar	1885	———	70	–	–	Harris	Stokes, NC	———	———	John A. Guynn	———
Barrett	not named	m	7	Mar	1876	not known	–	–	1	Thos G. & Sarah A. Barrett	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Thos G. Barrett	father
Base	Abram	m	10	Aug	1890	unknown	85	–	–	———	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	consort	David Base	(illegible)
Bates	not named	f	4	Feb	1888	not known	–	–	11	Wm & Nancy Bates	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	unmarried	Nancy Bates	mother
Bates	not named	f	1	Feb	1888	not known	–	–	7	Wm & Nancy Bates	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	unmarried	Nancy Bates	mother
Baugus	Benjamin N.	m	11	Oct	1886	whooping cough/fever	18	–	–	Anderson R. & Sarah E. Baugus	NC	———	unmarried	Sarah E. Baugus	mother
Baugus	not named	m	22	Oct	1883	not known	–	1	15	Anderson R & Sarah E. Baugus	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Anderson A. Baugus	father
Bays	Rebecca	f	11	Mar	1856	unknown	16	–	–	unknown	Carroll Co, Va	———	———	M.M. Furgerson	owner
Baze	James	m	–	Sep	1886	———	1	–	–	Isham & Lucinda Baze	Carroll Co, Va	———	———	father	———
Beamer	?Mit?	f	5	Jun	1868	cold	–	–	–	not known	not known	not known	John Beamer	Peter L. Beamer	former (??)
Beamer	Andrew	m	8	May	1892	cut with ax in head	38	–	–	Peter & Elizabeth Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	Emeline Beamer	Emeline Beamer	wife
Beamer	Eliza	f	15	Apr	1884	consumption	26	6	–	Sylvenus & Susan Hanks	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	Frost Beamer	S. Hawks	father
Beamer	Elizabeth	f	20	May	1880	not known	3	–	–	Andrew & Emeline Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	single	Andrew Beamer	father
Beamer	Isaac	m	31	Mar	1877	bloody grave;	65	–	11	Philip & Rhoda Beamer	Grayson Co, Va	farmer	unmarried	Hulda Harold	friend
Beamer	James M.	m	25	Aug	1881	not known	–	–	4	H. Monroe & Bettie Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	unmarried	H. Monroe Beamer	father
Beamer	Julia R.	f	17	Mar	1883	croup	–	1	17	Andrew & Emeline Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Andrew Beamer	father
Beamer	Lester	m	17	Jun	1890	flux	–	6	–	Andrew & Emaline Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Andrew Beamer	father
Beamer	Lethia C.	f	10	Aug	1892	dropsy	21	4	–	A.M. & Louisa Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	———	———	parents
Beamer	Luster C.	m	28	Oct	1885	scarlet fever	4	–	–	H. Monroe & Bettie Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	H. Monroe Beamer	father
Beamer	Mary A.	f	17	Dec	1896	heart deease	17	–	–	Henry H. & Amoecita Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Henry H. Beamer	father
Beamer	Peter L.	m	26	Jan	1879	old age	76	–	–	Philip & Rhoda Beamer	Grayson Co, Va	farmer	Sarah Beamer	Henry N. Beamer	son
Beamer	Philip T	m	16	Nov	1891	suicide	50	4	16	Isaac & Huldah Harold Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	E. Alice Beamer	E. Alice Beamer	wife
Beamer	Rhoda A.	f	5	Aug	1880	bronchitis	36	–	–	Isaac & Huldah Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	single	Huldah Beamer	mother
Beamer	Richard	m	20	Oct	1861	typhoid fever	18	–	–	(??) S. & Elizabeth Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	———	———	father
Beamer	Richard V.	m	12	Jan	1885	scarlet fever	3	8	3	Floyd & Charlotte Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Floyd Beamer	father
Beamer	Roseo	m	10	Jun	1890	flux	3	–	–	Andrew & Emaline Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Andrew Beamer	father
Beamer	Zilphia	f	1	Apr	1875	not known	–	4	–	Harden H. & Emma (??) Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	unmarried	Harden H. Beamer	father
Beamer	not named	m	1	Feb	1896	not known	–	–	2	James L. & Emily B. Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	James L. Beamer	father
Beamer	not named	m	16	Sep	1876	not known	–	–	1	Noah & Nancy Beamer	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Noah Beamer	father
Beamer	not named	f	23	Aug	1873	unknown	–	–	1	A.M. & Louisa Beamer	Laurel Fk Twnshp	———	———	parent	———
Beasley	Drewey R.	m	28	May	1894	diptheria	7	–	–	John F. & Lydia M. Beasley	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	John F. Beasley	father
Beasley	James M.	m	29	Apr	1891	pneumonia fever	43	–	–	Thomas K. & Jemiah Beasley	Carroll Co, Va	farmer	Mary A. Beasley	Mary A. Beasley	wife
Beasley	Jeremiah	f	1	Apr	1890	paralysis	60	–	–	Thomas & not known Allen	Grayson Co, Va	———	Thomas K. Beasley	John F. Beasley	son
Beasley	Richard H.	m	19	Mar	1881	old age	84	–	–	Richard & Sarah Beasley	Patrick Co, Va	farmer	widow	Richard F. Beasley	son
Beasley	Sarah	f	26	Aug	1877	old age/rheumatism	74	–	–	———	Carroll Co, Va	———	———	Richard H. Beasly	———
Beasley	Thomas K.	m	16	Apr	1890	pneumonia fever	70	–	–	Richard & Sarah Beasley	NC	farmer	Jeremiah Beasley	John F. Beasley	son
Beasley	Walter	m	18	Jun	1888	flux	–	5	–	Drury & Lillie Beasley	Carroll Co, Va	none	single	parents	parents
Beavier ?	Lewis L.	m	15	Mar	1895	dropsey	7	–	–	Adam & S.A. ?Beavier?	Carroll Co, Va	———	son	father	head of house
Bedsaul	Alexander	m	24	Jun	1869	consumption	52	–	–	Isaac & Jane Bedsaul	Grayson Co, Va	farmer	Lydia S. Bedsaul	Thomas Bedsaul	son
Bedsaul	Cora E.	f	26	Dec	1896	not known	–	–	2	George W. & Willie J. Bedsaul	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	Geo W. Bedsaul	father
Bedsaul	Coy	m	28	May	1894	flux	–	10	–	John H. & Celia Bedsaul	Carroll Co, Va	———	unmarried	John H. Bedsaul	father

Copyright R. W. Hall 1991

NO.	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	BIRTH DATE	DEATH DATE	MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION	CODE
441	BATEMAN	Ruth W.	05-11-1920	11-25-1972	#15 Bethany Church	174
442	BATES	Charles Steven	1956	07-11-1980		144
443	BATES	Fannie E.	03-26-1887	12-06-1959		015
444	BATES	J.R.	03-16-1854	01-10-1910		015
445	BATES	Sarah	1943	1943		086
446	BATES	Sarah C.	07-23-1864	07-10-1945		015
447	BAUGESS	Mary	[NA]	[NA]	f-Mitch; m-Sally	013
448	BAUGESS	Mitch	[NA]	[NA]	w-Sally	013
449	BAUGESS	Sally	[NA]	[NA]	h-Mitch	013
450	BAUGISS	[NA]	03-19-1900	03-19-1900	f-M.P.	104
451	BAUGUS	Alta T.	09-05-1914	01-02-1918		175
452	BAUGUS	Bryant N.	08-10-1872	11-17-1943		175
453	BAUGUS	Bulah	10-09-1833	03-26-1868	h-Thomas	115
454	BAUGUS	Cara	08-17-1881	06-18-1938		175
455	BAUGUS	Celia Ennice Royal	05-31-1888	08-20-1938		285
456	BAUGUS	Charles	04-21-1925	06-21-1925		175
457	BAUGUS	Charlie	04-10-1899	04-28-1899		175
458	BAUGUS	Ennice Ethel	05-01-1907	11-16-1986		175
459	BAUGUS	Ennis Royal	11-23-1877	11-27-1965	h-John	285
460	BAUGUS	Isaac	12-17-1874	10-16-1948		175
461	BAUGUS	James	02-14-1858	07-19-1948		175
462	BAUGUS	John B.	1898	1964		233
463	BAUGUS	John G.	07-22-1881	10-30-1971		285
464	BAUGUS	J.M.	10-29-1894	08-11-1917		175
465	BAUGUS	Martin T.	02-26-1875	05-19-1946	w-N. Eveline	104
466	BAUGUS	Mary C.	11-12-1874	06-23-1959	h-W.R.	142
467	BAUGUS	Mary V.	05-09-1872	04-11-1909		175
468	BAUGUS	Mertie	03-18-1902	03-29-1905		175
469	BAUGUS	Nancey	06-02-1858	03-17-1921		175
470	BAUGUS	N. Eveline	06-11-1872	[NA]	h-Martin T.	104
471	BAUGUS	Oscar	11-27-1902	05-09-1917	f-Martin T.; m-N. Eveline	104
472	BAUGUS	Paul Berten	1931	1965		220
473	BAUGUS	Pearl A.	12-11-1887	12-24-1944		175
474	BAUGUS	Ray	09-19-1940	09-19-1940		175
475	BAUGUS	Raymond	08-11-1910	06-05-1916		175
476	BAUGUS	Robert H.	11-12-1876	03-12-1962		175
477	BAUGUS	R.H.	09-17-1913	09-17-1913		175
478	BAUGUS	Susan	09-20-1848	05-24-1890		175
479	BAUGUS	Thomas	06-19-1827	03-04-1914		175
480	BAUGUS	Thomas G.	04-18-1905	04-15-1953		175

Bartly, Rosa	Reavis, James	3/14/1869
Bartly, Rosa	Revis, James	5/14/1869
Bashar, Leona N.	Reed, Samuel O.	1/12/1963
Bashaw, Mary	Michael, James V.	12/28/1854
Bashore, Carol Yvonne	Purtee, Carl Lee	9/22/1969
Bass, Ellen	Eades, Bird	11/18/1894
Bass, Ethel May	Underwood, L. C.	10/11/1908
Bass, Margie	Chilton, Ottis J.	8/6/1949
Bass, Sylvia Ellen	Golding, Donald C.	6/6/1953
Bastic, Ola Mae	Blevins, Delmas	8/29/1952
Bateman, Bonnie	Bell, James Edward	12/29/1955
Bateman, Jo Ann	Horton, Harvey	7/6/1962
Bateman, Judy Lane	Love, Ted Alan	11/28/1963
Bateman, Leah Mae	Davis, Rex Allen	6/25/1960
Bateman, Ruth H.	Goins, Samuel Harrison	8/15/1964
Bateman, Vertie Lou	Hubbard, Douglas A.	12/24/1956
✓Bates, Bunie	Bowman, Charley	1/3/1906
✓Bates, Caroline	Collins, Andrew J.	1/5/1892
✓Bates, Corina	Rose, Olin	6/14/1962
Bates, Dicy	Carlton, Irvin	4/21/1899
Bates, Elizabeth C.	Brown, Delmar Claude	9/21/1964
✓Bates, Fannie	Burchett, Elza	8/12/1888
✓Bates, Flora	Sprinkle, J. H.	2/26/1898
Bates, Helen	Ray, John D.	9/5/1947
✓Bates, Iris	Wallace, Henry	12/20/1931
✓Bates, Iris S.	Snow, F. T.	9/6/1924
✓Bates, Jennie E.	Ashburn, Milton Y.	2/19/1926
Bates, Jimmie	Gentry, Nelson	3/16/1924
✓Bates, Julia M.	Hart, J. J.	12/6/1905
✓Bates, Laura	Snow, John	3/20/1904
Bates, Lucille	Davis, Milton	7/13/1946
Bates, Mary J.	Carlton, C. F.	10/17/1901
✓Bates, M. J.	Brown, Wm. A.	10/3/1886
✓ MILLARD	STOKES, W.B.C.	5/12/1935
✓ MILLIE	WOOD, O. H.	12/21/1902
✓Bates, Minnie	Jenkins, Willie	3/26/1910
Bates, Naomi Kay	Ferguson, John Hayes	4/19/1960
✓Bates, Patsy	Linville, Olin Howard	1/11/1957
Bates, Pearl Lee	Willard, Nick	12/2/1934
✓Bates, Roby	Marsh, C. W.	9/8/1914
Bates, Ruby	Watson, D. A., Jr.	7/20/1946
Bates, Ruth	Tucker, Ralph	12/16/1944
Bates, Sallie	Marshall, Samuel	3/4/1904
Bates, Tony Jacquline	Adams, Alfred Calvin	4/28/1962
Bathe, Rosable B.	Lester, Robert	11/24/1876
Bathe, Rosable B.	Luster, Robert	11/24/1876
Battey, Jeannie	Donaldson, Phillip Kearney	5/10/1968
Bau, Elizabeth	Ashley, Quincey T.	1/27/1951
Bauer, Antoninette,	DeGregorio, Bernard	4/30/1966
Bauer, Vickie Ann	Miller, Barry LeRoy	5/28/1963
Baugess, Alma Jean	Collins, Joseph Miller	12/6/1947
Baugess, Gerthie	Mast, Allen	6/1/1940
Baugess, Irene	Bowen, Edward	12/9/1945
Baugess, Jessie Marie	Sparks, Howard W.	12/21/1946
Baugess, Marie	Whitaker, Willie	4/14/1950
Baughn, Anna	Worth, Paul A.	4/16/1927
Bauguess, Judy Carolyn	Moody, Clarence Dean	7/19/1969
Bauguess, Mary	Wiles, Sankie	10/17/1928
Bauguess, Rita Carol	Money, Robert Clifford	2/8/1964
Bauguess, Stella S.	Woodruff, Brady A.	11/25/1954
Baugues, Ruby	Clonch, Wayne	1/5/1967
Baugus, Artie	West, Garnett	5/16/1925
Baugus, Bessie May	Rose, John M.	11/29/1922
Baugus, Gaynell	Bauguess, William Junior	7/4/1964

		Feb 1832	Nancy Murphey
Jesse Vestal			
Jesse Brown	Lance Naker	Aug 1841	Peggy Bates
		" "	" "
George Norman			
Hezekiah Matthews Jr	Hezekiah Matthews Sr	Feb 1846	Nancy Wilkes
Joshua McKnight	Ellis Hutchins	Feb 1846	Katharine Joyner
		" "	" "
A Hutchins			
John Pendry	David Momig	May 1844	Mary Check
		" "	" "
Hardyman Money			
John Brown	James Dunagen	Feb 1845	Polly Bowles
Benjamin H Cook	James Armstrong	Nov 1846	Elizabeth Horton
Thomas Snow	William Gates	Nov 1846	Elizabeth Snow
		" "	" "
Richard Snow			
H T Shepperd	A H Blackwood	Aug 1848	Sally Key
		" "	" "
James L Bray			
Elizabeth Kelly	T Long	Jun 1849	Elizabeth Kelly
		" "	" "
Peter Welfarr			
Alfred Bundy		Dec 1848	Poly Davenport
B W Holcomb	R M Jenkins	Aug 1847	R M Jenkins
Harriet Young	(child-Martin Luther Young)	Jun 1857	Harriet Young
Gabriel Hiatt	Martin Hiatt	Sep 1851	Matilda Wall
Jas L Copeland	James Badgett	Oct 1851	Elizabeth Read
Amelia Fips	Thomas Blackborn	Mar 1851	Amelia Fips
Thomas Williams	Isaac Williams	Mar 1857	Lusany Reese
Elizabeth Sprinkle	Mark May	May 1851	Elisabeth Sprinkle
		May 1857	Elizabeth Brown
Grimes A Holcomb			
Luzena Steel	H C Hampton	Sep 1852	Luzena Steel
Elizabeth Edwards	Eben Edwards	Jan 1852	Elizabeth Edwards
William R Wood	H Hatsfield	Jun 1852	Caroline Franklin
		" "	" "
Jesse Coe			
Lucinda Vaughan	Joseph Trantham	Jan 1854	Lucinda Vaughan
Katherine Miers	Lucyann Miers	Jan 1854	Katherine Miers
Alexander Brown		Nov 1854	Diana Brown
Andrew Christman		Sep 1854	Edaline Fulk
Jno R Cox	Granville Edwards	Jan 1855	----
Andrew Chessman	Iced Snow	Aug 1854	Marian Bartley
		" "	" "
West M Freeman	Jane A Fulk		
		" "	" "
John R Cox	Hambleton Blivens		
		" "	" "
John Ramey			
John Lay		Sep 1858	Martha Jerden
Dianah Creed	Jonathan Gorden	Jun 1861	Dianah Creed
Columbus Hamby		Feb 1851	Almedia Lee
Allen Parsons		Aug 1866	Kesiare Parsons
William Carson	James Hassen	Mar 1868	Rebecca Brannack
		" "	" "
Marry J Carson			
Edith Shinault	Andy Cook	Oct 186-	Edith Shinault
Dick Franklin	Hardin Leak	Feb 1868	Llamyare Gnyme
Julius Galowway		Jan 1869	Rachel Hines
Martha Smith	Jacob Smith	Feb 1871	Martha Smith
		" "	" "
Wm Grimes	William Bateman		
		" "	" "
Ira Inmon			
Washington Nichols		Apr 1876	Martha Johnson
Robert Martin		Aug 1879	Nancy Adams
Thomas D Davis Jr		May 1879	Susan Kane
Malissa Key	Aaron Whitaker	Oct 1879	Malissa Key
Tip A Carlton		Nov 1879	Nancy Gwyn
Washington Nichols		Mar 1877	Martha Johnson
William Crumel	Joseph Williamson	Aug 18--	Temperance Weaver
A B Wright		(Possibly 1847)	" "

21. Ida Victoria Snow Aug. 19, 1880 Feb. 8, 1956 mother
Byrd Winfield Snow Oct. 19, 1860 Jun. 9, 1938 father J. Henry "Nute" and

22. Dalls s/o J. H. Bates Jun. 10, 1914 Mar. 20, 1915 Ch. of Lilly Holder Bates
Saloma d/o J. H. Bates Mar. 17, 1917 Mar. 18, 1917 Dau. on ft. stone.

23. John W. Holder aged 81 yrs.

24. T. M. w/o J. W. ~~Hodges~~ Holder aged 85 years Jennie (Ayson) Holder

25. Stella F. d/o W. K. & M. E. Johnson Mar. 14, 1905 Jun. 25, 1917

26. Harvey M. s/o W. K. & M. E. Johnson Apr. 18, 1897 Nov. 16, 1917 with bit top

27. Mary E., w/o W. K. Johnson May 15, 1877 Dec. 4, 1917 tall bittop stone

Bates

28. Bobby Holyfield Jan. 12, 1911 Jan. 19, 1911
Johnnie Mae Dau. Dec. 7, 1913 Feb. 10, 1914 Holyfield
Benjamin Harrison Holyfield Dec. 23, 1889 Sep. 20, 1916
Florance C. Holyfield, mother May 5, 1882 Aug. 7, 1965

29. Buster William Chrildress Jun. 15, 1950 May 12, 1917 adopted son of Dorothy and Clip Childress
Dorothy Freeman Childress Jun. 10, 1925 May 31, 1969 hugh new headstone

30. Flora B. Childress Oct. 20, 1898 Feb. 19, 1956 mother
Grover H. Childress May 22, 1895 Sep. 23, 1957 and bible verse Father of 'Clip'
'Clip' Childress

31. Lydia J. Childress Nov. 4, 1853 Oct. 20, 1920

32. John Childress Jul. 15, 1847 Apr. 17, 1905 broken

33. Lee Roy Dodson Sep. 21, 1934 same

34. Julus E. Childress May 25, 1883 May 26, 1944

35. William M. Bates Co. A, 2 Va. Inf. CSA

36. I/d/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman May 2, 1907 May 27, 1908
I/d/o B. V. & C. L. Bowman

37. I/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman Mar. 24, 1914

38. I/s/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman Nov. 14, 1922 and I/s/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman

39. Vesta Pauline d/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman Mar. 6, 1915 Apr. 7, 1915

40. I/s/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman Nov. 14, 1922

41. I/s/o C. L. & B. V. Bowman Mar. 19, 1922

42. Pink marker, Arvil Whitaker 1917 1918 Atop heavy concrete slab

43. Wesley Whitaker 1870 1918 also concrete slab

44. Beulah Whitaker 1910 1911 concrete slab also

45. Alice Wilmoth Dec. 16, 1901 Feb. 24, 1902

William M. Bates & Martha Jane McBride

Name	William M. "Billy" BATES[1], 791	
Birth	abt 1828	Surry Co., NC
Death	1911	Surry Co., NC
Burial		Snow Hill Bap. Ch., Surry Co., NC
Occupation		
Education		
Religion		
Father	David BATES, 829 (1802-)	
Mother	Emilia "Milly" ROBERSON, 830 (1805-)	
Other spouses: Nancy WILMOTH, 871		
Marriage	27 Apr 1851	Surry Co., NC
Status		
Spouse	**Martha Jane McBRIDE**, 792	28 Aug 1860 (11:353-4) from James A Calloway
Birth	24 Mar 1834	Surry Co., NC
Death	abt 1881	Surry Co., NC
Burial		
Occupation		
Education		
Religion		
Father	George T. McBRIDE, 831 (1810-1835)	
Mother	Eliza NANCE, 832 (~1819-)	
Other spouses		
Children		
1 F	**Sarah Tennessee ("Tennie") BATES**, 856	
Birth	28 May 1854	Yadkin Co., NC
Death	11 Feb 1937	Marsh Township, Surry County, NC
Spouse	, 7335	
Marriage		
Status		
Spouse	James M. SISSELL, 7336	
Marriage	2 Jan 1881	Carroll Co.
Status	N	
2 M	**William M. BATES Jr.**, 857	
Birth	abt 1856	Yadkin Co., NC
Death		
Spouse	Mary J. WARD, 858	
Marriage	23 Feb 1881	Surry Co., NC
Status		~~Div~~
3 M	**Fletcher Asbury "Fletch" BATES**, 860	
Birth	3 Nov 1861	Yadkin Co., NC
Death	16 Apr 1936	Surry Co., NC
Spouse	Jessie WHITAKER, 861	
Marriage	25 Aug 1881	Surry Co., NC
Status		
Spouse	Ellen P. "Ray" ISAACS, 862	Bur. Zephyr Cem. Beside 1st Husband Mr. Isaacs
Marriage	6 Sept 1908	
Status		
4 F	**Martha Jane BATES**, 863	
Birth	9 Aug 1864	~~Surry~~ Co., NC YADKIN
Death	28 Apr 1928	Surry Co., NC
Spouse	William A. BROWN, 1319	
Marriage	3 Oct 1886	Surry Co., NC
Status		
Spouse	Joseph Dobson COE, 1181	
Marriage	13 Sep 1922	Surry Co., NC
Status		
5 F	**Frances Ann "Fannie" BATES**, 864	

Name	**William M. "Billy" BATES**[1], 791	
Spouse	**Martha Jane McBRIDE**, 792	
Birth	May 1867	Surry County, NC
Death	1945	
Spouse	Elza Walsh "Elzy" BURCHETTE, 4718	
Marriage	12 Aug 1888	Surry County, NC
Status		
6 F	**Carolina Elizabeth BATES**, 157	
Birth	31 Aug 1870	Surry Co., NC
Death	29 Oct 1928	Surry Co., NC
Spouse	Andrew Jackson COLLINS, 156	
Marriage	5 Jan 1892	Surry Co., NC
Status		
7 M	**Henry "Dallas" BATES**, 865	
Birth	Sep 1873	Surry Co., NC
Death	~~COEBURN~~	VA COEBURN, WISE Co, VA
Spouse	Mary Jane P. WARD, 866	
Marriage	24 Jan 1892	Carroll County, VA
Marriage Memo	Just over the Virginia line	
Status	DIV	1895
8 M	**Sollomon [sic] "Brady" BATES**, 869	
Birth	15 Jun 1876	Surry Co., NC
Death	21 Jun 1915	Forsyth County, NC [Book 1, page 367]
Spouse	Susan Elizabeth "Lizzie" VAUGHN, 870	
Marriage	24 Mar 1896	Surry Co., NC
Status		
9 F	**Mary E. BATES**, 4711	ckang to Nancy Wilmoth
Birth	15 May 1877	Surry County, NC
Death	4 Dec 1917	Dobson Township, Surry County, NC
Spouse	William Kirk JOHNSON, 4712	S/o Cornelius (Neely) Johnson + Martha (Patty) Smith d/o ~~Collins~~ Bartholo
Marriage	24 Dec 1893	Carroll County, VA
Status		

Notes for William M. "Billy" BATES

William was born in that part of Surry County,NC which in 1851 became Yadkin Co., NC. His first wife was born there as well. In 1860 they are living in Boonville Township, Yadkin Co.,NC , and his was a farmer. On 1 Sept. 1862 he enlisted as a Private in Company "B" Second Battalion, N. C.Troops. He was present until wounded in he right shoulder at Gettysburg, Pa on 1-3 July 1863, and subsequently captured. He was admitted 14-17 July 1863 to DeCamp General Hospital on Davids Island in New York Harbor. He was paroled and sent to City Point, VA, for exchange, arriving 8 Sept 1863. He was put back into active service and was present until wounded again at the Spotsylvania Court House, VA, 10 May 1864. He remained in active service despite his wound until captured 25 Mar 1854 near Petersburg, VA. He was then confined at Point Lookout, MD. On 23 Jun 1865 he took the Oath of Allegiance and was released. He returned to Surry County, NC where he began farming in Dobson Township, in what is now the Union Cross Community. He is found here on the 1870 census, but is missing from the 1880 census of Surry. His wife Martha Jane McBride Bates, is head-of-household. It is assumed that he was out of the county sharecropping, probably in Carroll County, VA. On 15 Jun 1907 he applied for a pension for his military services; his widow Nancy applied for a pension on 4 Jul 1927, in Surry County,NC He is buried at Snow Hill Baptist Church with a miliary marker.

1880 - Carroll Co.,Va. - William Bates, age 52 is shown on the census as head of household (#290) along with - E. Childress, age 65, Cousin; Nancy Wilmoth, age 26, cousin, Doctor W., age 5 and Mary E., age 3. NOTE: William later married his cousin, Nancy Wilmoth. E.[Elizabeth] Childress, b. ca 1815, is Nancy's grandmother.

2, 3, 4

Notes for Martha Jane McBRIDE

Sources

1. Information from James E. Cockerham,137 Columbine Dr. #614, WInston-Salem, NC 27106.
2. Military and Pensions records from the National Archives in Washington,DC. Address: The National Archives, 7th and Pennsylvania Ave., Washington,DC 20408

Name	**William M. "Billy" BATES**[1], 791
Spouse	**Martha Jane McBRIDE**, 792

Sources (Continued)

3. North Carolina Archives, 109 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2807.
4. 1880 Carroll County, Virginia census record copied from the microfilm of the originial census records.

William M. Bates & Nancy Wilmoth

Name	William M. "Billy" BATES[1], 791	
Birth	abt 1828	Surry Co., NC
Death	1911	Surry Co., NC
Burial		Snow Hill Bap. Ch., Surry Co., NC
Occupation		
Education		
Religion		
Father	David BATES, 829 (1802-)	
Mother	Emilia "Milly" ROBERSON, 830 (1805-)	
Other spouses: Martha Jane McBRIDE, 792		
Marriage	8 Sep 1882	Surry Co., NC
Status		

Spouse	Nancy WILMOTH, 871	
Birth	Jan 1849	Carroll Co., NC
Death	aft 1927	Surry Co., NC(?)
Burial		
Occupation		
Education		
Religion		
Father	Ambrose W. WILMOTH, 7333	
Mother	Julia CHILDRESS, 7334	
Other spouses		

Children

1 M	Doctor "Woltz" WILMOTH, 872	
Birth	May 1871	Surry Co., NC
Death	bef 1926	Surry Co., NC
Spouse	Nancy Jane MARSH, 873	
Marriage	13 Feb 1901	Surry Co., NC
Status		

2 F	Flora BATES, 874	
Birth	Feb 1875	Surry Co., NC
Death	27 Feb 1947	
Spouse	Joseph H. SPRINKLE, 875	
Marriage	26 Feb 1898	Surry Co., NC
Status		

3 F	Julia M. BATES, 7301	
Birth	May 1882	(1) 7 Dec 1901 Amon A. Bates Carroll Co VA
Death		(2) 6 Dec 1905 A. A Hart CA

4 F	Amelia M. "Millie" BATES, 7302	
Birth	Aug 1883	Carroll Co.,Va.
Death	7 Apr 1959	Cameron, Lee County, NC
Spouse	Charlie Harrison WOOD, 7304	
Marriage	21 Dec 1902	Surry Co.,NC
Status		

5 F	Female BATES, 1523	
Birth	25 Jan 1888	Carroll Co., Va.
Death	1 Feb 1888	Carroll Co., Va.

6 F	Female BATES, 1524	
Birth	25 Jan 1888	Carroll Co., Va.
Death	4 Feb 1888	Carroll Co., Va.

7 F	Buena Vista BATES, 7303	
Birth	10 Jun 1890	Carroll Co.,Va.
Death	8 Jun 1976	Forsyth Co., NC
Spouse	Charlie Lee BOWMAN, 7305	
Marriage	3 Jan 1906	Surry Co.,NC
Status		

Notes for William M. "Billy" BATES

William was born in that part of Surry County,NC which in 1851 became Yadkin Co., NC. His first wife was born

Name	**William M. "Billy" BATES**[1], 791
Spouse	**Nancy WILMOTH**, 871

Notes for William M. "Billy" BATES (Continued)

there as well. In 1860 they are living in Boonville Township, Yadkin Co.,NC , and his was a farmer. On 1 Sept. 1862 he enlisted as a Private in Company "B" Second Battalion, N. C.Troops. He was present until wounded in he right shoulder at Gettysburg, Pa on 1-3 July 1863, and subsequently captured. He was admitted 14-17 July 1863 to DeCamp General Hospital on Davids Island in New York Harbor. He was paroled and sent to City Point, VA, for exchange, arriving 8 Sept 1863. He was put back into active service and was present until wounded again at the Spotsylvania Court House, VA, 10 May 1864. He remained in active service despite his wound until captured 25 Mar 1854 near Petersburg, VA. He was then confined at Point Lookout, MD. On 23 Jun 1865 he took the Oath of Allegiance and was released. He returned to Surry County, NC where he began farming in Dobson Township, in what is now the Union Cross Community. He is found here on the 1870 census, but is missing from the 1880 census of Surry. His wife Martha Jane McBride Bates, is head-of-household. It is assumed that he was out of the county sharecropping, probably in Carroll County, VA. On 15 Jun 1907 he applied for a pension for his military services; his widow Nancy applied for a pension on 4 Jul 1927, in Surry County,NC He is buried at Snow Hill Baptist Church with a miliary marker.

1880 - Carroll Co.,Va. - William Bates, age 52 is shown on the census as head of household (#290) along with - E. Childress, age 65, Cousin; Nancy Wilmoth, age 26, cousin, Doctor W., age 5 and Mary E., age 3. NOTE: William later married his cousin, Nancy Wilmoth. E.[Elizabeth] Childress, b. ca 1815, is Nancy's grandmother. [2, 3, 4]

Notes for Nancy WILMOTH

Children Doctor Woltz and Flora were born prior to the marriage of Nancy Wilmoth and William Bates. Doctor Woltz used the surname Wilmoth while Flora used the surname Bates.

Sources

1. Information from James E. Cockerham,137 Columbine Dr. #614, WInston-Salem, NC 27106.
2. Military and Pensions records from the National Archives in Washington,DC. Address:
The National Archives, 7th and Pennsylvania Ave., Washington,DC 20408
3. North Carolina Archives, 109 E. Jones Street, Raleigh, NC 27601-2807.
4. 1880 Carroll County, Virginia census record copied from the microfilm of the originial census records.

NAME OF VOTER	AGE	VOTER/ANCESTOR	PLACE VOTED	DATE OF REGISTRATION
		** DOBSON TOWNSHIP **		
SPRINKLE, I. Henry	42	SPRINKLE, Thos.	NC	OCT 14 1902
SNOW, J. Abner	23	SNOW, J.S.	NC	OCT 14 1902
SLAYDON, Robert	49	SLAYDON, Wilcher	NC	OCT 15 1902
SNOW, W.R.	32	SNOW, Richard	NC	OCT 16 1902
STONE, W.H.	21	STONE, F.R.	NC	OCT 16 1902
SIMPSON, Robt.	27	SIMPSON, John	NC	OCT 16 1902
SNOW, Bird	45	SNOW, John	NC	OCT 18 1902
SNOW, C.P.	23	SNOW, Thos.	NC	OCT 18 1902
SNOW, A.B.	22	SNOW, Bird	NC	OCT 18 1902
SIMPSON, James	21	SIMPSON, John	NC	OCT 18 1902
STANLY, Oliver	72	--	NC	OCT 20 1902
STANLY, E.V.	22	STANLY, Oliver	NC	OCT 20 1902
SPRINKLE, T.W.	27	MOORE, Thos.	NC	OCT 20 1902
SNOW, Jno. B.	51	SNOW, J.S.	NC	OCT 20 1902
SPRINKLE, Thos. A.	74	--	NC	OCT 20 1902
STUART, Peter	56	STUART, Wilkes	NC	OCT 20 1902
SHACKLEFORD, J.C.	47	SHACKLEFORD, W.O.	NC	OCT 20 1902
SLAYDON, James	47	SLAYDON, Wilcher	NC	OCT 20 1902
SNOW, Luther H.	25	SNOW, Ice	NC	OCT 22 1902
SNOW, Richd	57	--	NC	OCT 23 1902
SNOW, Geo. W.[Simpson]	24	SIMPSON, James	NC	OCT 23 1902
[NOTE BY COMPILER: SNOW - Geo. W. above is listed in Sec. State copy as: SIMPSON - Geo. W.]				
SIMPSON, Scott I.	48	SIMPSON, James	NC	OCT 25 1902
SNOW, Robt. W.	41	SNOW, Bird	NC	OCT 25 1902
SISCLE, C.F. →	21	BATES, Wm grand Father	Va	OCT 25 1902
STONE, C.F.	23	STONE, F.R.	NC	OCT 25 1902
SPEAKS, James	54	SPEAKS, Lucky	NC	OCT 11 1904
SHELTON, Phillips	56	SHELTON, Wm	NC	OCT 14 1904
SHELTON, W.F.	33	SHELTON, Wm	NC	OCT 14 1904
SNOW, C.B.	21	SNOW, J.H.	NC	OCT 14 1904
SIMPSON, W.H.	21	SIMPSON, James	NC	OCT 21 1904
SIMPSON, John	26	SIMPSON, John	NC	OCT 22 1904
SLAYDON, John	21	WOOD, Ransom	NC	OCT 24 1904
SLAYDON, G.W.	22	WOOD, Ransom	NC	OCT 24 1904
SNOW, T.H.	22	SNOW, John	NC	OCT 29 1904
SIMPSON, A.B.	25	SIMPSON, James	NC	OCT 20 1906
SHACKLEFORD, M.V.	23	SHACKLEFORD, W.O.	NC	OCT 20 1906
SNOW, J.F.	22	SNOW, Deep	NC	OCT 20 1906
SNOW, C.W.	22	SNOW, Jas. S.	NC	OCT 22 1906

83. Weaver Edwards May 20, 1905-Oct 10, 1956. Ruby Edwards Oct 22, 1911-Aug 20, 1968
84. Jesse J Perry Jun 16, 1879-Dec 21, 1957. Inez L Norman Jul 21, 1898-Mar 25, 1977.
85. Billy Gene Marion, son, May 15, 1919 (1916?)-Jul 5, 1976, w/cross. Sally Ruth Perry Marion Gregory 1922-Jul 27, 1983, JPFHM.
86. 2 large hand inlaid f/rock monuments, one smaller than the other. Extra fancy rock work. No name but decal of flat rock for name?
87. Ella N Crouse Nov 8, 1906-Nov 13, 1969. Woodrow O Crouse Jan 26, 1917. Virginia P Crouse Apr 21, 1923. Raymond L Crouse, Fl N WW2, 1915-1982.
88. Willie Harrison Shores, Fl N, Nov 26, 1937-Mar 14, 1976. Authur Cletus Shores Jul 23, 1904-Jul 21, 1952. Virgie Rozella Shores Dec 30, 1912.
89. WH Snider 1886-1956. Effie B Snyder Feb 13, 1907-Dec 19, 1975, marker?
90. Beulah Jane Brooks Jul 6, 1919-Jan 19, 1920. James Fred Brooks Feb 3-Oct 8, 1925. John D Brooks Jul 12, 1922-same.
91. Dorothy Maryline Brooks Mar 18-Oct 11, 1928. Floyd Gamble Brooks Jan 20, 1930-same. Myrtle Bates Brooks Jan 8, 1906-May 29, 1983, DSFHM. A Jack Brooks Oct 14, 1886-Feb 13, 1971. Lina Susan Money Feb 22, 1968, d/o Grady & Hazel Money. Wm Harrison Wolfe Nov 24, 1845-Jun 9, 1928. Ruth Jane Calloway Wolfe Jun 16, 1845-Mar 13, 1918. Henry W Wolfe Oct 27, 1823-Oct 17, 1897. Rachel, w/o HN Calloway Apr 1, 1823-Jan 13, 1904. Elisha Wolfe Aug 1, 1866-Oct 1, 1917. Rachel Wolfe Jan 12, 1866-Aug 3, 1943. Hilary Winfield Wolfe Nov 14, 1847-Jan 8, 1919. He was a professional student and scholar and an honest man.

NO OBIT

92. John Dewitt Hudson, NC Sgt WW2, Aug 23, 1910-Oct 9, 1972. Edna Hudson Mar 29, 1918. (Dothrage)
93. Matt R Mays Apr 17, 1876-Apr 10, 1938. Laura Cranford Mays May 4, 1871-Jun 4, 1951.
94. Wm E Greenwood Jul 25, 1880-Sep 25, 1938. Sallie H Greenwood Mar 3, 1877-Mar 4, 1919.
95. Robert M Colbert, A WW1, Mar 16, 1895-Jul 26, 1979, bk.
96. Albert J McCann Feb 7, 1906-Dec 10, 1970.
97. Thersa McCann Pettyjohn 1895-Apr 20, 1983. Clinard O McCann Apr 20, 1886-May 8, 1973.
98. Hugh, s/o John T Mays Jun 4, 1922-Jun 23, 1922.
99. Mildred Mays 1879-1944. John T Mays 1870-1945.
100. Mary Elida Nixon Apr 19, 1911. Mack Oneal Nixon Mar 11, 1906-Sep 22, 1976.
101. Lola N Isaac Feb 21, 1918-Nov 24, 1963.
102. Sherry Lynn Wood, James & Sanda Wood Mar 17, 1971-same.
103. Erma N Isaac Feb 22, 1910. Elisha Godfrey Isaac Jul 27, 1900-Feb 1, 1984.
104. Samuel E Moore Apr 5, 1879-Dec 4, 1940. Dora E Moore Mar 4, 1883-Jan 23, 1979.
105. 1 set of f/rock. Theodore M Isaac Cox, N WW1, Apr 20, 1898-Sep 12, 1966.
106. Bettie Fitzgerald Isaacks, w/o JG Isaacks Jul 6, 1865-Jul 28, 1935. Jesse G Isaacks NC Pvt 27 US Vol Inf, Feb 19, 1875-Sep 9, 1945. Flora N Isaacs, Jr Jan 8, 1883-Dec 24, 1915. Azel C Isaacs Feb 20, 1873-Mar 27, 1947. Thelma M Isaacs Mar 21, 1909-Jan 14, 1914. Lenwood S Isaacs Jul 10, 1915-Sep 12, 1915. Richard M Isaacs Jul 30, 1903-Apr 3, 1924.
107. Henry G Isaac, NC Pvt A WW1, Jan 22, 1912-Aug 24, 1971. Catherine H Isaacs Mar 17, 1905. Henry G Isaacs, Jr Dec 1, 1943-Jun 19, 1944.
108. Jerome Clifford Isaacs Dec 25, 1907. Mary Combs Isaacs Oct 28, 1982-Oct 19, 1921.
109. Walter Ray Callaway Oct 15, 1918-Jun 10, 1974. Virginia Dare Callaway May 26, 1920
110. Bessie J Isaacs, w/o Azel C Isaacs May 12, 1901-Feb 4, 1974.
111. Wesley C Norman Nov 27, 1881-Jan 24, 1915. Set of f/rocks? Annie Emeline Norman Kennedy Oct 20, 1895-Apr 4, 1964.

Mt. Park Cemetery

© COPYRIGHT

A strong bond was made when 2 sisters wed 2 brothers

A Link Is Broken







JOURNAL PHOTO BY CHRIS ENGLISH

Jo Vestal (above, left) and Bobby Vestal meet visitors at Bobby Vestal's home near Elkin. Their husbands, Vertle Jones Vestal (top, right) and Colonel Martin "Bob" Vestal were killed in a highway accident Tuesday.

Family feels the void when two die in wreck

By Valerie Bauerlein
JOURNAL REPORTER

ELKIN

Vertle and Bob Vestal grew up on their family homestead in the foothills of the Brushy Mountains near Vestal Lake, where the skies are high and starry at night and where, even now, a tractor and a truck on the road make for heavy traffic.

They were country boys, but they liked to visit town. They commuted to work — Vertle to Winston-Salem, Bob just up the road to Elkin — but they came home every evening to their father's land at Swan Creek, to houses they had built with their own hands when they got back from World War II.

They each married girls from town — sisters, both hairdressers. The Laffoon girls moved to Swan Creek from Elkin. They adjusted bit by bit to country life and learned how to shell a peck of beans and fix chicken fresh from the yard.

The couples lived a half-mile apart. Their children were like sisters and brothers to one another, as intermingled as the vines on a fencepost.

It was like having two moms and two dads, their children say.

In their retirement, Vertle and Bob spent some part of every day together.

A big treat was their annual trip to the Dixie Classic Fair.

"They were country boys," said Bobby Vestal, Vertle's wife. "The fair, the racing pigs, they thought that was the best thing ever."

They left for the fair at 8:30 Tuesday morning in Bob's pickup.

". . . (That) morning, they were excited as two children," said Jo Vestal, Bob's wife.

The brothers stopped for breakfast at Bojangles' in Jonesville, then headed out N.C. 67 toward Winston-Salem. As they rode along about 9:50 a.m., a Yadkin County garbage truck coming toward them in the opposite lane tried to stop for a car making a left turn. The garbage truck couldn't stop, went out of con-

See TWO BROTHERS, Page A4

FROM PAGE ONE

TWO BROTHERS

Continued From Page A1

trol and overturned on the pickup. The N.C. Highway Patrol told the family that the men died instantly.

Vertle Jones Vestal was 76. Colonel Martin "Bob" Vestal was 73.

They leave behind a large, loving family, and a close community. They will be remembered today in a joint funeral service at Bethel Baptist Church. Both will be buried with full military honors in the church cemetery.

They also leave two widows, who say they always have been each other's sister, best friend and favorite sister-in-law. Now they are each other's support.

"If we could've just kept one of them," Jo Vestal said at her home Wednesday night, gripping her sister's hand as they reflected on their lives together. "If we'd have just had one left for us.... I always thought if I lost my Bob, then Vertle would've been there for me, and the same if she lost him.... Now they're both gone."

Close-knit community

The family lives in western Yadkin County in Swan Creek, a community in the old-fashioned sense of the word. They say it's a tough place to walk if you mean to get exercise. You end up stopping every 25 yards to talk with a cousin or a neighbor.

And forget about going to town if you wanted a quick trip.

"You'd go to town with Daddy and it'd be an all-day affair," said Janice Shields, one of Vertle's daughters. "He knew everybody. The same with Bob."

The boys were the youngest of nine children — eight boys and one girl, spread out over 15 years. They grew up on the family farm. The boys would milk the cows and sit out on the porch with their mother while she churned butter.

The dining-room table was so large that it had to be built inside the house. The boys' mother cooked for so many that she made her cobblers in aluminum dish pans.

When the boys were older, they went off to war. In 1945, the family was the subject of a story in the local paper, then called the *Chatham Blanketeer*, about how all eight sons were in the service.

The government said that Bob did not have to serve, on account of all of his brothers already being in the military. He served anyway.

The war showed Vertle and Bob a vast and strange world.

"Their life in World War II was a big event," Jo said. "They'd grown up on this farm and never been anywhere. That was a big adventure for them."

The work was hard, but no harder than they were used to at home. They chuckled at the city boys who struggled at getting up early.

"Vertle said when he went in, 'I was used to hard work.' Basic training was a breeze to him," Bobby said.

The Vestals all came home safely from the war.

Soon after, Bob met Jo through a time-honored tradition.

"I know you've heard about 'cruisin' ' in Elkin," Jo said. "I was in high school, and he had just come home from the military. He was cruising Elkin in a '39 Chevrolet."

Bob and Jo married in 1947.

Vertle met Bobby for the first time at the movies. They saw each other occasionally after that and eventually took a shine to one another. They married in 1951.

The girls' father tried to play down his elation after the second of his daughters said she was marrying a Vestal boy.

"Our father said, 'I don't know if I can take another Vestal in the family,' " Bobby said. "Then he said, 'Is there another one?' "

Early on, the couples cut lumber together and helped each other build their houses.

The sisters went to work at the Mayflower Beauty Shop in Elkin.

Vertle worked at Hanes Dye and Finishing in Winston-Salem, riding into the city with six coworkers.

Bob heard a call to the Baptist ministry and became a full-time pastor for a while. Later he worked at Brendle's in Elkin but still served as a deacon in Bethel Baptist Church, where the family attended.

After they retired, the brothers spent more and more time with each other. They did not bicker, as some brothers are wont to do. Their wives described them as tender-hearted.

"I've never seen a child that wouldn't go to either of them," Bobby said.

Even into their 70s, they did not think of themselves as old. At a church picnic a few weeks ago, Bob rode a bicycle — backward. He sat on the handlebars facing backwards and pedaled away.

They read the newspaper every day. They would probably have been puzzled at one news report about the accident that referred to them as "two elderly gentlemen."

"I know they're looking down and frowning on that 'elderly gentlemen.' They're saying: 'Who's that? That's not us,' " Bobby said.

They were in good health. They volunteered time caring for the sick, ferrying people back and forth to doctors. When Bobby spent six weeks this summer in the hospital in Winston-Salem, fighting off pneumonia and other illnesses, her husband spent every night with her.

Both men were fine Christians who "walked the walk," said the Rev. Flake Mason, the Vestals' neighbor, friend and former pastor.

Mason was one of the last people to see them alive. He and his wife ran into the brothers at Bojangles on Tuesday. The Vestals were jolly, joking about how they would get into the fair for free because it was Senior Citizens' Day.

"I said, 'I might have known it was free if you were going,' " Mason said. "We talked like that with each other."

They chatted about people they knew, including a friend who had died early that morning, and about Bobby and her lingering illness.

"We were talking about the uncertainty of death," Mason said. "I think I said to them, 'You never know, it might be one of us instead of them.'

"And less than an hour later, they were dead."

Mason will be one of three people presiding over the brothers' funeral. He said he would tell everyone not to dwell on why good people die unexpectedly. We should trust that God has a plan, and we must remember that we are all going to die, whether from cancer, old age, a car wreck or some other reason, he said.

"Their last thoughts, their personality was, they were confident and trusting in God," Mason said. "Bob said, 'It doesn't matter when, as long as you're ready.' They were ready."

The sisters say that more than 100 people have come to visit them since the wreck, everyone from county commissioners to childhood friends. The visits have been comforting, but they know they have tough times ahead.

"We've been happy, we've had a good life," Jo said. "But when you've lived with somebody as long as we have, it's like half of us is gone. I feel like half of me is gone."

Bobby started to cry. "That's how I feel, too."

Fire / Police Briefs

Two elderly brothers are killed in wreck

Wednesday, October 6, 1999

JOURNAL STAFF REPORT

EAST BEND — Two Jonesville brothers died and two other people were injured yesterday when a garbage truck overturned on a pickup at the intersection of Prides Road and N.C. 67 near East Bend, authorities said.

Vertle Vestal, 76, of 5708 Armstrong Road and his brother, Colonel Martin Vestal, 73, of 3205 Swam Creek Road, died at the scene after being crushed inside their pickup, said Trooper C.D. Holbrook of the N.C. Highway Patrol.

Terry W. Key, 45, 268 Old Highway 60, the driver of the garbage truck, and his passenger had minor injuries and were treated at Hugh Chatham Hospital in Elkin, Holbrook said.

The accident happened about 10 a.m. as the garbage truck, which is owned by Yadkin County, was traveling west on N.C. 67. Key tried to stop to avoid hitting a car that had stopped to make a left turn onto Prides Road, Holbrook said.

The garbage truck skidded across the road and overturned on the pickup that had stopped in the eastbound lane, Holbrook said.

No charges have been filed.

VESTAL

JONESVILLE — Mr. Colonel Martin "Bob" Vestal, 73, of Swan Creek Road, Jonesville, died Tuesday, October 5, 1999 from injuries sustained in an automobile accident which also involved the death of his brother, Vertle Jones Vestal. He was born June 14, 1926 in Yadkin County to the late Harrison and Charity Pinnix Vestal. He was retired from Brendles, Inc. and was an ordained minister. Mr. Vestal was a faithful member of Bethel Baptist Church and was a veteran of the U.S. Army serving in World War II. He was preceded in death by two brothers, Harvey Vestal and Coy Vestal. Surviving are his wife of 52 years, Jo Laffoon Vestal of the home; two daughters, Sandra (Bill) Groce of Yadkinville and Cheryl (Rick) Bledsoe of Jonesville; one sister, Pansy Nations of Jonesville; four brothers, Fred Vestal, Worth Vestal, Alton Vestal all of Jonesville, and Elmer Vestal of Hamptonville; four grandchildren, Joey Groce, Tracy (Rick) Anglin, Ryan Bledsoe, and Erin Bledsoe; and one great-grandchild, Allie Anglin. Funeral services will be held at 2:00 p.m. Friday, October 8, 1999 at Bethel Baptist Church. The Rev. Mark Elmore, the Rev. Flake Mason, and Tehren Swaim. Burial will be in the church cemetery with full military honors by District 11 Memorial Honor Guard. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Thursday at Bethel Baptist Church. Memorials may be made to Bethel Baptist Church Building Fund, 2178 Bethel Road, Ronda, N.C. 28670. Gentry Family Funeral Service of Jonesville is serving the Vestal family.

VESTAL

JONESVILLE — Mr. Vertle Jones Vestal, 76, of Armstrong Road, Jonesville, died from injuries sustained in an automobile accident that also involved the death of his brother, Colonel Martin "Bob" Vestal. He was born September 26, 1923 in Yadkin County to the late Harrison and Charity Pinnix Vestal. He was retired from Hanes Dye & Finish in Winston-Salem. Mr. Vestal was an executive member of T.P.A. He had a hobby of flying and was a member of the Blue Ridge Flying Club. Mr. Vestal was a veteran of the U.S. Navy serving in World War II. He was a member of Bethel Baptist Church where he served as a deacon and a faithful choir member. He was preceded in death by two brothers, Harvey Vestal and Coy Vestal. Surviving are his wife of 48 years, Bobby Laffoon Vestal of the home; two daughters, Janice Shields and Jamie Davis both of Jonesville; one son, Michael (Kathi) Vestal of Pilot Mountain; a sister, Pansy Nations of Jonesville; four brothers, Fred Vestal, Worth Vestal, and Alton Vestal all of Jonesville, and Elmer Vestal of Hamptonville; and four grandchildren, Shannon Davis, Scottie Shields, Teresa Vestal, and Kimberly Vestal. A funeral service will be held at 2:00 p.m. Friday, October 8, 1999 at Bethel Baptist Church. The Rev. Mark Elmore, Rev. Flake Mason, and Tehren Swaim will officiate. Burial will be in the church cemetery with full military honors by District 11 Memorial Honor Guard. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Thursday at Bethel Baptist Church. Memorials may be made to Bethel Baptist Church Building Fund, 2178 Bethel Road, Ronda, N.C. 28670. Gentry Family Funeral Service of Jonesville is serving the Vestal family.

Nov. 21, 1974, son of James Franklin and Olivia Jane (Cockerham) Woodruff. Active members of Highland Park Baptist Church, they lived across the street from the church. Burial was at Skyline Memorial Gardens, Mt. Airy. Children: Dorothy Louise, b. Sept. 13, 1924; Edna Marie, b. Sept. 2, 1926; Retha Mae, b. June 29, 1928; Betty Jean, b. July 8, 1930; Annie Lee, b. Feb. 17, 1933; Mary Ruth, b. Jan. 29, 1935; Norma Dean, b. Nov. 15, 1937; Franklin Andrew, b. July 25, 1942; Sandra Kaye, b. March 28, 1945.

199. vi. BRADY ELMER, b. Oct. 19, 1904.

vii. Telecta Mae, b. March 7, 1908; d. Dec. 21, 1988; m. Dec. 1, 1928, in Surry Co., NC, Willie Green Callahan, b. Nov. 21, 1905, d. Oct. 9, 1968, son of John Hugh and Alverta Florence (Clifton) Callahan. Children: Arnold William, b. Oct. 3, 1929; Clara Belle, b. April 18, 1931; Barbara Jean, b. Aug. 25, 1934; Christine, b. July 2, 1936; Elaine Carol, b. Nov. 9, 1939; Elmer John, b. Sept. 9, 1942.

92. JOHN WILLIAM COE

John William[5] Coe (*Joseph Dobson[4] (36), William H.[3], William[2], Francis Peter[1]*) was born December 9, 1874, in Surry County, NC, and died November 23, 1947, in the same county. Burial was at Stony Knoll Methodist Church Cemetery.[113]

He married December 24, 1899, Eldora Coe, born 1874, died May 15, 1910, daughter of Matthew and Clementine (Stanley) Coe.

Children (b. in Surry County, NC):

i. Ethel A., b. May 19, 1902; d. Feb. 6, 1980; m. Jan. 30, 1929, in Surry Co., NC, Johnnie W. Bates, b. June 18, 1911, son of Brady and Elizabeth Bates. Burial was at Stony Knoll Cemetery.

ii. William Elmer, b. June 7, 1904; d. Oct. 3, 1967, in Lee Co., NC; m. Dec. 28, 1927, in Yadkin Co., NC, Myrtle Viola Banner, b. Dec. 20, 1895, at Rockford, NC, d. Dec. 1987, daughter of Samuel Edward and Milly Ada (Brinkley) Banner. A farmer, he lived in Lee County. Burial was at White Hill Cemetery, Sanford, NC.

Child:

1. William Earl, b. March 8, 1930, in Surry Co., NC; d. July 1968; m. Inez Donathan; lived at Carthage, NC.

Child (b. in Lee County, NC):

a. Mickie Ann, b. Jan. 24, 1965; m. Jan. 20, 1989, at Sanford, NC, Travis Michael Upchurch, b. March 20, 1963, son of Melvin and Meta (Morgan) Upchurch.

iii. Royal Buxton, b. April 7, 1907; d. Dec. 17, 1968, in Forsyth Co., NC; m. Lillar Mae Stanley.

Children:

1. Helen Ladora, b. 1932; m. June 27, 1959, in Forsyth Co., NC, Joe Spencer Davis.
2. Phyllis Oretha, b. July 26, 1935; m. Oct. 10, 1969, in Forsyth Co., NC, Felix Coy Miller, b. April 11, 1929.

93. HIRAM RUFUS COE

Hiram Rufus[5] Coe (*Joseph Dobson[4] (36), William H.[3], William[2], Francis Peter[1]*) was born September 18, 1875, in Surry County, NC. He died March 7, 1932, in the same county. Burial was at Stony Knoll Methodist Church Cemetery, Surry County.[114]

He married January 15, 1902, Martha Ardelia Whitaker, born April 18, 1881, died June 2, 1971, in Forsyth County, NC, daughter of Ewell and Martha (Bullin) Whitaker.

Children (b. in Surry County, NC):

Carl Robert Coe
1088 Rosewood Drive
Marysville, Ohio 43040

The Tribune, Elkin-Jonesville, N.C.

Ernest (Ed) Stanley

Monday, November 15, 1993

Mr. Ernest (Ed) Stanley, age 75, of Rt. 3, Elkin, N.C., husband of Mrs. Hazel Reece Stanley, died Sunday morning at Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital following a short illness.

Mr. Stanley was born in Surry County, N.C., to the late Henderson and Mary Elizabeth Burcham Stanley. He was a retired employee of Chatham Manufacturing Co. in Elkin and was a veteran of World War II, having served in the U.S. Army. He was a member of New Hope Pentecostal Holiness Church.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Hazel Reece Stanley of the home; a daughter and son-in-law, Vivian and Harold Bowman of Rt. 3, Elkin; a son and daughter-in-law, Charles and Christina Stanley of Rt. 3, Elkin; five grandchildren; three stepgrandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Wednesday at New Hope Pentecostal Holiness Church. Burial will follow in the church cemetery.

Mr. Stanley will be carried to the New Hope Pentecostal Holiness Church Tuesday afternoon where the family will receive friends from 7-9 Tuesday evening. Mr. Stanley will then be returned to Moody Funeral Home of Dobson where he will remain until carried to the church for the services.

Moody Funeral Home of Dobson is serving the Stanley family.

from Chatham Manufacturing Co.

Surviving are daughters, Mrs. Frances Jordan of Elkin, Mrs. Jean Reece of High Point and Mrs. Sarah Ray of Winston-Salem; a son, Eddie Martin of Greensboro; ten grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.

Alexander-Church-Kennedy Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

JUNE 22 1981

Salley Stanley

MONDAY

DOBSON — Funeral services for Salley Burchette Stanley, 84, Elkin, Rt. 3 will be held at 2 p.m. Tuesday at Union Cross Baptist Church. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Mrs. Stanley died Sunday morning at Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital. She was born in Surry County to Elzie and Fannie Bates Burchette. She was the widow of Henderson Stanley

Surviving are a daughter, Mrs. Annie White, Dobson, Rt. 3; sons Ed, Howard and Cletus Stanley, all of Elkin, Rt. 3; a sister, Mrs. Johnny Osborne of High Point; 14 grandchildren and 21 great-grandchildren.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

1860 = w/ parentage 1
1870 = w/ JOHN MOODY
1880 = w/ ZADOCK WRIGHT
1900 = BRYAN TS #283
SHOWS BIRTH AS
1860 = TOMBSTONE

Husband's Full Name ELZA W. "Elzy" BURCHETTE

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husba
Birth	AUG 1859	HOTEL TS	SURRY	NC	
Chr'nd	/				
Mar.	13 Aug 1888		SURRY	NC	
Death	1927				
Burial		Mulberry Pr. Bapt Ch Cem			

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Pr Bapt Military Rec. NONE

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James Burchette Mother's Maiden Name Nancy Porter

Wife's Full Maiden Name Frances A "Fonnie" Bates

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	May 1867				
Chr'nd					
Death	1945				
Burial		Mulberry Prim Bapt Ch Cem			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation Primitive Baptist

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William M. Bates Mother's Maiden

From A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 1900 5/4	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childrer
	1 J Grover on mar. Grover L	Birth	Aug 1891	Bryan Township	Surry	NC	d/o R.C.
		Mar.	27 May 1909		Surry	NC	White &
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death				TA	Alice V.
M	Laura White	Burial					Green
	2 Lizzie Jane	Birth	11 May 1892	Bryan	Surry	NC	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	6 Jan 1894				
d	not married	Burial		Mulberry Prim Bapt Ch			
	3 Edgar M. H. "Ed"	Birth	17 Nov 1894	Bryan	Surry	NC	
		Mar.		DBC=			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
M		Burial					
	4 Mary Anne L.	Birth	May 1897	Bryan DBC 4 Apr 1897			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
d		Burial					
	5 Early "Lee"	Birth	23 Aug 1899	Bryan			
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Sept 1937				"brother"
M		Burial		Mulberry Pr. Bapt Ch			
	6 Sallie	Birth	8 Apr 1899	Bryan			~~No [illegible] 1900~~
		Mar.	1 Jan 1914		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	21 June 1981	Elkin	Surry	NC	
d	Henderson M. Stanley	Burial		Union Cross Bapt Ch			
	7 Cora	Birth	1900				
		Mar.	17 Dec 1933				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
d	Johnny Osborne	Burial					
	8 Geneva P	Birth	1902				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9 Bessie M	Birth	1905				
		Mar.	24 Dec 1922				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	James Manuel White	Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info, on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES - TRANSCRIBED BY DONNA EDWARDS, DATE:_____

BK-PG-LN: 1: 83: 11 DATE: ~~24 Dec~~ Jan 1892 PLACE: TWN/CO:_____
FULL NAME OF PARTIES:
HUSBAND Henry D. Bates WIFE: Mary Jane P. Ward

AGE: Yrs-Mos-Days H 18 W 14
SINGLE/WIDOWED: H S W S

PLACE OF BIRTH: H Surry W Carroll
PLACE OF RESIDENCE: H_____ W_____

NAME OF PARENTS H Wm + Jane W C C + Rora E.

OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND: Farmer
PERSON PERFORMING MARRIAGE CEREMONY:_____
REMARKS:_____

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES - TRANSCRIBED BY DONNA EDWARDS, DATE:_____

BK-PG-LN:_____ DATE:_____ PLACE: TWN/CO:_____
FULL NAME OF PARTIES:
HUSBAND _____ WIFE:_____

AGE: Yrs-Mos-Days H_____ W_____
SINGLE/WIDOWED: H_____ W_____

PLACE OF BIRTH: H_____ W_____
PLACE OF RESIDENCE: H_____ W_____

NAME OF PARENTS H_____ W_____

OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND:_____
PERSON PERFORMING MARRIAGE CEREMONY:_____
REMARKS:_____

REGISTER OF MARRIAGES - TRANSCRIBED BY DONNA EDWARDS, DATE:_____

BK-PG-LN:_____ DATE:_____ PLACE: TWN/CO:_____
FULL NAME OF PARTIES:
HUSBAND _____ WIFE:_____

AGE: Yrs-Mos-Days H_____ W_____
SINGLE/WIDOWED: H_____ W_____

PLACE OF BIRTH: H_____ W_____
PLACE OF RESIDENCE: H_____ W_____

NAME OF PARENTS H_____ W_____

OCCUPATION OF HUSBAND:_____
PERSON PERFORMING MARRIAGE CEREMONY:_____
REMARKS:_____

			INEZ		D		NR	N	C

CRAVEN 020 0020 0385

J525	JOHNSON	WILLIAM K	H	M	48	N C	N
		MARIAH F		W	43	N C	

SAMPSON 076 0087 0262

J525	JOHNSON	WILLIAM K	H	W	64	N C	N
		JEANNETTE		W	62	N C	
		JAMES W		S	18	N C	
		WILLIAM K		S	15	N C	
		METTIE I		D	13	N C	

1900 Dobson TS #267/267
and 7 yrs

SURRY 1910 078 0128 0256

J525	JOHNSON	WILLIAM Ked b. 9 May 1871 d. 31 May 1959	H	W	38	VIRGINIA	N
	b. 15 Mar 1879 d. 4 Dec 1917 —	MARY E		W	33	N C	
		WILLIAM R Dec 1894		S	15	N C	
	18 Apr 1897 16 Nov 1917 —	HARVEY M		S	12	N C	
		JAMES C. Nov 1899		S	10	N C	
		VIOLA M		D	07	N C	
	14 Mar 1905 25 June 1917 —	STELLA E		D	05	N C	
	BATES	WILLIAM		FL	83	N C	

JOHNSTON 049 0057 0559

J525	JOHNSON	WILLIAM L	H	W	67	N C	N
		W DAVID		S	33	N C	
		LILLY E		D	29	N C	
		PEARL H		GD	08	N C	
		CHAS P		GS	05	N C	
		DAVID E		GS	01	N C	
		[illegible]					

Line	Street	House No.	Dwelling	Family	Name	Relation	Color	Sex	Month	Year	Age	Single/Married	Years married	Mother of how many	Living	Birthplace of person	Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother	16	17	18	Occupation	Months not employed	School	Read	Write	English	Owned/rented	Free/mortgaged	Farm/house	Farm schedule
43					— Ornest L	Son	W	M	Apr	1889	11	S				"	"	"				Farm laborer		4	yes	yes	yes				
44					— Hattie M	Daughter	W	F	May	1891	9	S				"	"	"						4	yes	yes	yes				
45					— Annie L	Daughter	W	F	May	1893	7	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina						4	yes	yes	yes				
46					— Arvin M	Son	W	M	Aug	1896	3	S				"	"	"									3				
47					— Crealia	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1899	5/12	S				"	"	"													
48			241 / 240	243 / 242	Reavis Joseph	Head	W	M	Feb	1850	50	M	50			North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farmer			yes	yes	yes	O	F	F	[illegible]
49					— Nancy	Wife	W	F	Feb	1828	72	M	50	15	9	"	"	"							yes	yes	yes				
50			242 / 241	244 / 243	Bates John A	Head R	W	M	May	1859	41	M	17			"	"	"				Farming	0		no	no	yes	R		F	[illegible]

7-224.

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

B

State North Carolina

County Yadkin

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's District No. 6

Enumeration District No. 133

Sheet No. 13

Township or other division of county Boonville Township [Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

Name of Institution, —

Name of incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division, —

Ward of city, —

Enumerated by me on the 25 day of June, 1900, J. P. A. [illegible], Enumerator.

Line	Street	House Number	Number of dwelling-house, in the order of visitation (1)	Number of family, in the order of visitation (2)	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family (3)	Relationship of each person to the head of the family (4)	Color or race (5)	Sex (6)	Month (7)	Year (7)	Age at last birthday (8)	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced (9)	Number of years married (10)	Mother of how many children (11)	Number of these children living (12)	Place of birth of this Person (13)	Place of birth of Father of this person (14)	Place of birth of Mother of this person (15)	Year of immigration to the United States (16)	Number of years in the United States (17)	Naturalization (18)	Occupation (19)	Months not employed (20)	Attended school (in months) (21)	Can read (22)	Can write (23)	Can speak English (24)	Owned or rented (25)	Owned free or mortgaged (26)	Farm or house (27)	Number of farm schedule (28)
51					— Martha L	Wife	W	F	Feb	1858	42	M	17	9	8	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina							yes	no	yes				
52					— Mary L	Daughter	W	F	Aug	1883	16	S				"	"	"							no	no	yes				
53					— Charley B	Son	W	M	Apr	1885	11	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farm laborer			no	no	yes				
54					— Jane B	Daughter	W	F	May	1887	13	S				North Carolina	"	"							no	no	yes				
55					— Ruth E	Daughter	W	F	Nov	1889	11	S				"	"	"							no	no	yes				
56					— Nellie C	Daughter	W	F	Jan	1891	9	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina							no	no	yes				
57					— Messer R	Son	W	M	Dec	1892	7	S				"	"	"							no	no	yes				
58					— Robert B	Son	W	M	Feb	1896	4	S				"	"	"									yes				
59					— Ervin M	Son	W	M	Mar	1900	2/12	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina													
60					Carlton Nancy J	Mother L	W	F	Jan	1832	68	Wd		2	1	"	"	"							no	no	yes				
61			243 / 244	245 / 244	Carlton T. R. Richard C	Head	W	M	Jan	1849	51	M	17			"	"	"				Farming	0		yes	yes	yes	R		F	216
62					— Rachel M	Wife	W	F	July	1850	49	M	17	5	5	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina							no	no	yes				
63					— Rosia B	Daughter	W	F	July	1884	15	S				"	"	"						1	no	no	yes				
64					— John M	Son	W	M	Aug	1885	14	S				"	"	"				Farm laborer		1	no	no	yes				
65					— Joel M	Son	W	M	Sept	1886	13	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farm laborer		1	no	no	yes				
66					— Thomas D	S[illegible]	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

4-09-1959	11564	BATEMAN PEGGY JEAN	BURKE WALLACE WILSON	4-09-1959	4-14-1959
7-21-1949	3856	BATEMAN PEGGY JUNE	WAY CHARLES JR BUNYAN	7-22-1949	7-29-1949
3-04-1949	3530	BATEMAN RAYMOND D	CUNNINGHAM MARY	3-05-1949	
2-19-1958	10423	BATEMAN ROGER DONALD	ROBERTS JO ANN	2-21-1958	2-25-1958
8-17-1966	907	BATEN JAMES JR ROOSEVELT	MCGEE LYNDA YVONNE HILL	8-18-1966	8-23-1966
8-16-1976	1235	BATES ALICE CHRISTINE	PERRELL WILLIAM EDWARD	8-28-1976	9-03-1976
3-24-1969	287	BATES ALVIS LEON	GOINGS WANDA LOU	4-04-1969	4-14-1969
6-09-1971	735	BATES AMY GRAY	MYERS RICHARD WADE	6-12-1971	6-15-1971
12-30-1983	2371	BATES ANGELIA SUE	LINVILLE RICHARD GRAY	12-30-1983	1-03-1984
7-30-1927	629	BATES ANNIE	MOORE DONNIE ALMOND	7-30-1927	
7-29-1981	1315	BATES ANTHONY DANE	STABLER BELINDA ANNE	8-15-1981	8-18-1981
6-14-1977	791	BATES ARTHUR EUGENE	SMITH CYNTHIA	6-16-1977	6-20-1977
5-29-1952	6125	BATES BETTY JEAN	MEREDITH FORREST HAYWORTH	6-02-1952	6-10-1952
5-14-1991	743	BATES BRENDA MARIE KENNEDY	BOONE RANDALL EUGENE	5-18-1991	5-21-1991
6-29-1964	592	BATES CAROLYN MAE	MAHONE CHARLES LARRY	6-29-1964	7-01-1964
7-10-1979	1100	BATES CHARLES GRAYSON	TABAT DORENE ZEE	7-15-1979	7-16-1979
3-20-1912	29	BATES CLINTON	BAITY ALLIE	3-22-1912	4-16-1912
5-15-1984	801	BATES CYNTHIA SMITH	LASH WAYNE JEROME	5-17-1984	5-22-1984
4-04-1974	409	BATES DAVID SAMUEL	WILSON ANGELIA LYNN	4-06-1974	4-09-1974
9-22-1986	1757	BATES DAVID STEVEN	MABE DEBRA ANN	10-25-1986	11-05-1986
8-06-1991	1387	BATES DEBRA IRENE LADSON	ALLEN SHERMAN LOGAN	8-17-1991	8-21-1991
8-23-1966	942	BATES DELMONT JR MELVIN	REICH CYNTHIA ANN	8-28-1966	9-01-1966
10-23-1964	1030	BATES DONNA LOU	SAPP JIMMIE HARVEL	10-25-1964	10-28-1964
4-20-1971	443	BATES EARLINE SUE	FARLEY EDWARD TALMADGE	4-24-1971	4-26-1971
9-09-1925	46	BATES EDWIN A	VALENTINE RUTH GLADYS	9-10-1925	9-10-1925
9-05-1973	1400	BATES ELIZABETH ANN	BROWN DAVID JR ALONZO	9-08-1973	9-13-1973
3-21-1952	6016	BATES ELIZABETH MAY	FLYNT KAY RICHARD	3-22-1952	3-24-1952
12-23-1960	13521	BATES ELMER CLEO	RENEGAR SALLIE IVERLUE	12-23-1960	12-28-1960
2-13-1987	186	BATES ERMINE FRAN SENIA CHANDLER	BARNES WILLIAM HERBERT	2-14-1987	2-20-1987
6-03-1959	11722	BATES ERNEST JR FRANKLIN	SYKES DARLA JEAN	6-06-1959	6-18-1959
9-08-1937	38	BATES ERVIN	MCNEIL EDITH	9-09-1937	
11-06-1970	1508	BATES ERVIN EUGENE	SAPP SHERRI LANE	11-07-1970	11-13-1970
9-15-1969	1315	BATES ERVIN LICENSE VOID	EDWARDS SHELIA LICENSE VOID		
12-19-1950	5056	BATES ETHEL	CULLER LAWRENCE	12-23-1950	12-29-1950
4-13-1922	859	BATES ETHEL LEE	WILKINS TURNER	4-13-1922	5-03-1922
11-03-1917	215	BATES ETTA	EUBANKS WILL	11-03-1917	11-30-1917
12-21-1936	351	BATES FANNIE LORAINE	HEFFNER EULIS	12-21-1936	
6-26-1979	1002	BATES FOREST KIM	EDWARDS LISA COLLEEN	6-30-1979	7-05-1979
12-28-1944	24	BATES GAMMEL D	COFFIN FLORENCE B	12-30-1944	
8-02-1968	1018	BATES GAMMEL JR DAVID	DUNCAN MARY BETH	8-03-1968	8-05-1968
8-11-1983	1488	BATES GAMMEL JR DAVID	SNOW JEANETTE DENISE	8-12-1983	8-15-1983
6-19-1968	725	BATES GAYE NELL	WOODALL HENRY FOY	6-23-1968	7-02-1968
10-18-1989	1972	BATES GINA CAROL	BOULTON GLENN ROBERT	10-28-1989	11-01-1989
6-16-1915	36	BATES GROVER	FEARINGTON CLORA	6-16-1915	6-16-1915
10-11-1919	58	BATES GROVER	FARLEY THELMA	10-11-1919	12-12-1919
9-07-1984	1846	BATES GROVER CLEVELAND	EDWARDS WANDA JEAN WELBORN	9-22-1984	9-25-1984
12-09-1952	6529	BATES HAROLD BASCOM	ATKINS EMILY ALSPAUGH	12-22-1952	12-29-1952
9-09-1891	1046	BATES HARRIETT	BRODIE JAMES	9-10-1891	
6-28-1956	9087	BATES HELEN IRENE	MINTON ALLEN WAYBURN	6-29-1956	7-03-1956
5-26-1988	879	BATES HELEN MARIE FOSTER	LEAK GEORGE EVERETT	6-25-1988	6-29-1988
11-21-1917	34	BATES HEZAKIAH	LATTIMORE ARIONIA	11-23-1917	11-24-1917
9-04-1926	51	BATES ISAAC MONROE	COOK ROXIE	9-04-1926	9-08-1926
5-15-1986	801	BATES JACQUELINE RENEE	HOBSON VERNON KEITH	5-24-1986	5-28-1986
3-23-1939	21	BATES JAMES FRANKLIN	LEWIS HATTIE MAY	3-25-1939	3-25-1939
5-15-1979	641	BATES JAMES MCCLELLAND	HEATON SUSAN JONES	5-27-1979	5-30-1979

L-3 132 x 64 10-6

L-3 132 x 64 10-6

DATE ISSUED	LICENSE NUMBER	NAME:LAST,FIRST,MIDDLE	NAME OF SPOUSE:L,F,M	DATE MARRIED	DATE FILED
8-24-1929	36	BATES JAMES THOMAS	RUSSELL ALMA L	8-24-1929	
11-09-1951	5791	BATES JAMES THOMAS	SHEETS ELSIE NEVADA	11-10-1951	11-20-1951
5-21-1962	355	BATES JAMES JR SANFRED	HAGA CAROL JANE	6-02-1962	6-29-1962
9-10-1971	1348	BATES JANICE MARIE	SPAUGH LARRY IRVIN	9-13-1971	9-13-1971
4-17-1980	485	BATES JERRY SETLIFF	FULLBRIGHT NANCY CAROLYN FRANKLIN	4-19-1980	4-22-1980
1-22-1973	74	BATES JOANNE	IRELAND TERRY DEAN	2-02-1973	2-07-1973
12-12-1925	47	BATES JOBY ROBT	HOOKER ELIZABETH	12-12-1925	12-31-1925
10-09-1880	193	BATES JOHN	LASH MARY	10-09-1880	
6-25-1962	515	BATES JOHN PAYTON	CAUSBY ANN JULIA	6-30-1962	7-02-1962
8-09-1974	1225	BATES JOHN PAYTON	BROWN ELOISE GLORIA	8-10-1974	8-14-1974
4-25-1950	2008	BATES JOHN ROBERT	FOSTER HELEN MARIE	4-25-1950	4-26-1950
10-08-1991	1813	BATES JOHN JR PAYTON	DOSHER KRISTI LYNN	10-12-1991	10-16-1991
4-13-1984	564	BATES JOHN JR RUSSELL	WILLIAMS ELIZABETH ANN	5-05-1984	5-08-1984
7-26-1968	977	BATES JOHNNY ALLEN	BEST REBECCA LOUISE	7-28-1968	7-30-1968
9-26-1941	38	BATES JOSEPH PAYTON	COX MARTHA LORENA	9-28-1941	
3-26-1965	194	BATES JOYCE ANN SHOUSE	DURHAM PAUL NATHANIEL	3-27-1965	4-26-1965
2-25-1965	121	BATES JULIA ELIZABETH	SHELTON WILLIAM BRYAN	2-27-1965	3-02-1965
11-01-1983	2034	BATES KAY ELLEN BYERLY	BROOM CRELLY JR LEON	11-05-1983	11-11-1983
9-14-1971	1362	BATES KENNETH HARVEY	B'AMON JUDY ANN	9-18-1971	9-24-1971
6-12-1981	943	BATES LAURA ELIZABETH	VAN MATRE ROBERT DALE	6-12-1981	6-29-1981
6-12-1964	495	BATES LEE C	WEAVER ROBBINS CAROLYN MARIE	6-13-1964	6-15-1964
12-31-1948	48	BATES LEE R	GAITHER JENNIE SUE	1-01-1948	1-07-1948
10-27-1978	1727	BATES LINDA VIOLET	CLARK JOHN CORNEAL	10-27-1978	10-27-1978
9-22-1923	73	BATES LIZZIE	BESHEARS WALTER	9-22-1923	9-29-1923
2-24-1923	52	BATES LONNIE E	COFFEY CORDIE MAY	3-18-1923	
5-16-1900	1188	BATES LULA	THACKER ROBERT	5-16-1900	
9-10-1918	30	BATES M C	BENNETT NELLIE L	9-10-1918	9-19-1918
2-20-1904	79	BATES MAMIE	DAVIS CHARLIE	2-21-1904	
12-23-1946	1511	BATES MARGARET	WILES CORBETT	12-23-1946	
6-10-1968	672	BATES MARTHA ANN	SAPSAY SAMUEL ALEXANDER	6-16-1968	6-19-1968
11-26-1937	39	BATES MARVIN	MARSHALL MATTIE MARY	11-26-1937	12-02-1937
2-24-1961	13640	BATES MARVIN	BERNHARDT WALKER	3-02-1961	3-03-1961
4-20-1973	465	BATES MARVIN	WEBB PAULINE EDNA LOPP	4-23-1973	4-26-1973
11-07-1975	1604	BATES MARY KATE LONG	MABE MERRILL EMORY	11-10-1975	11-10-1975
10-02-1963	877	BATES MARY LOU	FLYNT HAUSER JR CREWS	10-05-1963	10-08-1963
2-05-1946	1227	BATES NANCY	SHORE JOHN	2-07-1946	
8-06-1970	1080	BATES NANCY ELLEN	MATTHEWS TERRY WAYNE	8-08-1970	8-10-1970
8-30-1946	1217	BATES NANNIE LOUISE	SHARPE AL PENDER	9-01-1946	
9-10-1927	108	BATES NETTIE PEARL	BRYANT LEONARD	9-10-1927	9-17-1927
10-27-1923	720	BATES NORA	MYERS RANSOM D	10-27-1923	11-19-1923
6-04-1968	626	BATES NORMA JEAN REAVIS	JACKSON HAROLD PERVIS	6-09-1968	6-11-1968
6-23-1964	562	BATES PEGGY ELLEN	KEATON WILLIE MATTHEWS	7-04-1964	7-17-1964
5-25-1954	7585	BATES PHYLLIS JEAN	ENSCORE JACK WAYNE	5-30-1954	6-04-1954
1-05-1973	27	BATES REBECCA LEE HARMS	MURRAY RONALD FORD	1-20-1973	1-23-1973
11-20-1972	1669	BATES REBECCA LOUISE BEST	DEXTER RONALD ROBERT	11-25-1972	11-28-1972
12-19-1958	11286	BATES RICHARD ALLAN	HUSEBY MARCIA MARIE	1-10-1959	1-26-1959
7-22-1925	48	BATES ROBERT	GRIER AMANDA	7-22-1925	7-25-1925
1-02-1981	2	BATES ROBERT STEVEN	GOWER ELIZABETH MAXINE	1-02-1981	1-02-1981
10-15-1952	6440	BATES ROBERTA DAVIO	PHIPPS CURTIS MILTON	10-15-1952	10-21-1952
3-12-1991	303	BATES RONALD JR GENE	SMITH WANDA ARLENE YOUNTZ	4-05-1991	4-09-1991
8-09-1922	37	BATES ROY HENRY	EVERHART LOTTIE S	8-09-1922	9-12-1922
4-23-1976	488	BATES RUFUS ERVIN	HODGES MYRTLE LEIGH ASHBEY	4-23-1976	4-23-1976
12-14-1945	41	BATES SAM LEE	LOWE MARIE	12-21-1945	
7-02-1956	9095	BATES SHELBY JEAN	SPAUGH CAROL TAFT	7-07-1956	7-09-1956
7-29-1977	1174	BATES SHEREE MARIE	THOMAS TIMOTHY WAYNE	7-29-1977	8-02-1977
3-24-1965	188	BATES SHIRLEY NORAMONDA	HAIRSTON WALTER BOBBY	3-27-1965	3-30-1965
4-08-1970	352	BATES SUSAN DIANE	HUTCHENS KENNETH RAY	4-11-1970	4-16-1970
11-14-1991	1995	BATES TIMOTHY SCOTT	ALVAREZ AMY MARGARET	11-23-1991	11-27-1991
7-01-1969	847	BATES TULA LOUISE	HAMILTON JOHN GRAYSON	7-12-1969	7-15-1969

L-3 132 x 64 10-6

L-3 132 x 64 10-6

DATE ISSUED	LICENSE NUMBER	NAME:LAST,FIRST,MIDDLE	NAME OF SPOUSE:L,F,M	DATE MARRIED	DATE FILED
5-31-1913	47	BATES WALKER	TINSLEY JOSIE	6-07-1913	7-01-1913
4-02-1938	45	BATES WALTER E	BARBER LESSIE MAE	4-02-1938	
10-07-1944	25	BATES WALTER E	WELBORN WANDA JEAN	10-07-1944	
7-24-1974	1092	BATES WARREN ANTON	FRIZZELLE VIRGINIA ANN SCALES	7-27-1974	7-30-1974
5-14-1974	611	BATES WAYNE MONROE	SNOW DEBRA ANNETTE	5-18-1974	5-23-1974
12-23-1902	15	BATES WILLIAM Z	BREWER LIZZIE M	12-24-1902	2-20-1903
1-23-1926	52	BATES WILLIE	LILLY KATHERINE	1-25-1926	3-18-1926
9-22-1945	42	BATES WINFRED B	SAPP EDNA IRENE	9-22-1945	
11-07-1977	1747	BATES WINFRED BRAXTER	SHELTON MINNIE LEE LAWSON	11-11-1977	11-15-1977
3-03-1980	232	BATES WINFRED BRAXTER	JONES GERTRUDE VAUGHN LINVLLE	3-15-1980	3- -1980
7-07-1927	46	BATES WM FRANKLIN	RENEGAR MABEL	7-07-1927	7-[illegible]-1927
5-14-1965	347	BATEY JOE MELVIN	LEMONS LINDA LEE	6-05-1965	6-07-1965
7-20-1988	1345	BATRA PARAMJIT SINGH	PANDIT AMBIKA	7-29-1988	7-29-1988
6-27-1983	1125	BATSEL KAY FRANCES	GEORGE ROBERT LYNN		9-12-1983

L-3 132 x 64 10-6

L-3 132 x 64 10-6

DATE MARRIED	DATE FILED
12-27-1984	12-31-1984
3-15-1923	3-17-1923
9-02-1989	9-06-1989
2-14-1983	3-02-1983
12-23-1933	12-27-1933
8-16-1930	
3-03-1990	3-09-1990
11-09-1985	11-12-1985
1-02-1993	1-05-1993
12-23-1955	12-27-1955
9-12-1959	9-15-1959
11-13-1965	11-24-1965
1-03-1965	1-20-1965
7-19-1958	7-21-1958
12-19-1959	1-07-1960
6-19-1976	6-25-1976
11-10-1972	11-13-1972
2-14-1920	3-22-1920
2-03-1934	2-05-1934
10-13-1950	10-18-1950
4-25-1933	
10-18-1975	10-27-1975
8-04-1984	8-08-1984
4-13-1963	4-18-1963
10-17-1970	10-23-1970
9-23-1967	9-28-1967
3-05-1977	3-08-1977
1-19-1929	1-21-1929
7-01-1966	7-07-1966
10-17-1992	10-20-1992
7-26-1980	7-30-1980
7-23-1988	7-27-1988
12-24-1980	12-30-1980
5-26-1984	5-30-1984
3-04-1961	3-06-1961
8-17-1942	8-17-1942
12-31-1983	1-03-1984
4-26-1930	4-28-1930
6-22-1985	6-27-1985
8-30-1952	9-08-1952
12-09-1955	12-22-1955
9-24-1960	9-27-1960
9-12-1981	9-16-1981
8-02-1952	8-07-1952
8-05-1956	8-07-1956
4-09-1953	4-04-1953
2-19-1977	2-23-1977
10-12-1980	10-15-1980
1-31-1967	2-01-1967
2-11-1980	2-12-1980
1-04-1946	
10-03-1964	10-06-1964
6-02-1979	6-05-1979
7-03-1954	7-08-1954
12-15-1989	12-18-1989
12-15-1962	12-21-1962
4-17-1981	4-21-1981
10-16-1973	10-18-1973

DATE MARRIED	DATE FILED
10-26-1962	10-29-1962
12-25-1881	
12-27-1950	12-29-1950
11-29-1980	12-03-1980
1-28-1984	1-31-1984
5-13-1916	5-22-1916
6-23-1968	6-25-1968
8-26-1979	8-29-1979
1-22-1974	6-25-1974
11-09-1967	11-10-1967
5-11-1890	
6-02-1973	8-27-1973
4-02-1927	4-02-1927
9-10-1960	9-15-1960
10-30-1988	11-01-1988

Union Cross Friends

s/o Nathan + Julia (Myers) Oct 1849
obt age 23 Nov
funl w/ Sylvia Worden

W. L. Treanor
1867
1957

Tilden Treanor
15 Aug 1856
25 July 1955 = Yadkinville

CCI

H. Stamford Treanor
21 Oct 1898
22 May 1969

Mollie
4 April 1911
21 Feb 1972

W. A. Lyon Of This City Dies at 66

William Ashel Lyon, 66, of 310 Friendship Circle, died at 5 p.m. in a local hospital yesterday following a serious illness of six months.

A railroad man for many years, Mr. Lyon had lived in Winston-Salem since 1921 where he was connected with the Claims Department of the Winston-Salem Southbound Railway. Prior to that he was with the Norfolk and Western in Roanoke, Va.

He was born in Elizabeth City Jan. 28, 1886, a son of William R. and Julia Katherine Lyon, and was married in 1919 to Miss Maude Manuel who survives.

He was a member of Centenary Methodist Church and the Winston Masonic Lodge No. 167.

Surviving besides the widow are two sons, Ralph M. and Gale W. Lyon of Winston-Salem; one daughter, Mrs. Jyles J. Coggins of Raleigh; six grandchildren and two sisters, Mrs. C. W. Owens and Mrs. Joseph Tallen of Roanoke, Va.

Funeral services will be held at Vogler's Chapel at 11 a.m. Friday. Graveside services and burial will be in the Evergreen Burial Park, Roanoke, at 4:30 p.m.



MRS. R. F. SIMMONS

Mrs. Simmons To Be Buried Here Today

Funeral services for Mrs. Carrie W. Simmons, 65, wife of R. F. Simmons, 126 North Spring Street, will be held at 3 p.m. today at First Baptist Church with Dr. Ralph Herring and the Rev. R. W. Woosley Jr., officiating.

The body will remain at Manuel Funeral Home until the hour of the church at 2:30 p.m. to lie in state until the funeral hour. Burial will be in Forsyth Memorial Park.

Pallbearers will be Grady Young, D. L. Latta, R. W. Woosley Sr., H. P. Branon, Dr. R. L. Carlton and Bill Burchette.

Mrs. Simmons died Tuesday morning in Melrose, Fla., where she and her husband had recently bought a home.

D. T. Fritts, Lexington; Rites Today

LEXINGTON. — David Thomas Fritts Sr., 93, of Lexington, one of Davidson County's best known citizens, died at 5 p.m. yesterday at a Lexington hospital. He had been in declining health two months.

Mr. Fritts was born in Alabama March 23, 1859. He came to Davidson County in his youth. He taught in the Davidson County schools for 20 years. He was treasurer of Davidson County for eight years.

Active in many affairs, Mr. Fritts had been president and secretary-treasurer of the Davidson County Mutual Fire Insurance Company for 51 years.

He was twice married, first to Miss Jennie A. McCrary, Dec. 8, 1890. She died Feb. 10, 1898. He was married to Miss Leonora Bell Davis, March 9, 1902.

Surviving are the widow; one daughter by the first marriage, Mrs. W. S. Wilson of Lexington; six daughters by the second marriage, Mrs. W. Glenn Hoover, Mrs. Carl Brinkley, Mrs. W. Reid Leonard, Mrs. Carl Burkhart and Miss Wanda Fritts, all of Lexington, and Mrs. O. C. Koontz of New Haven, Conn.; three sons, Dr. Olin Grady Fritts of Walkertown, D. T. Fritts Jr. of Lexington and Charles Ray Fritts of Lexington.

The body will be taken to the home at 5 p.m. today.

Funeral services will be held at 3 p.m. Friday at Ebenezer Methodist Church. The body will lie in state from 2:30 until 3 p.m. The Rev. J. P. Hornbuckle Jr. and the Rev. G. O. Lyerly will officiate. Burial will be in the church cemetery.



DAVID T. FRITTS SR.

Mrs. J. W. Jones, Formerly of Ashe

WEST JEFFERSON. — Mrs. Laura Brown Jones, 97, of Abingdon, Va., formerly of Ashe County, died yesterday morning at her home. She was the widow of John W. Jones.

Surviving are two sons, Dr. U. G. Jones of Johnson City, Tenn., and Dr. W. F. Jones of North Wilkesboro; and three daughters, Mrs. G. E. Ashley of Boone, Mrs. Victoria Graybeal of Abingdon, Va., and Miss Myrtle Jones of Elizabethton, Tenn.

Funeral services will be held at Riverview Methodist Church at 2:30 p.m. Friday.

J. D. Porter, 67, Spray Grocer

LEAKSVILLE. — Joseph D. Porter, 67, prominent grocery merchant of Spray, died Tuesday night at Leaksville Hospital following a heart attack suffered earlier in the afternoon.

A native of Wilmington, he came to this community 48 years ago and was employed by Marshall Field and Company. Since 1923 he has operated a grocery store in Spray. He was a member of the Second Christian Church of Spray, the Junior Order and Red Men.

Survivors include his wife, the former Ethel Snow of this community; one son, Jesse Porter of Spray; one daughter, Mrs. Frances Stephens of Spray; one brother, Jesse Porter of Wilmington; and four grandchildren.

Funeral services will be conducted at 3 p.m. today at Fair Funeral Home in Leaksville by the Rev. D. G. Saunders. Burial will follow in Woodlawn Cemetery.

Miss Eaton, 96, Of Mocksville

MOCKSVILLE. — Miss Laura Blanche Eaton, 96, of Mocksville, died in a Mocksville nursing home at 7 a.m. yesterday. She had been in declining health for several years.

Miss Eaton was born Aug. 18, 1856, daughter of Mary Clement and Jacob Eaton. She was an active member of the First Methodist Church of Mocksville and was a charter member of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, having joined the organization in 1879.

Several nieces and nephews survive.

Funeral services will be held at 3 p.m. today at the Mocksville First Methodist Church with the Rev. W. Q. Grigg and the Rev. L. P. Davis officiating. Burial will be in the Clement Cemetery.

The body will remain at the Eaton Funeral Home until 2:30 p.m. when it is taken to the church to lie in state 30 minutes.

Pallbearers will be Gaither Sanford, Rufus Sanford, John Groce, George Martin, Clyde Hendrix and Knox Johnson.

William M. Owen, 64, of Lexington

LEXINGTON. — William Mansfield Owen, 64, of 100 North State Street, an employe of the Veterans Administration for the past 15 years, died Tuesday night at a Lexington hospital. He had been in declining health for the past year.

Mr. Owen was born in Davidson County, July 24, 1888, and moved to Lexington about one year ago. He attended Yadkin College and the University of North Carolina. He served on the U.S.S. New York during World War I and participated in the blockade of the North Sea.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Ena Pinkney Owen; one son, Milton M. Owen of Hyattsville, Md.; one grandchild; his stepmother, Mrs. W. S. Owen of Lexington; one half brother, T. Norman Owen of Lexington; and two half sisters, Miss Ellen E. Owen of Washington, D. C., and Mrs. Vann Miller of Lexington.

Funeral services will be held at 2:30 p.m. today at the chapel of the Piedmont Funeral Home. The Rev. Howard Wilkerson and the Rev. Rodney Horne will officiate. Burial will be in Yadkin College Cemetery.

Leander C. Bates, 75, Of Cranford Street

Leander Caldwell Bates, 75, of 733 Cranford Street, died at his home at 1 p.m. yesterday.

Mr. Bates was born Oct. 30, 1877, in Yadkin County and lived in Davidson County for some time before moving to Winston-Salem 16 years ago.

A retired farmer, he was married Feb. 15, 1895 to Miss Mamie Leonard who survives.

Also surviving are two daughters, Mrs. U. V. Wiles of Winston-Salem, Route 5, and Mrs. D. T. Wilkins of Winston-Salem; four sons, W. M. Bates, R. H. Bates, Delmont Bates and Ernest F. Bates, all of Winston-Salem; 23 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren.

Mrs. Mary Kinney, 76, of Pelham

REIDSVILLE.—Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Kinney, 76, widow of George C. Kinney, died Tuesday night at her home at Pelham. She had been an invalid four years.

Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. H. W. Dix of Pelham and Mrs. George D. Hanks of Spray; five sons, H. T. [illegible] of Leaksville, Claude W., Louis R. and Fred W. Kinney, all of Pelham; 12 grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren; and one sis-

Mrs. G. W. Daisy, 80, Mother of Twin Citian

Mrs. George W. Daisy Sr., 80, mother of Harold Daisy of 718 Knollwood Street, died unexpectedly Tuesday night at her home in Boston, Mass.

Survivors include four sons, Harold Daisy of Winston-Salem, and George W., Jr., Carl and Arthur Daisy, all of Boston; one daughter, Mrs. Al Leroy Jones of Boston.

Funeral services to be conducted in Boston were incomplete last night.

MRS. JOHN W. GRADY

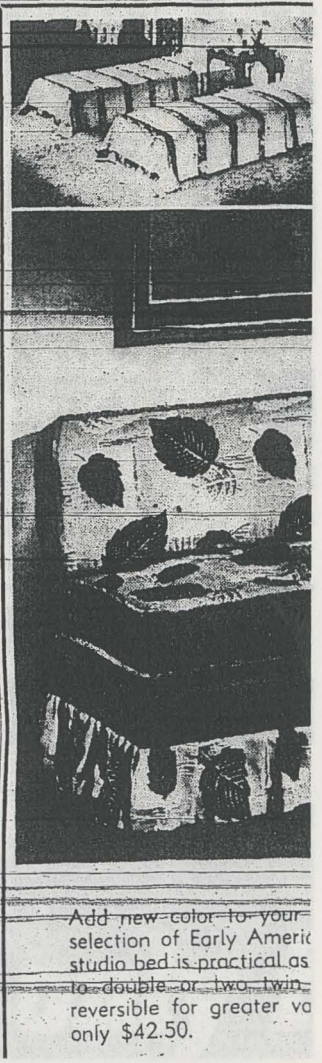
HIGH POINT. — Funeral services for Mrs. Lois Simmons Grady, 36, of 1245 Dorris Street, who died Tuesday, will be held at 2 p.m. today at the home. The Rev. Woodrow W. Robbins and Elder V. V. Williard will officiate. Burial will be in Floral Garden Park Cemetery.



PERTUSSIN
Acts AT ONCE to Relieve
CROUPY NIGHT

OLDER FOLKS with ITCHING SKIN

For the nagging, maddening, persistent itch of dry skin, so common to folks past middle age, Resinol Ointment is a



Add new color to your selection of Early Americ studio bed is practical as to double or two twin, reversible for greater va only $42.50.

Goodkowitz, Martinsville Rabbi, Dies

MARTINSVILLE, VA. — Rabbi Hyman S. Goodkowitz, 70, of Ohev Zion Synagogue in Martinsville, died Wednesday evening during the observance of a Jewish holiday party at the synagogue.

Rabbi Goodkowitz served the Beth-Jacob Congregation in Winston-Salem for several years, but since leaving there had lived for a while in Los Angeles, Calif. He came to Martinsville in July, 1950.

He was a native of Kinston and had served congregations at High Point, Asheboro, Washington, D. C. and Watertown and Auburn, N. Y.

He was the father of Rabbi Alex D. Goodkowitz, heroic chaplain of World War II who was drowned in the sinking of the transport Dorchester in 1943. When the ship was torpedoed, he and three chaplains of other faiths chose to remain on the ship, giving their places on the life rafts to other passengers. A memorial service was held last year at Philadelphia for the four chaplains, with President Truman participating.

The elder Rabbi Goodkowitz had addressed the holiday gathering twice during Wednesday evening and had taken part in recreational activities before he was stricken. He was taken to a Martinsville hospital but was pronounced dead upon arrival. Death was attributed to a heart attack.

He is survived by his wife, one daughter and two sons. Mrs. Goodkowitz was present at the synagogue when the Rabbi died.

Funeral arrangements were incomplete yesterday.

John W. Fulton, 55, of Leaksville

LEAKSVILLE. — John William Fulton, 55, of West Avenue, Leaksville, died Wednesday afternoon of a heart attack.

Mr. Fulton was employed at Fieldcrest Bedspread Mill for several years.

He was a native of Stokes County, but had lived in Leaksville for the past 28 years. He had been a member of the King Memorial Baptist Church for the past 25 years.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Annie Mae Fulton; five sons, Leonard Fulton of Leaksville, Robert, Thomas and Jimmy Fulton of the home, and Phillip Fulton of the U. S. Navy; one daughter, Mrs. Jack Moseley of Leaksville; two brothers, Jesse and Walter Fulton of Leaksville; three half brothers, Jack and Harold Fulton of Asheville, and Bob Fulton of the Navy; three sisters, Mrs. Rufus Bowles of Salem, Va., Mrs. William Chatham of Mayodan and Mrs. J. C. Burcham of Leaksville; one half sister, Mrs. Lucy Wilhide of Michigan, and one grandchild.

Freight Officials Discuss Traffic

Four visiting executives of the National Carloading Corporation held a dinner and discussion meeting for traffic managers of local industries at the Hotel Robert E. Lee last night.

The four were P. J. Coughlin and M. E. Petrucione of New York City and F. P. McInerney of San Francisco, Calif., all vice-presidents, and H. E. Cooney of Cincinnati, Ohio, an assistant vice-president.

The meeting, attended by about a dozen traffic managers, was the first of its kind held here since the corporation opened a Winston-Sa-



W. A. LYON

W. A. Lyon, 66, To Be Buried In Virginia

Funeral services for William Ashel Lyon, 66, of 310 Friendship Circle, will be conducted at 11 a.m. today at Vogler's Chapel and at 4:30 p.m. at Evergreen Park, Roanoke, Va., by Dr. Mark Depp, Matt Howell and Dr. Joseph T. Allen.

Pallbearers will be J. H. Swaim, R. C. Hobson, C. B. Davis, H. R. Cromer, F. W. Grunert and John Miller.

Mr. Lyon, a railroad employe, died Wednesday afternoon following an illness of six months.

Henry Kiefer Of Twin City

Funeral services for Henry Kiefer, 60, of 2515 Miller Park Circle will be conducted at Vogler's Chapel at 8 p.m. today by Edward Cahill.

Mr. Kiefer died unexpectedly at his home at 1:30 a.m. yesterday.

Formerly president of Bell Bakeries Inc., he moved to Winston-Salem in April, 1951, as co-owner of Crystal Baking Company.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Elizabeth Streeter Kiefer whom he married Oct. 16, 1919; two sons, Donald Kiefer of Winston-Salem and Robert Kiefer of Chicago; two grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. James Bryner and Mrs. L. E. Neely, both of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mrs. Florence Spurgeon To Be Buried Saturday

Funeral services for Mrs. Florence Jane Spurgeon, 85, of 116 East First Street, will be held at 11 a.m. Saturday at Vogler's Chapel with the Rev. J. P. Crouch and the Rev. John Drake officiating. Burial will be in Salem Cemetery.

Mrs. Spurgeon, widow of George Spurgeon, died at her home at 1:30 a.m. yesterday following a serious illness of several months.

She is survived by two daughters, Mrs. T. B. Caudle and Mrs. John W. Edwards, both of Winston-Salem; one son, Ivy Hinsley of Fayetteville; 15 grandchildren; 14 great-grandchildren; three brothers, H. L. Gobble of Columbia, S. C., C. E. Gobble of Spencer and A. L. Gobble of Leesville, S. C.; three sisters, Mrs. Bessie Hypes of Ohio, Mrs. W. H. Wood of Salisbury and Mrs. M. E. Connor of Salisbury.

Monsignor Gwynn, S.C., Succumbs

GREENVILLE, S. C. (AP).—Monsignor Andrew K. Gwynn, pastor of St. Mary's Catholic Church here for more than 50 years, died yesterday at Kathwood Plantation in Aiken County.

He was dean of the Greenville deanery.

Requiem mass will be said at 10 a.m. today at the Church of Our Lady of Peace in North Augusta. The body will then be brought here to lie in state until final services Monday when the Most Rev. John J. Russell, bishop of Charleston, will celebrate the solemn pontifical requiem mass.

A native of Baltimore, Monsignor Gwynn spent his boyhood in Spartanburg and attended Wofford College. He later took theological and philosophical training at Catholic colleges. Ordained at Charleston in 1895, he served as temporary pastor of St. Joseph's Church there and after additional service in Aiken, came here in 1900.

A leader in building several upper-state Catholic churches and St. Francis Hospital here, Monsignor Gwynn also designed the cathedral chapel at Charleston.

On the occasion of his 50th anniversary as a priest he was named prothonotary apostolic by Pope Pius XIII, an act naming him a member of the papal household.

Retiring last summer, he spent the remaining months at Kathwood, the home of a sister, Mrs. Mary Gwynn Hammond.

Merley Neal, 63, Peachtree Street

Merley Bernice Neal, 63, of 2316 South Peachtree Street died at 11:35 p.m. yesterday at a local hospital. He had been in declining health for six years and critically ill one day.

Mr. Neal was born in Stokes County Sept. 14, 1889, son of Joe and Florence Allen Neal. He came to Winston-Salem from Stokes County in 1924. He was employed by the Texas Oil Company for a number of years and had been with Salem Steel Company for the past three years.

He was a veteran of World War I and spent 16 months overseas. He was a member of Salem Baptist Church. He was married to Miss Sarah Lawson in 1926.

Surviving are the widow; three daughters, Misses Dorothy, Frances Ann and Shirley Jo Neal, all of the home; two sons, Maynard A. Neal of the Air Force in New Mexico and Merley B. Neal Jr. of the home; five brothers, L. B. Neal of Newport News, Va., C. A. Neal of Reidsville, H. K. Neal of Winston-Salem, Vincent and Dempsey Neal of High Point; four sisters, Mrs. Jim Moore of Walnut Cove, Mrs. Bernard Howard, Mrs. Jack Moffitt and Mrs. Dennis Brown, all of High Point.

Funeral arrangements were incomplete last night.

Husbands! Wives! want new pep and vim?

Thousands of couples are weak, worn-out, exhausted solely because body lacks iron! For new vim, vitality, try Ostrex Tonic Tablets. Supplies iron you, too, may need for pep; supplementary doses Vitamin B1. $1.10 size only 98c. Or save real money. See money-saving 'Economy' size.

At all drug stores—in Winston-Salem at O'Hanlon Drug, Eckerd's and Walgreen's.

Bloodshed Box Score

RALEIGH (AP). — The Motor Vehicles Department's tally of state highway accidents for the 24-hour period ending at 4 p.m. yesterday:

Killed—3
Injured—11
Killed this year—168
Killed to date last year—174
Injured this year—15,409
Injured to date last year—15,123.

Funeral Today For Barnes Boy

Funeral services for six-year-old Ralph Charles Barnes Jr., 830 South Broad Street, who became the city's eighth traffic fatality of the year Wednesday, will be conducted at 3:30 p.m. today at Vogler's Chapel by Dr. H. A. Ackland and the Rev. Gilmer Brendle. Burial will be in Woodland Cemetery.

Pallbearers will be Raymond Barnes, Jack Crews, Odell Knight, Donald Hall and Don Conrad.

The child was the son of Mr. and Mrs. R. C. Barnes and was a first grader at Granville School.

He was struck by an automobile driven by Mrs. Lillian Gregory, 909 Walnut St. Police placed Mrs. Gregory under a technical charge of manslaughter, but required no bond. Three witnesses corroborated her statement that the accident was unavoidable.

LEANDER C. BATES

Funeral services for Leander Caldwell Bates, 75, of 733 Cranford Street, will be conducted at 2 p.m. today at Union Ridge Methodist Church by the Rev. Roger Tucker, the Rev. C. A. Cranford and the Rev. Richard Everhart. Burial will be in the church cemetery.

Pallbearers will be H. C. Harp, J. L. Yountz, G. W. Miller, O. F. Reeves, H. F. Wilkins and J. H. White.

The body will remain at Wall's Funeral Home until 1 p.m. when it is taken to the church to lie in state from 1:30 to 2.

Mr. Bates, retired contractor and carpenter, died Wednesday at his home.

FLOWERS
W. Morgenroth, Florist
PHONE 7189
118 W. 4th St.



Sho
LAK
$48.75 A
NOW
$
CAR
$57.50 A
NOW
SP
HUNTER
$47.50 After Apr
NOW JUST $
440 N. L
ED KELL
FREE
INCLUDES AN
only

TWELFTH CENSUS OF THE UNITED STATES.

North Carolina
Vance

SCHEDULE No. 1.—POPULATION.

Supervisor's
Enumerator's X

or other division of county Edwards Township Name of Institution,

[Insert name of township, town, precinct, district, or other civil division, as the case may be. See instructions.]

incorporated city, town, or village, within the above-named division,

Enumerated by me on the 23rd day of June, 1900, Henry S Harrell, Enumerator.

ON.		NAME of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900, was in this family. Enter surname first, then the given name and middle initial, if any. INCLUDE every person living on June 1, 1900. OMIT children born since June 1, 1900.	RELATION. Relationship of each person to the head of the family.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Color or race.	Sex.	DATE OF BIRTH. Month.	Year.	Age at last birthday.	Whether single, married, widowed, or divorced.	Number of years married.	Mother of how many children.	Number of these children living.	NATIVITY. Place of birth of each person and parents of each person enumerated. If born in the United States, give the State or Territory; if of foreign birth, give the Country only. Place of birth of this Person.	Place of birth of Father of this person.	Place of birth of Mother of this person.	CITIZENSHIP. Year of immigration to the United States.	Number of years in the United States.	Naturalization.	OCCUPATION, PROFESSION, OR TRADE of each person, sex. Occupation.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
		Harrison L.	Son	W	M	Aug	1883	16	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farm
		Meridth F.	Son	W	M	May	1890	10	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farm
2	2	Lemuel Allen	Head	W	M	Sept	1864	35	M	12			North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farmer
		Mary P.	wife	W	F	Sept	1867	32	M	12	5	5	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Sarah E.	Daughter	W	F	Feb	1890	10	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				at Sch
		Walter L.	Son	W	M	May	1892	8	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Edith R.	Daughter	W	F	Apr	1894	6	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		William L.	Son	W	M	Apr	1896	4	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Caleb	Son	W	M	Apr	1900	2/12	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
3	3	Bates Edith	Boarder	W	F	June	1852	47	Wd		0	0	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Capitalist
4	4	Harp Henry H.	Head	W	M	July	1865	34	M	6			North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Farmer
		Susan	wife	W	F	Oct	1876	23	M	6	3	2	North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Paul A.	Son	W	M	Dec	1894	5	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Mary E.	Daughter	W	F	Dec	1895	4	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
5	5	Edson Bates	Father	W	M	Mar	1833	67	Wd				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				Dry Goods.
		Mamie	Daughter	W	F	Sept	1873	26	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Edna	Daughter	W	F	Mar	1875	25	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				
		Blanch	Daughter	W	F	May	1881	19	S				North Carolina	North Carolina	North Carolina				

1830 CENSUS OF SURRY COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

NOTON 1840

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	FREE WHITE PERSONS (INCLUDING HEADS OF FAMILIES)																											
	MALES														FEMALES													
	UNDER 5	5 TO 10	10 TO 15	15 TO 20	20 TO 30	30 TO 40	40 TO 50	50 TO 60	60 TO 70	70 TO 80	80 TO 90	90 TO 100	100 & UP		UNDER 5	5 TO 10	10 TO 15	15 TO 20	20 TO 30	30 TO 40	40 TO 50	50 TO 60	60 TO 70	70 TO 80	80 TO 90	90 TO 100	100 & UP	
BATES, MARY	1	1	1		1													1			1							
DOZIER, DENNIS	2	1				1												1										
CARTER, MARY															1				1									
CRESON, ABRAHAM	2	1	1				1										1				1							
REECE, ELI			1	1				1		1							1				1							
REECE, LEVI				3	1			1									1			1								
SMITH, HENRY			(1)					(1)									(1)				(1)							
MAURICE, WILLIAM			2		1				1							2			1		1							
HUTCHINS, PATRICK	1				1													1										
THORNTON, JAMES	1	2				1									1			1										
GREENWOOD, SIBEL				1																			1					
GREENWOOD, HENRY	1				1												1											
BOND, MILLY			1														1		1				1					
DAVIS, SARAH		2	1		2												1	1		1								
SMITH, GEORGE	1				1										1				1									
CARTER, JOSHUA	2	2				1												1										
ADAMS, JAMES		1				1													1									
DAVIS, JOSEPH			1		1				1									1					1					
DAVIS, THOMAS			1			1									2	2	1	1		1								
FLEMMING, JOB	3	1	2				1								1			1		1								
FLEMMING, JOHN	3	2	1	1	1		1										1	1	1		1							
RHODES, NATHANIEL						1			1										1			1						
HUTCHINS, JOHNATHAN						1			1										1				1					
DANIEL, HARRISON					1														1									
TAYLOR, JAMES			1			1									1	1			1									
ADAMS, DANIEL						1													1									
	17	13	14	6	11	9	3	3	4	1					7	5	8	5	15	5	5	4	2	2				

(CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE)

NAMES OF HEADS OF FAMILIES	SLAVES												FREE COLORED PERSONS												TOTAL
	MALES						FEMALES						MALES						FEMALES						
	UNDER 10	10 TO 24	24 TO 36	36 TO 55	55 TO 100	100 & UP	UNDER 10	10 TO 24	24 TO 36	36 TO 55	55 TO 100	100 & UP	UNDER 10	10 TO 24	24 TO 36	36 TO 55	55 TO 100	100 & UP	UNDER 10	10 TO 24	24 TO 36	36 TO 55	55 TO 100	100 & UP	
BATES, MARY																									6
DOZIER, DENNIS																									5
CARTER, MARY																									2
CRESON, ABRAHAM																									7
REECE, ELI																									6
REECE, LEVI																									8
SMITH, HENRY																									4
MAURICE, WILLIAM																									8
HUTCHINS, PATRICK																									3
THORNTON, JAMES																									6
GREENWOOD, SIBEL				1																					3
GREENWOOD, HENRY																									3
BOND, MILLY																									4
DAVIS, SARAH																									8
SMITH, GEORGE																									4
CARTER, JOSHUA																									6
ADAMS, JAMES																									3
DAVIS, JOSEPH																									5
DAVIS, THOMAS																									9
FLEMMING, JOB																									10
FLEMMING, JOHN																									13
RHODES, NATHANIEL																									4
HUTCHINS, JOHNATHAN																									4
DANIEL, HARRISON																									2
TAYLOR, JAMES																									5
ADAMS, DANIEL																									2
				1																					140

1850 Surry County, NC, Census

South Division [Present-day Yadkin County]:

#439	Bates, Elizabeth	46			NC
	William	24	Farmer		NC
	Mary C.	24			NC
	Sarah A.	21			NC
	Enoch D.	15	Farmer		NC
#509	Bringer, Paul [Home of:]				
	Bates, Sophiah [sic]	47			NC
#525	Bates, David	48	Farmer	$100	NC
	Milly [sic]	45			VA
	William	23	Farmer	$108	NC
	Nancy	18			NC
	Milly	14			NC
	Asbury	12			NC
	Leah	10			NC
#526	McBride, Eliza	35		$39	NC
	Martha J.	16			NC
	Clementine	12			NC
#609	Swaim, Lewis [Home of:]				
	Bates, William	24	Laborer		NC
#621	Bates, Thomas	27	Farmer		NC
	Catharine	26			NC
	James A.	8/12			NC
	Gross, Jacob	6			NC
	Bates, Lucinda	35			NC
#622	Bates, Jacob	32	Laborer	$25	NC
	Sarah	29			NC
	Susannah	17			NC
	Elizabeth	12			NC
	Calvin	10			NC
	Sidney	7			NC
	Martha	2			NC
	James	7/12			NC
->	Susannah	86			NC
#623	Gough, Thomas S.	30	Farmer	$106	NC
	Bates, Enoch	12			NC
#699	Vestol, Solomon [Home of:]				
	Bates, Avis [Alvis?]	21	Laborer		NC
#923	Hobson, Stephen [Home of:]				
	Bates, Nelly	11			NC
#926	Brown, Jesse	49	Laborer		NC
	Patsey [sic]	40			NC
	Bates, Elizabeth	10			NC
	Enoch	5			NC

END

1860 Yadkin County, NC, Census

Hamptonville [area]			
#401 Baits [sic], Jacob	47	Farmer	NC
Sarah	40		NC
Enoch	23		NC
Susan	24		NC
Elizabeth	21		NC
Calvin	19		NC
Lydia	15		NC
Martha	12		NC
James	10		NC
Reed	6		NC
J. L. [male]	2		NC
#404 Baits [sic], Thomas	37	Farmer	NC
Catharine	37		NC
Jacob	16		NC
George L. or D.	8		NC
Nancy J.	6		NC
-> Suffia [sic]	58		NC
Boonville [area]			
#549 Bates, Asbury	21	Farmer	NC
Mary	22		NC
Pricilla P.	2		NC
James S.	7/12		NC
Elizabeth M.	55	Domestic	NC
Milley	22	Domestic	NC
#551 Joel Brown [Home of:]			
Bates, William	33	Laborer	NC
#552 Bates, Martha J.	26	[No Occupation?]	NC
Sarah F. [or T.?]	6		NC
William N.	1		NC
Elizabeth	18	Domestic	NC
John A.	1/12		NC
Hamptonville [area] [Should be after #404 Thomas Baits (sic)]			
#453 Wooten, James [Home of:]			
Bates, Susan	23	Domestic	NC
Jonesville [area]			
#699 Baits [sic], William	25	Laborer	NC
Patience	25		NC

END

Yadkin County, NC, Marriages:

Asbury Bates to Mary Brown, 14 September 1856
Leah Bates to Moses Wagoner, 8 September 1859
Elizabeth Ann Bates to Sanford Caudle [sic], 25 December 1864
William Bates to Patience Castephens [sic], 18 August 1859

1880 Surry County, NC, Census

Bryan Township:

# 60	Bates, Tennessee	22	Single, Keeping House	NC	NC	NC
	Adella [sic]	6	Daughter	NC	NC	NC
	David	5	Son	NC	NC	NC
	Martin	1	Son	NC	NC	NC
#128	Hamby, Columbus A. [Home of:]					
	Bates, Plutina	17	Servant	NC	NC	NC
#139	Bates, Enoch B.	46	Farm Laborer	NC	NC	NC
	Rebecca I.[?]	32		NC	NC	NC
	Columbus F.	3		NC	NC	NC
	Sarah S.	2/12	[March]	NC	NC	NC
#157	Bates, James S.	20	Farmer	NC	NC	NC) married within year
	Talitha	38	Wife	NC	NC	NC
	Amon A.	4/12	Son [January]	NC	NC	NC
	Melton, Nancy	83	Mother-in-Law, Widow	NC	NC	NC
	Martha A.	41	Sister-in-Law, Single	NC	NC	NC

Dobson Township:

#138	Bates, Martha J.	47	Married, Keeping House	NC	NC	NC
	William N.	21	Single, son, Works Farm	NC	NC	NC
	Fletcher A.	18	Single, son, works farm	NC	NC	NC
	Martha J.	16	Single, daughter	NC	NC	NC
	Frances A.	13	Single, daughter	NC	NC	NC
	Caroline E.	9	Single, daughter	NC	NC	NC
	Henry D.	7	Single, son	NC	NC	NC
	Solomon B.	3	Single, son	NC	NC	NC

Hotel [Now Elkin] Township:

# 70	Bates, Sallie	75	Widow, Farming	NC	NC	NC
	Betty	50	Daughter	NC	NC	NC
	Polly	45	Daughter	NC	NC	NC

Westfield Township:

#285	Bates, Pollie	43	Widow, Farm Laborer	NC	NC	NC
	Victoria	6	Daughter	NC	NC	NC

N3
C349c

Descendants of Thomas Casteven
A Genealogical History
Castevens - Casstevens - Costephens - Cosstephens

by

William Clinton Castevens
and
Frances Harding Casstevens

Printed 1977
by
Hunter Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Copyright 1977
by

William Clinton Castevens
Star Route Box 5
Traphill
North Carolina 28685

Frances Harding Casstevens
P.O. Box 41
Yadkinville
North Carolina 27055

Price - $20.00

To Rosa Lee Tr
Royce Cassteve
and understand

To all members
ate, and what

(6-7). Margaret Ferguson - b abt 1832 in Wilkes (now Caldwell) Co, N.C.

Children of Martin Luther Casstevens (5-8) and Luran Durham

(6-8). William Evan Casstevens - b Feb 6, 1831 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d abt 1900, bur at Mitchell's Chapel Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. by Justice of Peace Piece J. Vestal on Dec 18, 1856 to Grace Swaim, b Jul 1833 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d aft 1900, bur at Mitchell's Chapel Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.

Children - Mary Elizabeth (7-15), Malinda (7-16), Charity Ann (7-17), Thomas (7-18), Nancy Kissiah (7-19), Luzane (7-20), John Mecans (7-21) and William Evan II (7-22).

William Evan Casstevens was a farmer. He was a Confederate Solider in the Civil War.

(6-9). John Martin Casstevens - b Oct 9, 1832 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d Oct 21, 1875, bur at Reece Cem, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. by Justice of Peace Joseph Sheek on Nov 6, 1851 to Abslea Nichols, b Aug 25, 1831 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., dau of Martin S. and Mary Nichols, d Nov 26, 1905, bur at Reece Cem, Yadkin Co, N.C.

Children - Mary (7-23), Miles Edward (7-24), Emery (7-25) and Moffet Martin (7-26).

John Martin Casstevens was a farmer. He was a Confederate Solider in the Civil War. He and wife Abslea, are buried at the old Reece Cemetery near the home of Junior Casstevens, Route 1, Yadkinville, North Carolina. Other families buried there with readable headstones are Vestal, Reece and Huff.

(6-10). Patience Casstevens - b Dec 2, 1834 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d Jan 6, 1918, bur at Yadkin Co, N.C. County Home, m in Yadkin Co, N.C. by Justice of Peace Moses Chappel on Aug 18, 1859 to William Bates, b abt 1827.

Children - Garner Monroe (7-27), America Catherine (7-28) and Martha (7-29).

(6-11). Rhoda Casstevens - b Dec 2, 1834 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d Nov 16, 1862, bur at Boonville Bapt Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on May 12, 1859 to Gilbert Austill, b abt 1812 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d unk, bur at Boonville Bapt Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co, N.C.

Children - Columbus Frank (7-30) and George William (7-31).

Rhoda and Patience Casstevens (6-10) are twins. After the death of Rhoda at age 28, husband Gilbert, on June 15, 1865, married Sarah Ann Holcomb.

(6-12). Thomas David Casstevens - b Dec 5, 1838 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co, N.C., d Mar 6, 1890, bur at Boonville Bapt Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin

(7-24). Miles Edward Casstevens - b Sep 18, 1857 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Feb 25, 1940, bur at North Oak Ridge Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yafkin Co, N.C. on Nov 2, 1882 to Sarah Catherine Moxley, b Jul 2, 1859 in Yadkin Co, N.C., dau of Daniel and Mary Shore Moxley, d Mar 21, 1927, bur at North Oak Ridge Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.
Children - Ila O. (8-40).

(7-25). Emery N. Casstevens - b abt 1868 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d unk, bur at Oilton, Okla, m to Rhoda (unk), b unk, d and bur unk.
Children - Melvin (8-41) and Mary (8-42).

(7-26). Moffet Martin Casstevens - b Jan 23, 1872 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Jan 5, 1928, bur at Mitchell's Chapel Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Feb 1, 1893 to Rushia Ann Sizemore, b Jul 22, 1877 in Yadkin Co, N.C., dau of Saunders and Eunice Smith Sizemore, d Jun 10, 1969, bur at Mitchell's Chapel Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.
Children - Elsie Worth (8-43), Nettie Belle (8-44), Rufus McKinley (8-45), Lula Victoria (8-46), Myrtle Elizabeth (8-47) and Nellie Theo (8-48).

Moffet Casstevens was a farmer in Yadkin County, North Carolina all his life. He had a reputation in Yadkin County as being one of the strongest men in the county. It was said he could lift and carry two bags of fertilizer at one time to any part of his farm.

Children of Patience Casstevens (6-10) and William Bates

(7-27). Garner Monroe Bates - b Dec 22, 1865 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Jan 22, 1943, bur at Center Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Mar 25, 1888 to Sarah Malinda Whitehead, b abt 1868 in Yadkin Co, N.C., dau of Henry and Jane Sprinkle Whitehead, d Jul 23, 1929, bur at Center Meth Ch, m/2 to (unk).
Children - Annie O. (8-49), William Henry (8-50), Isaac (8-51), Lushion (8-52) and Fannie C. (8-53).

(7-28). America Catherine Bates - b abt 1868 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d and bur unk, m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Jul 21, 1888 to Robert F. (Manly?), b abt 1870, d and bur unk.
Children - unk

(7-29). Martha Bates - b abt 1872 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d and bur unk.

Children of Rhoda Casstevens (6-11) and (unk)

(7-30). Columbus Frank Casstevens - b Sep 4, 1856 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Sep 27, 1907, bur at Mitchell's Chapel Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Sep 26, 1878 to Nancy Jane Bryant, b Feb 28, 1855 in Yadkin Co, N.C., dau

Nellie Theo Casstevens Vestal is employed by the food department at Lula Conrad Hoots Memorial Hospital, Yadkinville, North Carolina. Husband Richard, owns and operates a cafe and service station in Yadkin County.

Children of Garner Monroe Bates (7-27) and Sarah Malinda Whitehead

(8-49). Annie Octavia Bates - b May 2, 1891 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Jan 19, 1920, bur at Center Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.

(8-50). William Henry Bates - b Jun 4, 1892 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Feb 28, 1963, bur at Boonville Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Apr 6, 1914 to Sarah Elizabeth Wilhelm, b Mar 9, (unk) in Yadkin Co, N.C., dau of Alfred and Facilea Wilhelm, d Sep 18, 1954, bur at Boonville Bapt Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.
Children - unk

(8-51). Isaac Bates - d date unk in Yadkin Co, N.C.

(8-52). Lushion Odell Bates - b Apr 11, 1903 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Apr 28, 1929, bur at Center Meth Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.

(8-53). Fannie Catherine Bates - b Jul 28, 1905 in Yadkin Co, N.C., d Nov 24, 1930, bur at Deep Creek Fri Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C., m in Yadkin Co, N.C. on Feb 22, 1930 to Lennie W. Stallings, son of John and Nancy Adams Stallings, d Apr 1954, bur at Deep Creek Fri Ch, Yadkin Co, N.C.
Children - unk

Children of Columbus Frank Casstevens (7-30) and Nancy Jane Bryant

(8-54). Scott Wood Casstevens - b date unk in N.C., d date unk, bur unk, m to Lee (unk).
Address - Mrs. Scott Wood Casstevens resides at 665P Via Los Altos, Laguna Hills, California
For further information on Scott Wood Casstevens, see Columbus Frank Casstevens and wife, Nancy Jane Bryant (7-30).

Children of Almedia Matilda Casstevens (7-32) and James Watson Norman

(8-55). Letita Elizabeth Norman - b Jul 14, 1886, d date unk, bur at St Paul, Minn, m to Fred Nolan, b date unk, d and bur unk.
Children - None

(8-56). Percy Gladys Norman - b Jul 13, 1888, d Mar 2, 1914, bu unk, unmarried.

(8-57). Rosa Almedia Norman - b Feb 14, 1891 in Surry Co, N.C., d Jan 28, 1974, bur at Dobson, Surry Co, N.C., m in Surry Co, N.C. to Samuel Hicks, b date unk, d 1951, bur at Dobson, Surry Co, N.C.
Children - Marie (9-89), Leonard (9-90), Alvin Noel (9-91), Nell (9-92), Callie Mae (9-93), Erma (9-94), Samuel Marvin (9-95), Daniel Watson (9-96), Fred Early

pay and fully discharge all My just debts, to whom so ever Owing, Out of the Moneys first Coming into his hands.
Item 2nd "

I will bequeath, and devise unto My beloved wife Sofilia the Tract of land where on I now reside, Containing One hundred and Sixty Eight acres; also One Other Tract adjoining the above tract and known as the Calloway tract, Containing One hundred & fifty acres, to have & to hold possess and enjoy the above tracts of Lands with every appurtenances there unto belonging, during her natural life & also, give will & bequeath to My wife, all My Stocks of Horses, Hogs, Cattle, Sheep & farming tools, Waggons, House hold and Kitchen furniture, and every Species of personal property, except Money, notes &c. during her natural life; and at her death, all the above Species property remaining, I give will & bequeath to My Son F A Robinson.
Item 3rd I will, devise, give bequeath and Confirm unto My Son T B. Robinson the tract of Land where on I now reside, Containing One hundred & Sixty Eight acres More or less; Also One Other Tract Containing One hundred and fifty acres More or less adjoining the above tract, and known as the Calloway tract, with every appurtenance there unto belonging which tract will Come into his possession, at the death of My wife and to his heirs and assigns forever in fee Simple.
Item 4th

I will give & bequeath, to My Sister Emilia Bates and her daughter Emilia, the tract of Land where on they now reside Containing Sixty acres More or less to have and to enjoy during their natural life, and at their death I will that My Executors here in after appointed, Sell the Same to the best advantage and equally divide the proceeds thereof between the two

also, give will & bequeath to My wife, all My Stock of Horses, Cattle, Sheep & farining tools, Waggons, House hold and Kitchen furniture, and every Species of personal roperty, except Money, notes &c. during her natural life; and at her death, all the above Species property remaining, I give will bequeath to My Son F A Robinson.

Item 3rd I will, devise, give bequeath and confirm unto My Son F A. Robinson the tract of Land where on I now reside, Containing One hundred & Sixty Eight acres More or less; Also one other tract Containing One hundred and fifty acres more or less agains the above tract, and known as the Calloway tract, with every appertenance there unto belonging which tract will come into his possession, at the death of My wife and to his heirs and assigns forever in fee Simple.

Item 4th

I will give & bequeath, to My Sister Emilia Bates and her daughter Emilia, the tract of Land where on they now reside containing Sixty acres More or less to have and to enjoy during their natural life, and at their death I will that My Executors here in after appointed, Sell the Same to the best advantage and equally divide the proceeds thereof between the two daughters of My Sister Emilia; Nanny Bates & Leah Waggoner.

Item 5th

I will & desire that My executor herein after named pay to My daughter Priscillia A Rees One hundred Dollars

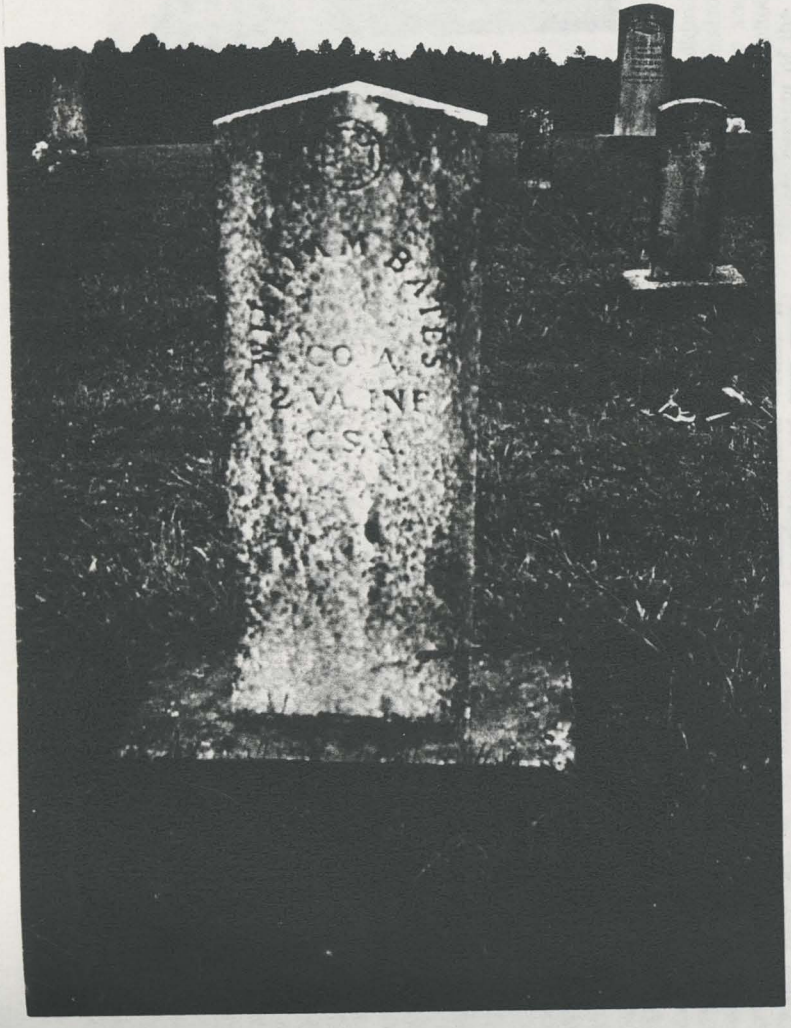
I will and desire that that My daughter Sarah have a home and residence, on My home tract in the Mansion house of the Same So long as She remain single, &
I Give 7th
I Constitute, appoint, nominate and Ordain Fletcher A Robinson My Son, My Executor to this My last Will & Testament by me Made.
In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set My hand and affixed My Seal this the 11th day of February A D 1866 in the presence of these Witnesses whom I request to Witness the Same.
We have here unto Set Our names as Witnesses at the request of the testater, who declaris it to be his Will.

~~H A Rawls~~
F A Harris
Jonathan Waggoner

his
Henry HR Roberson Seal
Mark

Yadkin County In Probate Court
I James A Martin Judge of Probate for Said County hereby Certify, that the above Will of Henry Roberson was on the 2nd day of April 1873, duly proven the Oath and examination of Jonathan Waggoner and F A Harris the Subscribing Witnesses thereto, and Letters Testamentary issued to the Executor Fletcher A. Roberson, and thus in manner after duly Qualifying See Appointment Will and Oath filed

James A. Martin
Judge of Probate
for Yadkin County



William M. Bates
CO A
2 VA INF
CSA



Can't Read

BATES

Mrs. Carolyn Weaver Bates, 65, of 4320 Whittier Road, died Sunday, April 26, 1998, at Forsyth Memorial Hospital. Mrs. Bates was born on March 24, 1933 in Martinsville, Virginia to John Douglas Weaver, Sr. and Gwendolyn Wimbish Weaver. She was of the Methodist faith. She was preceded in death by her parents, a brother, John D. Weaver, Jr., and two sons, Mitchell D. Robbins and Christopher Todd White. Surviving are her husband, Lee C. Bates of the home; a son, Michael L. Robbins and his wife, Anne Stanfield Robbins of Kirkland, Washington; and two grandchildren, Colin Staley and Leigh-Anne Staley, both of Kirkland, Washington. A graveside service will be held at 2 p.m. Wednesday, April 29, at Forsyth Memorial Park by Rev. Ed Ritter. Friends may call at the home, 4320 Whittier Road. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to the Diabetes Association, 3109 Poplarwood Court, Suite #125, Raleigh, N.C. 27604.

SALEM JOURNAL 1953

Mrs. Bates, Age 78, Dies; Rites Friday

Mrs. Christeenie Speaks Bates, 78, of Wintergreen Avenue in the Broadbay community, died unexpectedly yesterday morning after a heart attack.

Mrs. Bates was born Sept. 5, 1876, in Iredell County, the daughter of James and Pauline Speaks, and spent her early life in Iredell and Surry Counties.

She moved to Winston - Salem about 1925. For the past two years she made her home with a daughter, Mrs. D. A. Moore.

She was of the Baptist faith.

She is survived by a son, James S. Bates of Winston-Salem; a daughter, Mrs. Moore; a brother, William Speaks of Waynesville, Ohio; two sisters, Mrs. H. E. Mitchell of Elkin and Mrs. J. H. Stanley of Winston - Salem; 11 grandchildren; and seven great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be held at 11 a.m. Friday at Vogler's Chapel by the Rev. J. L. Knott. Burial will be in Woodland Cemetery. Grandsons will be pallbearers.

BATES

1979

AIRY — Mrs. Dovie [illegible]se Bates, 78, of Raleigh, [illegible]merly of 337 South Street, [illegible] Airy, widow of Barney [illegible] Bates, died Saturday [illegible]ning at Wake Medical [illegible]ter in Raleigh. Funeral [illegible]rices will be conducted at [illegible]m. Monday at Moody [illegible]eral Home Chapel of Mt. [illegible]y. Burial will be in [illegible]dale Cemetery. Mrs. [illegible]es was born in Surry [illegible]nty the daughter of the [illegible] James and Celia Tickle [illegible]se. Surviving are three [illegible]ghtes, Mrs. M. A. [illegible]ville) Davis of Matthews, [illegible] D. A. (Ruby) Watson, Jr. of Mt. Airy, and Mrs. [illegible]ph (Ruth) Tucker of [illegible]eigh; seven grand-[illegible]dren and six great-grand-[illegible]dren; one sister, Mrs. [illegible]na Reese of Mt. Airy. The [illegible] will remain at Moody's of Mt. Airy where the family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Sunday.

BATES

YADKINVILLE — Mr. Floyd George Bates, 83, of Country Club Road died Monday, March 5, 1996 at Yadkin Nursing Center. He was born Sept. 27, 1912 in Surry County to the late Frank and Lou Stanley Bates. He was a retired farmer and attended Gospel Chapel Church. Mr. Bates was preceded in death by his wife, Lora Katherine Sizemore Bates, in July 1989. Surviving are his son, Mr. Bobby (Nina) Bates of Yadkinville; a sister, Mary Freeman of Hamptonville; seven grandchildren, Shelby, Jackie, Bobby Gray, Tricia, Joe, Ronnie and Kathy; and four great-grandchildren, Derrek, Terry, Taren and Jessica. A graveside service will be held at 2 p.m. Friday at Deep Creek Friends Cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Thursday at Gentry Family Funeral Service on Little Mountain Road in Jonesville.

BATES

YADKINVILLE — Mr. David Andrew "Andy" Bates, 18, of Rt. 6, died at 8:03 a.m. Monday at N.C. Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem after a long battle with cystic fibrosis. He was born Dec. 24, 1976 in Surry County to David Allen and Ann Beamer Bates. Andy was a member of Brannon Friends Meeting, and joined the Yadkinville Junior Fire Department at the age of 14, and at the age of 18 joined the Yadkinville Senior Fire Department. He also was very active in the Art Club and a graduate of Forbush High School. Surviving are his parents of the home; a sister, Jennifer Bates; a brother, Jason Bates, both of the home; paternal grandparents, Allen and Jean Bates of Yadkinville; maternal grandparents, the late Fred and Betty Beamer of Yadkinville; great-grandparents, Marshall and Nellie Reynolds of Yadkinville; great-grandmother, Annie Beamer of Yadkinville; aunts and uncles, Kathy and Dale Casstevens of Boonville, Jo Anne and Kim Walker of Jonesville, Kathy and Jeff Groce of Boonville, Richard and Debrina Beamer of Hamptonville, Fred "Mutt" and Tonia Beamer of Yadkinville, and Robert and Janet Baity of Yadkinville; and 13 cousins. Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Wednesday at Brannon Friends Meeting by Ken Spivey, Rev. Hewey Parrish and Rev. Dan Martin. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday at Gentry Family Funeral Service, 4517 Little Mountain Road, Jonesville. Memorials may be made to the Yadkinville Volunteer Fire Department; or the Yadkin County Rescue Squad.



MR. BATES

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Tuesday, August 8, 1995

will be 2 p.m. today [illegible] Mackie-Gentry Funeral Home Chapel by the Rev. Jim Ranles. Burial will be in Huntsville United Methodist Church cemetery. Mrs. Clingman was born in Davie County to John A. and Mary Martin Sofley. She was a member of Huntsville United Methodist Church. She was a retired school teacher, having taught for 38 years in Yadkin County. She was married to Harry L. Clingman, who died June 1, 1961. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. David (Anne) White, Jr., Rt. 5, Mocksville; two grandchildren, Emily and Jarratt White, both of the home and one sister, Mrs. Ethel Cook, Rt. 1, Advance. The family request that memorials be made to the American Cancer Society.

CREWS

PILOT MT. — Mr. Charlie Howard Crews, 57, Rt. 2, Long Hill Community, died Sunday morning at his home. He was born in Forsyth County to Oscar and [illegible]

MOORE

Mrs. Annie Bates Moore, 73, Meadowbrook Manor, Clemmons, died Saturday evening. She was born March 11, 1911 in Surry County to Armond A. and Tennie Speaks Bates. Mrs. Moore spent most of her life in Forsyth County and was a member of Oaklawn Baptist Church. She was the widow of Donnie A. Moore, who died in 1980. Surviving are two daughters, Mrs. Maureen White and Mrs. Nancy Cooke, both of Davidson County; three sons, Bobby, John and Donnie R. Moore, all of Winston-Salem; 13 grandchildren and nine great grandchildren. Funeral services will be 1 p.m. Tuesday at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel by the Rev. Paul Riggs. The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. tonight at the funeral home.

NEAL

Mrs. Dorothy Mae Neal, 1207 Ercelaine St. died

Monday 14 May 1984

BATES

Mr. James Sanford Bates, 67, of 3928 Waddell Street, died at his home Saturday morning. Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Monday at Woodland Baptist Church. He was born September 28, 1909, in Surry County to Asbury and Christine Speeks Bates. He spent most of his life in Forsyth County and was a member of Woodland Baptist Church and Sunday School. He retired in 1971 from R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company after more than 42 years of service. Surviving are his wife, Cassie Goodman Bates of the home; two daughters, Mrs. Phyllis Hamby of 4605 Old Rural Hall Road and Mrs. Peggy Keaton of 2818 Chesepeake Drive; two sons, James S. Bates, Jr. of 1115 Javan Drive and Charles T. Bates of 1730 South Street; six grandchildren; two great-grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Annie Moore of Wintergreen Avenue. The family will receive friends at Hayworth-Miller Funeral Home from 7:30 to 9:30 p.m. Sunday.

1976

Mrs. Bates, 83, Dies at Home In Boonville

(Special to The Journal)

Boonville.—Mrs. John Bates, 83, widely-known Yadkin county woman, died at her home here last night at 8 o'clock following two weeks' illness of pneumonia. She had been in declining health for several months.

Mrs. Bates was born February 8, 1858, daughter of Morgan and Nancy Carlton of the Mitchell Chapel community.

She had been married [illegible] and for many years had lived at Boonville. She was a member of the Boonville Baptist Church.

Surviving are the husband, five daughters, Mrs. Luther Nichols, Jonesville; Mrs. J. D. Sprinkle, Winston-Salem; Miss Ohna Bates, Winston-Salem, and Misses Rushia and Chilia Bates, Boonville; four sons, Charles Bates, Santa Rosa, Calif.; Robey Bates, Washington, and Robert and Evan Bates, Boonville, and 16 grandchildren.

Funeral services will be conducted at the Boonville Baptist Church Thursday morning at 10 o'clock. The body will lie in state from 9 o'clock until the time of the service. Rev. Raymond Connell, pastor, will officiate. Burial will be in the Boonville Cemetery.

J. H. Bates Of This City Dies at 77

John Henry Bates, 77, 1400 Old Salisbury Road, died at a local hospital at 7:12 p.m. yesterday. He has been in declining health for two and one-half years and seriously ill for six weeks.

He was born May 18, 1875, in Yadkin County. He spent his early life in Yadkin, moving to Surry County as a boy and coming to Winston-Salem 51 years ago. He was employed by R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company and was with Taylor Brothers Tobacco Company for 30 years, retiring eight years ago.

Mr. Bates attended Wesley Methodist Church. He was married in 1899 to Miss Lillie Holder, who survives.

Other survivors are five daughters, Mrs. R. D. Myers, Mrs. W. M. Culler, Mrs. I. H. Lunsford, all of Winston-Salem, Mrs. A. P. Sharpe of Lexington, and Mrs. J. T. Mahaffey of North Wilkesboro; three sons, H. M., A. T. and L. R. Bates, all of Winston-Salem; 20 grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

The body is at Vogler's Funeral Home. Funeral arrangements were incomplete last night.

BATES

YADKINVILLE — Mr. Roy Edgar Bates, 90, died at 6:45 p.m. Wednesday at Yadkin Nursing Center. He was born March 15, 1905 in Surry County to Frank and Lou Stanley Bates. Mr. Bates was a retired farmer and conducted gospel singings for more than 40 years. He was a member of Gospel Chapel Church. Mr. Bates was preceded in death by his wife, Rhoda Casstevens Bates, Oct. 29, 1987; and a son, Cleo Bates. Surviving are his children, Willie (Josie) Bates of Yadkinville, Lucille (Vance) Campbell of Randleman, Minnie (Leonard) Vestal of Yadkinville, Harvey (Sandy) Bates of Boonville and Gray (Janet) Bates of King; 21 grandchildren; two stepgrandchildren; 24 great-grandchildren; four stepgreat-grandchildren; three great-great-grandchildren; a brother, Floyd Bates of Yadkinville; and a sister, Mary Freeman of Hamptonville. Funeral services will be held 2:30 p.m. Saturday at New Bethel Pentecostal Holiness Church by the Rev. Woodrow Wishon, Rev. J.P. Sizemore, Brother Don Collins and Rev. Gorrell Inscore. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Friday at Gentry Family Funeral Service, 4517 Little Mountain Road, Jonesville.

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Friday, August 18, 1995

BATES

Mrs. Vaughn Linville Bates, 71, died Tuesday, March 12, 1996 at her residence. She was born June 2, 1924 in Mount Airy to Pinkney Hanes Linville and Anna Gertrude Vaughn Linville. Mrs. Bates was a graduate of N.C. Baptist Hospital School of Nursing and retired from Medical Park Hospital as a registered nurse. She is survived by one daughter, Linda Everhart and her husband Eddie Everhart; two sons, Byron L. Jones and his wife Patti Jones, and Damon Jones; three grandchildren, Jason Everhart, Daniel Everhart and Peyton Elizabeth Jones. A memorial service will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday, March 14 in the L.H. Angell room of Calvary Baptist Church, Country Club, Winston-Salem. The family will receive friends immediately following the service. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to Hospice of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County.

1930

BATES

Mr. Winfred Baxter (Wimpy) Bates, 57, of 138 S. Cherry St., died at his home Sunday. Funeral services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday at Vogler's Main Street Chapel by the Rev. Reed Polk. Burial will follow in Oaklawn Memorial Gardens. Mr. Bates was born in Surry County to Dallas and Mittie Burton Bates. He was retired from Pilot Freight Carriers, served in the U.S. Navy during World War II, and was of the Baptist faith. Surviving are his wife, Vaughn L. Bates of the home; one stepdaughter, Mrs. W.E. (Linda) Everhart; two stepsons, Byron and Damon Jones, all of Winston-Salem; his mother, of Charlotte; two brothers, J.H. Burton of Charlotte and Fred Burton of Winston-Salem.

ADAMS

ELKIN — Our dear mother, Tallie Elizabeth Burton Adams, 90, departed from us Tuesday, Sept. 5, 1995 at Forsyth Memorial Hospital after a short illness and complications from a cerebral aneurysm. She was born Sept. 1, 1905 in Surry County, the daughter of Martin Alexander and Melinda Jane Childress Burton. She was the widow of Bausie Spurgeon Adams, whom she married Dec. 29, 1926. She is survived by two daughters, Dot Adams Perkins and Virginia Adams Stroud, both of Elkin; four sons, Charles Franklin Adams of Emerald Isle, Don R. Adams of Dobson, Bobby Spurgeon Adams of Elkin and Fred Bryan Adams of Winston-Salem; 18 grandchildren; 16 great-grandchildren; six stepgrandchildren; eight stepgreat-grandchildren; several special nieces and nephews; two sisters-in-law, Mrs. Betty Burton of New Orleans, La., and Mrs. Mittie Burton of York, S.C.; a special friend, Mrs. Lisa Watts of Surry County Home Health Care; and a host of friends and neighbors whom she loved dearly. She was preceded in death by her parents; her husband; a dear daughter, Evelyn Elizabeth Adams Collins; five brothers, Sherill, Dallas, Claude, Conley and Porter Burton; and one sister, Callie Mae Burton Southard. The funeral service will be held Thursday, Sept. 7, 1995 at 11 a.m. at Union Cross Baptist Church, conducted by the Rev. Timothy Burton and Rev. Christopher Wilmoth. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends at Davis & Son Funeral Home Wednesday, Sept. 6 from 7-9 p.m. The family will accept flowers, or memorials may be made to Union Cross Baptist Church, where she was a member, care of James Dobbins, 378 Twin Oaks Road, Elkin, N.C. 28621.

BROWN

Mrs. Thelma Bates Brown, 73, of Winston-Salem, died Thursday, September 16, 1999 at her home. She was born August 3, 1926 in Forsyth County to Roy Henry and Lottie Everhart Bates. Mrs. Brown was a member of Woodland Baptist Church and was retired from Hanes Hosiery after 30 years of service. After retirement, she spent many years caring for children. Perhaps her greatest legacy will be the love she had to give to so many children. Thank you for all you gave of yourself. We will miss you, Mom. She was preceded in death by two sisters, Dorothy Owens of Winston-Salem and Louise Bitancor of Jacksonville, Fla. Surviving are her husband, Delbert L. Brown of the home; a son, Stan Madison and wife, Shirry of Walnut Cove; two daughters, Tammy A. Byrd and husband, Bryan of Winston-Salem and Tabatha A. Darnell and husband, Duane of Jacksonville, Fla; six grandchildren, Brittany, Danielle, Kelsey, Jacob, Buck, and Angie; four great-grandchildren; four sisters, Margaret Wiles and Helen Minton both of Winston-Salem, Lucille McAllister of Summerville, S.C. and Myrtle Hilderbrand of Jacksonville, Fla.; and two brothers, Pete Bates and L.C. Bates both Winston-Salem. A graveside service will be 3:00 p.m. Sunday at Gardens of Memory in Walkertown with Rev. Zeno Groce officiating. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Saturday at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel. Memorials may be made to Hospice of Winston-Salem/Forsyth County, 1100-C S. Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem, N.C. 27103.

BURCHETTE

Mrs. Elsie S. Burchette, 99, a resident of Vienna Village in Lewisville, N.C., died Saturday, May 3, 1997. She was born in Louisville, Ky., September 29, 1897, the daughter of Francis and Lena Schreiber. She married Grover C. Burchette, Sr. in 1924 and moved to Winston-Salem in 1928. She was preceded in death by her husband, who died in 1977. Mrs. Burchette was a member of Augsburg Lutheran Church. Surviving are two sons, Grover C. Burchette, Jr. and wife, Elizabeth of Winston-Salem, Glynn E. Burchette, Sr. and wife, Emily of Springfield, Va.; five grandchildren; five great grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Leona Birdwell of Knoxville, Tenn.; one sister-in-law, Thelma Schreiber of Louisville, Ky; and several nieces and nephews. Graveside services will be conducted at 2 p.m. Tuesday, May 6, 1997 at Forsyth Memorial Park by Dr. Ronald A. Rinn. The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 Monday at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel and request that memorials be made to the Building Fund at Augsburg Lutheran Church, 845 West Fifth Street, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27101.

WILLIARD

Mr. Vonnie "Bud" Monroe Williard, 77, of 151 Commanche Trail, died Tuesday, November 12, 1996, at his residence. He was born September 16, 1919 in Forsyth County to the late James Walton and Bessie Gardner Williard. He was a member of Union Ridge United Methodist Church. Mr. Williard graduated from South High School in 1936. He retired from Southern Tools Co. and was an avid fisherman. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Kathryn Bates Williard of the home; his stepmother, Mrs. Emma Williard; two daughters, Mrs. Richard (Bonnie) Myers of Clemmons and Mrs. Jerry (Patricia) Vaughn of Advance; one stepson, Donald G. Whitman and wife, Christiane, of Tobaccoville; two grandchildren, Jeffery and Jennifer; one brother, Roger Williard of Winston-Salem; and one sister, Joyce Martin of Kernersville. Funeral services will be 2 p.m. Thursday at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel. Rev. Jim Raines will officiate. Burial will follow in Union Ridge United Methodist Church Cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Wednesday at the funeral home.

Columbus F. Sisell 1944

Columbus Field Sisell, 79, of 701 Shallowford Street died at 4:30 p.m. yesterday at John Umstead Hospital at Butner. He had been in declining health several months.

He was born in Lambsburg, Va., to James and Sarah Bates Sisell. He spent his early life in the Fairview community in Surry County.

He was married to Emma Burcham, who survives.

He was employed by Southern Railway for 45 years as a conductor. He retired in 1952.

He was a member of First Baptist Church and the Berea Sunday School Class.

He was a member of the Brotherhood of Railroad Trainmen, Lodge No. 433.

Surviving are his wife, a son, Brock C. Sisell of 1153 S. Hawthorne Road; a daughter, Mrs. John J. Glennon of West Hartford, Conn.; five grandchildren; and a brother, Grover Sisell of Trinity.

The funeral will be conducted at 4:30 p.m. Wednesday at Vogler's Chapel by the Rev. L. J. Matthews. Burial will be in Forsyth Memorial Park.

The family will be at Vogler's Chapel from 7 to 9 p.m. today.

Miss Pearl Hancock

J. M. Sisell Passes Away 1943

J. M. Sisell, 86, father of C. F. Sisell of this city, died at a local hospital yesterday afternoon at 1 o'clock.

Funeral services will be conducted Wednesday afternoon at 2 o'clock at Union Cross Baptist Church, four miles south of Dobson in Surry County, with Rev. T. S. Draughn in charge.

Mr. Sisell is survived by three sons, C. F. Sisell of Winston-Salem; T. G. Sisell, High Point; and U. C. Sisell of Canton, Mo..; several grandchildren; and one half-brother Luther Burton of Galax, Virginia.

MRS. SISSELL

Beloved Mother Passes in Surry County. 1937

Mrs. Sarah Bates Sisell, 61, wife of J. M. Sisell, of Surry county, and mother of C. F. Sisell, 701 West First street, and Mrs. Mary Flippo of 434 South Sunset Drive, this city, passed away Thursday afternoon at her home at Fairview, east of Elkin, after an illness of one year, which became critical a month ago. She was a daughter of the late Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Bates.

A member of Fairview Baptist church and a worker in her church and community for many years, she was one of the most beloved women of her community.

Surviving are her husband, two daughters and four sons, Mrs. D. P. Birch and M. A. Sisell, of Route 7; C. Sisell and Mrs. Mary Flippo, of Winston-Salem; T. G. Sisell, of Brownsville, and A. C. Sisell, of Canton, Mo.; one brother, Henry Bates, of Coburn, Va.; one sister, Mrs. E. L. Burchett, of Route 3; 21 grandchildren, and 19 great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be conducted Saturday at 1 o'clock at Union Cross Baptist Church.